



DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

MANNEKRAGOPNAME Nr.10

MANPOWER SURVEY No.10

27 APRIL 1973

Alle Bedrywe en Beroepe.
All Industries and Occupations.

Opsomming van die resultate van Mannekragopname No. 10

Hierdie opsomming gee 'n uiteensetting van die totale mannekrag van die Republiek en Suidwes-Afrika soos op 27 April 1973 met die uitsondering van bediendes in privaathuise en persone wat in die landbou en boerdery betrokke is.

AFDELING – A – SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

		Republiek van Suid-Afrika														
Beroep Occupation		Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vacatures* Personnel shortage/ Vacancies*						
		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Col- oureds		Asiate Asiatics		
		M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	
01 PROFESSIONELE, SEMI-PROFESSIONELE EN TEGNIESE WERKNEMERS/PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES																
Chemiese Ingenieur (Professioneel gekwalifiseerd)/Chemical Engineer (Professionally qualified).....		001	637	4	2		1				40					
Siviele Ingenieur (Professioneel gekwalifiseerd)/Civil Engineer (Professionally qualified).....		002	4290	4	11		4		1		338					
Elektriese Ingenieur (Professioneel gekwalifiseerd) Electrical Engineer (Professionally qualified).....		003	2719	2			17				271					
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur (Professioneel gekwalifiseerd)/Mechanical Engineer (Professionally qualified).....		004	2597	5			2				220		1			
Mynbou Ingenieur (Professioneel gekwalifiseerd)/Mining Engineer (Professionally qualified).....		005	423								63					
Bedryfsingenieur (Professioneel gekwalifiseerd)/Industrial Engineer (Professionally qualified).....		154	286								45					
Landbou-ingenieur (Professioneel gekwalifiseerd)/Agricultural Engineer (Professionally qualified).....		155	78								7					
Ander Ingenieurs (spesifiseer) (Professioneel gekwalifiseerd)/Other Engineers (specify) (Professionally qualified).....		006	1072				2				70					
Steikundige (Nie Aptekers)/Chemist (Not Pharmacists).....		007	1802	136	1		10	1	13		106	3				
Geoloog, Geofisikus/Geologist, Geophysicist.....		008	692	7							57					
Natuurkundige (Fisikus)/Physicist.....		009	252	9							28					
Natuurwetenskaplike (n.e.g.) bv. Weerkundige, Hidroloog, Sterrekundige/Natural Scientist (n.e.c.) e.g. Meteorologist, Hydrologist, Astronomer.....		157	271	126												
Argitek/Architect.....		101	1768	88			1				107					
Stadsbeplanner, Streeksbeplanner/Town Planner, Regional Planner.....		156	237	6			2				23	2	2			
Bourekenaar/Quantity Surveyor.....		102	1701	25	12						148	6				
Ontwerper: (Industrieel en Kommersieel) (Nie modeontwerper of Ingenieurswese nie)/Designer: (Industrial and Commercial) (Not fashion designer or Engineering).....		103	359	106							7					
Landmeter/Land Surveyor.....		106	1061				2		16		54					
Topograaf/Topographical Surveyor.....		162	334		1				5		10					
Kartograaf, Geograaf/Cartographer, Geographer.....		107	80	10	10		1				6					
Metallurg/Metallurgist.....		108	483	3							56					
Bioloog, Hidrobioloog, Mikrobioloog, Algoloog, Botanikus, Soöloog, Fisioloog/Biologist, Hydrobiologist, Microbiologist, Algologist, Botanist, Zoologist, Physiologist.....		109	623	126			20				50	1				
Lewenswetenskaplike (n.e.g.) bv. Oseanograaf, Biofisikus, Biochemikus/Life Scientist (n.e.c.) e.g. Oceanographer, Biophysicist, Biochemist.....		158	101	29							23	4				
Landboukundige, Tuinboukundige, Bosboukundige/Agricultural, Horticultural, Forester.....		110	1314	6	3		6	8	308		125	2				
Wiskundige, Statistikus, Aktuaris/Mathematician, Statistician, Actuary.....		111	309	52							45					
Alle tegnologie, bv. tekstiel, rubber, beton, brandstof, hout, plastiek, verf, voedsel ens./All technologies, e.g. textile, rubber, concrete, fuel, wood, plastic, paint, food etc.....		112	1239	447	5	5	26	10	59		115	2	1			
Tegnikus: Landbou/Technician: Agricultural.....		152	761	71	1		1		1		42	4				
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie, bv. Werkswinkel, Tekenkantoor en Tegniese beamptes/Technician: Telecommunication e.g. Workshop, Drawing office and Technical offices.....		153	6856	72	13		11		85		597					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) (Telekommunikasie uitgesluit) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current) (Telecommunication excluded).....		168	1256	10	3				5		184					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (sterkstroom)/Technician: Engineering Electrical (heavy current).....		159	722	5							44					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Siviel)/Technician: Engineering (Civil).....		163	1381	36	95	1	30		56		152	1				
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Meganies)/Technician: Engineering (Mechanical).....		164	1555		16		9		4		42		10			
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Ander)/Technician: Engineering (Other).....		113	2776	15	58		6		16		119	1				
Tegnikus: Medies en Tandheelkundig/Technician: Medical and Dental.....		116	977	1331	25	14	42	17	171	14	85	12	2			
Tegnikus: Tekenaar (Siviel, werktuigkundig, boukundig, ens.)/Technician: Draughtsman (civil, mechanical, architectural, etc.).....		104	6575	412	130		125		21		587	17	1	6		
Tegnikus: Chemies/Technician: Chemical.....		114	1614	377	56	2	70	15	93		107	12	3			
Tegnikus: Ander/Technician: Other.....		117	4386	313	142		25	1	410	3	262	8			4	
Tegniese Assistent: Natrokker/Technical Assistant: Tracer.....		105	359	1056	31		34		34		34	80				
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese/Technical Assistant: Engineering.....		166	2285	41	30		1	6	41		119					
Tegniese Assistent: Ander/Technical Assistant: Other.....		115	3131	2456	253	149	351	29	844	47	145	56	10	2		
Vecarts/Veterinary Surgeon.....		118	332	8					21		25					
Geneesheer (algemene praktisyn of spesialis)/Medical Doctor (general practitioner or specialist).....		119	7779	665	93	13	443	17	65	4	94	17	12		15	
Tandarts/Dentist.....		120	997	55	1	1	28	1	2		40	3				

Summary of the results of Manpower Survey No. 10

This summary gives an exposition of the total manpower of the Republic and South West Africa as at 27 April 1973, excluding domestics in private service and persons engaged in agriculture and farming.

1

AFDELING – A – SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

Suidwes-Afrika												Totaal											
Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures* Personnel shortage/ Vacancies*				Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures* Personnel shortage/ Vacancies*			
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics	
M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
3												640	4	2		1				40			
88								19				4378	4	11		4		1		357			
40								5				2759	2			17				276			
48								6				2645	5			2				226	1		
8												431								63			
2												288								45			
												78								7			
6												1078				2				70			
26	4							1	1			1828	140	1		10	1	13		107	4		
65	1							5				757	8							62			
												252	9							28			
3	1											274	127										
20								5				1788	88			1				112			
7								1				244	6			2				24	2	2	
22								7				1723	25	12						156	6		
												359	106							7			
24												1085				2		16		54			
27								1				361		1				5		11			
												80	10	10		1				6			
14												497	3							56			
13	2							3				636	128			20				53	1		
14	2							1				115	31							24	4		
61						15		11				1375	6	3		6	8	323		136	2		
												309	52							45			
24								3				1263	447	5	5	26	10	59		118	2	1	
40						20		3				801	71	1		1		21		45	4		
150	1							36				7006	73	13		11		85		623			
4												1260	10	3				5		184			
3								1				725	5							45			
55								16				1436	36	95	1	30		56		168	1		
43								4				1598		16		9		4		46		10	
5								3				2781	15	58		6		16		122	1		
6	5							1				983	1336	25	14	42	17	171	14	86	12	2	
39	10							6				6614	422	130		125		21		593	17	1	6
12	1											1626	378	56	2	70	15	93		107	12	3	
108								3				4494	313	142		25	1	410	3	265	8		4
6	8							3				365	1064	31		34		34		34	83		
23	2											2308	43	30		1	6	41		119			
52	57	1				3		2	11			3183	2513	254	149	351	29	847	47	147	67	10	2
21								2				353	8					21		27			
69	4							18	3			7848	669	93	13	443	17	65	4	962	20	12	15
12	1							4				1009	56	1	1	28	1	2		44	3		

Republic of South Africa

Beroep Occupation		Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- Inge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics	
		M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Gesondheidsinspekteur/Health Inspector.....	121	1001	150	66	439	11		185	26	133	25	12	4		
Verpleegster, Verpleer, Gesondheidsbesoekster (Geregistreerd)/ Nurse, Male Nurse, Health Visitor (Registered).....	122	852	13268	65	2253	41	218	1018	12407	218	1532	2	606	4	20
Vroedvrouw/Midwife.....	123		851		414		6		1561		42		19		23
Leerlingverpleegster, Leerlingverpleer (Sien ook groep 17 beroep 650 vir Verpleegassistent)/Student Nurse, Student Male Nurse (Also see group 17 occupation 650 for Nurse Assistant).....	124	195	8780	66	2088	13	306	675	9480	48	747	24	214		60
Apteker, Drogis/Pharmacist, Dispensing Chemist, Druggist.....	125	3450	764	44	1	44	1	37	18	74	34	16			
Gesigsmetkundige (Nie Oftalmoloog (oogarts) nie)/Optometrist (Not Ophthalmologist (Eye Specialist)).....	126	83	29							4	1				
Dieetkundige, Huishoudkundige/Dietician, Domestic Scientist.....	127	7	166							1	39				
Mediese Adjunkte: Masseur, Fisioterapeut, Arbeidsterapeut, Spraak- terapeut, Radiograaf/Medical Auxiliaries: Masseur, Physiotherapist, Occupational Therapist, Speech Therapist, Radiographer.....	128	269	2501	19	106	22	81	195	199	33	359	12	14	2	9
Professor, Lektor, Dosent (Universiteite)/Professor, Lecturer, Teacher (Universities).....	129	5404	1181	12	15	51	10	99	11	294	63		1		
Lektor, Dosent bv. Opleidingskolleges, Kolleges vir gevorderde Tegniese Onderwys ens./Lecturer, Teacher e.g. Training Colleges, Colleges for Advanced Technical Education etc.....	165	1398	698	53	22	62	13	123	91	150	48				
Leerkrigte verbonde aan Kleuter-, Primêre en Sekondêre Skole asook alle Opleidingsinrigtings/Teachers attached to Nursery, Primary and Secondary Schools as well as all Training Institutions—															
(a) Vakonderwyser, Instruksieur/Vocational Teacher, Instructor.....	130	6360	4821	48	78	14	53	287	104	57	1				
(b) Alle ander Onderwysers/All other Teachers.....	140	14537	29025	7941	11501	4488	2187	26915	29559	26	55	1	1	6	6
Inspekteur van Onderwys/Inspector of Education.....	131	779	89	27	11	11		401	12	16	2	5			
Predikant, Priesster, Sendeling/Clergyman, Priest, Missionary.....	132	5700	146	750		30		4000	57	178	96	2			
Regter, Landdros, Bantoesakekommissaris/Judge, Magistrate, Bantu Affairs Commissioner.....	133	1019	2					10		13				1	
Advokaat, Regsadviseur/Advocate, Legal Adviser.....	134	598	15							9					
Prokureur, Aktesuittmaker, Notaris, Geswore Taksateur/Attorney, Conveyancer, Notary, Sworn Appraiser.....	135	3440	161	15		66	9	25		31					
Ingeskrewe Prokureursklerk/Articled Clerk.....	167	893	38	19		21	9	12	9	10					
Ander Regsberoepe, bv. Regsassistente, Balju, ens./Other Legal Occupations, e.g. Legal Assistants, Sheriff, etc.....	136	954	52			15		38	5	42					
Kunstenaar, Kunstschilder, Beeldhouer, Handelskunstenaar, Venster- uitstaller, Kleurkonsultant, Binnehuisversierder, Modeontwerper/ Artist, Painter, Sculptor, Commercial Artist, Display Artist, Colour Consultant, Interior Decorator, Fashion Designer.....	137	1203	764	80	4	86	3	21	23	24	1				
Skrywer, Redakteur, Joernalis, Verslaggewer, Adversensieskrywer, Vertaler/Author, Editor, Journalist, Reporter, Copy Writer, Translator.....	138	1969	442	16		67	9	417	41	48	17				
Akteur, Musikus, Dansonderwyser, Sanger, Radio-omroeper, Orrelis/ Actor, Musician, Dancing Teacher, Singer, Radio Announcer, Organist.....	139	872	461	8		1		147	2	34	14	1			
Rekenmeester, Ouditeur (geregistreerd)/Accountant, Auditor (registered).....	141	3866	25			18				156	9			8	
Rekenmeester, Ouditeur (ingeskrewe klerk)/Accountant, Auditor (articled clerk).....	142	4304	122	21	2	88	2	4		349	1			3	
Kosterekenaar, Waardeerder, Bestuurskonsultant/Cost Accountant, Estimator, Valuer, Management Consultant.....	143	1580	25	10		1				43					
Ekonomiese Raadgewer, Finansiële Analis/Economist, Economic Adviser, Financial Analyst.....	144	624	17					1		39					
Marknavorsers/Market Researcher.....	151	433	119	2		1	1	34	4	5					
Bibliotekaris, Argivaris/Librarian, Archivist.....	145	213	808	49	26	16	2	15	13	11	26	10			
Sielkundige: Personeel, Industriële, Kliniese, ens./Psychologist: Personnel, Industrial Clinical, etc.....	146	344	134	2		1		7		26	4			1	
Sosioloog, Sosiale Werker/Sociologist, Social Welfare Worker.....	147	244	1168	19	141	17	37	190	271	12	22	10	1	5	10
Openbare Skakelbeampte/Public Relations Officer.....	148	632	220	23	2	14		93		28	4		9		2
Programmeerder, Stelselontleder/Programmer, Systems Analyst.....	149	2520	436	13		15	1	8		130	9				
Werkstudiebeampte, O & M Beampte/Work Study Officer, O & M Officer.....	150	1649	40	65		1		10	1	121		5			
Ander (Spesifiseer)/Other (Specify).....	160	2141	923	102	58	29	1	294	231	107	5			3	
01 Slees groeptoetaal/Group total only.....	000	158003	76555	10527	17346	6514	3054	37532	54193	8002	3387	130	884	56	130
02 BESTURENDE, UITVOERENDE EN ADMINISTRATIEWE WERKNEMERS/MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINIS- TRATIVE EMPLOYEES:—															
Besturende Direkteur/Managing Director.....	170	19413	1108	63	10	1509	64	31	5						
Hoofbestuurder/General Manager.....	183	8536	360	73		430	21	13	11	42		10			
Mynbestuurder, Assistent en Ondergrondsbestuurder/Mine Manager, Assistant and Underground Manager.....	171	480								7					
Kampongbestuurder (Geliseniseerd)/Compound Manager (Licensed) Bestuurder/Superintendent van Fabriek, Produksie, Werke, Installasie Manager/Superintendent of Factory, Production, Works, Plant.....	172	1377		15		34		2		7					
Bestuurder/Direkteur van Verkope, Aankope/Manager/Director of Sales, Purchasing.....	173	9222	215	107	10	166	7	1	18	33	2				
Bestuurder van Krediet, Finansies, ens./Manager of Credit, Finance, etc.....	174	5884	227	2		147	17	5	1	32					
Personeelbestuurder (nie Sielkundige nie) (Staatsdiens uitgesluit)/ Personnel Manager (not Psychologist) (Government Departments excluded).....	175	2509	384	10		84	4	1		4	4				
Bestuurder van Tak, Distrik, Klub, Lughawe, Gebied, Hotel, Winkel, ens./Manager of Branch, District, Club, Airport, Region, Hotel, Shop, etc.....	176	1227	65	3	1	12		16		4					
Maatskappij Sekretaris/Company Secretary.....	177	13633	1730	173	27	491	8	87		30	2	2			
Sekretaris van Tak, Myn, Werke, ens./Secretary of Branch, Mine, Works, etc.....	178	4586	1228			112		16	5	2	1				
Ander Sekretaris, bv. Klub, Instituut, Skool, Sekretaris van Bur- gemeester, ens./Other Secretaries, e.g. Club, Institute, School, Mayor's Secretary, etc.....	179	868	165					1		6					
	180	1505	939	11	11	9		29	1	19	3				

South West Africa												Total											
Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies				Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies			
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics	
M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
62						2		5	1			1063	150	66	439	11		185	28	138	25	1	12
7	450		22			1	251	20	64			859	13718	65	2275	41	218	1019	12658	218	1552	2	649
	18		3				9	3					869		417		6		1570		45	19	23
	112		23			2	266	1	5			195	8892	66	2111	13	306	677	9746	48	748	24	219
32	10							2				3482	774	44	1	44	1	37	18	74	36	16	
5	1							1				88	30							5	1		
	47							5				7	213							1	44		
	153							16				269	2654	19	106	22	81	195	199	33	375	12	14
												5404	1181	12	15	51	10	99	11	294	63	1	
98	46							14	21			1496	744	53	22	62	13	123	91	164	69		
559	21					2		76				6919	4842	48	78	14	53	289	104	133	1		
910	983	111	90			1820	1202	20	11			15447	30008	8052	11591	4488	2187	28735	30761	46	66	1	1
25	2					15	1	2				804	91	27	11	11		416	13	18	2	5	6
160	2	19				37						5860	148	769		30		4037	57	178	96	2	
39												1058	2					10		13			1
13												611	15							9			
29												3469	161	15		66	9	25		31			
2								1				895	38	19		21	9	12	9	11			
25	1							1	1			979	53			15		38	5	42	1		
6	4							2				1209	768	80	4	86	3	21	23	26	1		
27	15					6		4				1996	457	16		67	9	423	41	52	17		
	1											872	462	8		1		147	2	34	14	1	
40	2							2	1			3906	27			18				158	10		8
24	1							6				4328	123	21	2	88	2	4		355	1		3
9												1589	25	10		1				43			
3												627	17					1		39			
												433	119	2		1	1	34	4	5			
43	84							4				256	892	49	26	16	2	15	13	11	30	10	
4												348	134	2		1		7		26	4		1
1	15	1										245	1183	20	141	17	37	190	271	12	22	10	1
44	9	1				7		3				676	229	24	2	14		100		31	4	9	2
7	2							2				2527	438	13		15	1	8		132	9		
24								2				1673	40	65		1		10	1	123	5		
3	5							4				2144	928	102	58	29	1	294	231	111	5		3
3364	2083	133	138			1928	1731	311	103	1	69	141367	78638	10660	17484	6514	3054	39160	55924	833	3400	131	953
																							56
261	9	2				1						19674	1117	65	10	1509	64	32	5				
159	4					4		1				8695	364	73		430	21	17	11	43	10		
21								1				501								8			
61												1438		15		34		2		7			
86	6					1						9108	221	107	10	166	7	2	18	33	2		
64	5	3						1				5948	232	5		147	17	5	1	33			
28	4											2537	388	10		84	4	1		4	4		
10	1							1				1237	66	3	1	12		16		5			
259	52	2	1			4		1				13892	1782	175	28	491	8	91		31	2	2	
68	20							4				4654	1248			112		16	5	6	1		
13	5											881	170					1		6			
9	12					10						1514	951	11	11	9		39	1	19	3		

		Republiek van Suid-Afrika													
Beroep Occupation		Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeelskort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asië Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Coloureds		Asië Asiatics	
		M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Administratiewe Beamptes en hoër, bv. Hooft van Departemente, Stadsklerk, Afdelingshoof, Kurator, asook ander uitvoerende beamptes, Hoof en Senior Klerk, Superintendent/Bestuurder/Direkteur van 'n Seksie of Afdeling van 'n Onderneming bv. Adverteensie, Strand, Kontrakte, Werkverskaffing, Behuising, Eiendom, Vervoer, ens./Administrative Officials and higher, e.g. Heads of Departments, Town Clerk, Departmental Head, Curator, as well as other Executives, Principal and Chief Clerk and Superintendent/Manager/Director of Section or Department of the Establishment e.g. Advertising, Beach, Contracts, Employment, Housing, Property, Transport etc.		181	34349	2019	198	26	294	9	277	15	573	18	11	9	21
Inspekteur van Konstruksie, Persele, Behuising, Dreinerings, ens./Inspector of Construction, Premises, Housing, Drainage, etc.		182	4326	11	32		5		52		192	1	5		
02	Slegs groeptoetsal/Group total only.....	000	108015	8451	687	85	3293	130	531	56	991	31	28	9	21
03 KLERKLIKE werknemers./CLERICAL employees:—															
Rekenmeester, Interne Ouditteur (nie geregistreerd)/Accountant, Internal Auditor (not registered).....		201	11446	1077	46	19	260	28	55		155	19			
Bankklerk (Slegs bank instellings)/Bank Clerk (Banking institutions only).....		202	8071	15559	103	255	197	241	173	10	62	34			
Boekhouer/Bookkeeper.....		203	4042	15811	187	334	1223	115	82	66	31	133	1		
Kassier, Teller, Betaalmeester/Cashier, Teller, Paymaster.....		204	4138	14671	181	409	413	248	793	102	47	59			6
Klerk: Koste, Pryse, Faktuur, Bestelling, Aankope, Verkope (Nie toonbankklerke)/Clerk: Costing, Pricing, Invoice, Order, Purchasing, Sales (Not counter assistants).....		205	2684	7476	390	442	1129	185	615	35	76	26		3	
Klerk: Rekening, Oudit/Clerk: Accounting, Audit.....		206	10606	19948	2067	1797	5091	629	1525	173	141	80		13	
Klerk: Administratiewe, Korrespondensie, Komitee/Clerk: Administrative, Correspondence, Committee.....		207	7324	10622	335	604	771	153	519	25	261	98	5	1	2
Klerk: Versending, Pos, Verskeping, Massameetbrug, Stasie-agent/Clerk: Despatch, Mailing, Shipping, Mass-measuring Bridge, Station Agent.....		208	11623	11696	847	1439	557	126	1492	317	197	219	20		1
Klerk: Fabriek, Produksie, Werke/Clerk: Factory, Production, Operation.....		209	3946	1969	1508	491	1906	113	3454	199	61	1			
Klerk: Rekord, Registrasie, Liasseer, Statistieke, Mikrofilm, Indeks, Aanteken, Telman, Knipstelsel/Clerk: Records, Registry, Filing, Statistics, Microfilming, Index, Recorder, Tallyman, Clip Counter.....		210	4762	2311	1526	995	2154	188	3478	115	82	49			1
Stoorman, Magasynassistent, Skryfbehoeftesklerk, Voorradeklerk, Uitrustingsklerk, Papier-/Dokumentebewaarder/Storeman, Stores Assistant, Stationery Clerk, Stock Clerk, Outfit Clerk, Paper/Document Keeper.....		211	6553	11618	2913	795	2446	321	5806	526	148	310	17	3	2
Klerk: Personeel, Werkverskaffingsbeampte/Clerk: Staff, Employment Officer.....		212	10518	2055	3353	508	3860	240	10956	322	430	23	25	1	10
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangs dame/Reception Clerk, Receptionist.....		213	1553	1000	85	11	82		668	19	33	10	17	17	
Tikster, Snelskrywer, Snelskriftstelsel/Typist, Stenographer, Shorthand Typist.....		214	993	10471	158	417	186	273	160	104	18	115	6	18	
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis (sien groep 6, 324)/Typist/ Clerk/Telephonist (see group 6, 324).....		215	296	40960	11	547	42	442	46	400	28	560		6	2
Kantoorassistent: Kopieermasjien, Ponskaartmasjien, Afdrukmasjien, Optelmasjien, Fotostaatmasjien, Rekenaar ens./Office Machine Operator: Duplicating Machine, Punch Card Machine, Printing Machine, Comptometer, Photostat, Computing etc.....		216	259	21310	73	771	304	673	289	241	5	237	1		1
Biblioteekassistent/Library Assistant.....		217	927	16081	882	818	1053	370	2349	469	31	199	11	4	2
Meterlezer/Meter Reader.....		218	120	1685	143	201	31	5	110	24	15	36	4		1
Tydopnemer, Tydkantoorklerk, Knipper/Timekeeper, Time Office Clerk, Clipper.....		221	593	36	173		15		87		30	1	2		
Algemene Klerk: Senior Klerk, Klerk Graad I, II, III, Junior Klerk, Persoonlike Klerk, Klerklike assistent/General Clerk: Senior Clerk, Clerk Grades I, II, III, Junior Clerk, Personal Clerk, Clerical assistant.....		222	1091	392	266	45	253	10	1855	21	16	9			
Ander klerklike werknemers nie klassifiseerbaar hierbo nie bv. Reis Adverteensie, Eiendoms, Sekuriteits, Totalisator, Kaartjieskantoor, Ondersoeker van Bestuurslisensies ens./Other clerical employees not classifiable above, e.g. Travel, Advertising, Estate, Security, Totalisator, Booking, Examiner of Driver's Licences etc.....		223	32460	36885	2340	2669	2891	682	14766	797	478	440	59	25	11
		224	6590	5013	793	191	1016	45	3660	251	160	29	12	3	9
03	Slegs groeptoetsal/Group total only.....	000	130595	248649	18340	13758	25880	5087	52938	4216	3508	2678	189	91	31
04 Werknemers in VERKOOPS- en VERWANTE WERK/Employees in SALES and RELATED WORK:—															
Afhlaer, Aandelemakelaar/Auctioneer, Stockbroker.....		240	512	30			17				66				
Eiendomsagent/Estate Agent.....		241	1648	405					7		67	22			
Aasuransie-agent, Aasuransie-makelaar/Insurance Agent, Insurance Broker.....		242	3602	354	348		120		502		71		11		
Markagent, Slagveeagent/Market Agent, Slaughter-stock Agent.....		243	193	1	12		27								
Ander Agente, bv. Bestellings, Verskepinge, Fabrieks, ens./Other Agents, e.g. Indent, Shipping, Manufacturing, etc.....		244	399	92	106	19	26	21	6						
Verteenwoordigers: Fabrieks, Verkoops, Diens, Medies ens./Representatives: Manufacturing Sales, Services, Medical, etc.....		245	10918	791	92	5	268	1	460	153	356				
Handelareisiger/Commercial Traveller.....		246	7757	470	200		518		239	1	62	22			
Inkoper/Buyer.....		247	2657	1278	28	2	64		16		10	2			
Klantwerwer en ander Buitewerwers en Werwers/Canvasser, and other Outside Salesmen.....		248	4304	650	2875	56	1447	28	1905	1009	31	25			
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur/Salesman Demonstrator.....		249	9692	1446	442	112	715	75	297	90	97	1	10		
Mannekyn/Mannequin.....		250	29	258			15		15	26					
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent, Toonbankbediende, Sodapompbediende, Bloem, Ontvanger van Droogskoonmaakartikels, ens. (Sien 458 vir Klerkeversetters)/Shop and Counter Assistant, Counterhand, Soda-fountain hand, Florist, Receiver of Dry-cleaning etc. (see 458 for Alteration Hand).....		251	23103	61639	3609	7064	13616	3295	12825	7148	107	526	12	58	98
Smout, Koerantverkoper, Ander Verkoops op Straat/Hawker, Newspaper Boy, Other Street Vendors.....		252	103	141	52	16	244	21	11413	11					

Suidwes-Afrika												Totaal											
Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies				Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies			
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics	
M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
907	43					8	1	22				35256	2062	198	26	294	9	285	16	595	18	11	9
73								7				4399	11	32		5		52		199	1	5	
2019	161	7	1			28	1	38				110034	8612	694	86	3293	130	559	57	989	31	28	9
240	27							13				11686	1104	46	19	260	28	55		168	19		
120	211	2						6	4	1		8191	15770	105	255	197	241	173	10	68	38	1	
92	346	4	4			2		7	2			4134	16157	191	338	1223	115	84	66	38	135	1	
52	143	2	2			23		1	1			4190	14814	133	411	413	248	816	102	48	60		6
65	78	5	3			12	1	5	3			2749	7554	395	445	1129	185	627	36	81	29		3
160	345	19	23			47	2	3	6			10766	20293	2086	1820	5091	629	1572	175	144	86		13
75	201	1	5			22		13	2			7399	10823	336	609	771	153	541	25	274	100	5	1
818	323	4				43		12	2			12501	12019	851	1439	557	126	1535	317	1209	221	20	1
32	28	14	8			92	4	1				3978	1997	1522	499	1906	113	3646	203	62	1		
60	37	3	5			7	1	2	3			4812	2348	1529	1000	2154	188	3485	116	84	52		1
108	175	20	16			84	1	3	8			6661	11793	2933	811	2446	321	5890	527	151	313	17	3
191	22	37	7			63		3				10709	2077	3390	515	3860	240	11019	322	433	23	25	1
69	32					7		12	5			1622	1032	85	11	82		675	19	45	15	17	17
5	144	1	2			2			5			998	10615	159	419	186	273	162	104	18	120	6	18
3	510		2			1	2		22			299	41470	11	549	42	442	47	402	28	582		6
	294		6			2	1		3			259	21604	73	777	304	673	291	242	5	240	1	1
7	231		6			22	2		7			934	16312	882	824	1053	370	2371	471	31	206	11	4
3	54					2			1			123	1739	143	201	31	5	112	24	15	37	4	1
20		1				5						613	36	174		15		92		30	1	2	
23	17	11				36						1114	409	277	45	253	10	1891	21	16		9	
713	791	21	11			328	5	4	10			33173	37676	2361	2680	2891	682	15094	802	482	450	59	25
202	131	10	4			142	3	13	6			6792	5144	763	195	1016	45	3802	254	173	35	12	3
3108	4140	155	104			942	22	98	90	1		133703	252786	18495	13862	25880	5087	53880	4238	3403	2768	190	91
1												513	30			17				66			
8								1				1656	405					7		68	22		
30												3632	354	348		120		502		71		11	
10												203	1	12		27							
6												405	92	106	19	26	21	6					
30												10948	791	92	5	268	1	460	153	356			
85	4	1				1		7				7842	474	201		518		240	1	69	22		
43	11											2700	1289	28	2	64		16		10	2		
28						11						4332	650	2875	56	1447	28	1916	1009	31	25		
186	20	1	1			15	2	6				9878	1466	443	113	715	75	312	92	103	1	10	
												29	258			15		15	26				
546	1061	88	366			688	246	4	19	3	3	23649	62700	3697	7430	13616	3295	13513	7394	111	545	15	61
						15	2					103	141	52	16	244	21	11428	13				98

Republic of South Africa

Beroep Occupation		Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics	
		M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdelingsloesighouer/Floorwalker.....	253	401	846	2	14	48		53	28						
Petrolpompbediener/Petrol Pump Attendant.....	254	22		1111		29		8906							
Ander Verkoopsoeroepe, bv. Onderhandelaar, Verkoopspromotor, ens./Other Sales Occupations, e.g. Negotiators, Sales Promotor, etc.	255	2451	510	92	40	175	7	714	76	28	7				
Verkoopssingener/Sales Engineer.....	256	1796	14	2		21				15					
04 Sleps groepstotal/Group total only.....	000	69587	68925	8971	7328	17350	3448	37358	8542	910	666	33	58	98	197
05 Werknemers werksaam in WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING en STEENGROEFGEWERKING/EMPLOYEES engaged in ACTUAL MINING and QUARRYING ACTIVITIES:—															
Myningenieur (nie gekwalifiseerde ingenieur) insluitende Metallurgiese Amptenaar, Kampingspersoneel, ens./Mining Engineer (not qualified engineer) including Metallurgical Official, Compound Staff, etc	270	6642	8					953		397		2			
Rotsbreker, Klipbreker/Rockbreaker, Quarryman.....	271	4737		201				2742		524					
Dinamietskieder/Blaster.....	272	316								14					
Steenkoolmynwerker/Coalminer.....	273	1442				10		2075		35					
Reduksiewerker/Reduction Worker.....	274	2165		31				23201		20					
Staanse Enjindrywer (bo- en ondergronds)/Stationary-engine Driver (surface and underground).....	275	208						25331							
Wikkelsmasjindrywer (bo- en ondergronds)/Winding-engine Driver (surface and underground).....	276	1596		6				209		45					
Mynwerker (alle ander bogronds)/Mineworker (all other surface) Mynwerker (alle ander ondergronds)/Mineworker (all other under- ground).....	277	1233	1	687		116		96155	82	72					
Prospekteerder/Prospector.....	278	6854		1350		26		340568		10					
Mynopmeter/Mine Surveyor.....	279	8						377							
Ander Mynamptenare/Other Mining Officials.....	280	1163		4				110		6					
Arbeiders (Slegs Steengroewe, Sand, Leiklip, Sout)/Labourers (Only Quarries, Sand, Slate, Salt).....	281	1783	9	7				131		25					
05 Sleps groepstotal/Group total only.....	000	28147	18	2286		152		511853	82	1130		2			
06 Werknemers werksaam in VERVOER, AFLEWERING en KOM- MUNIKASIE/EMPLOYEES engaged in TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY and COMMUNICATION:—															
Seevervoerwerker: Kaptein, Navigasie-offisier, Ingenieursoffisier, See-masjinis, Pilot, Stuurman, Matroos, Stoker, Boatsman (nie Militêr)/Water Transport Worker: Captain, Navigating Officer, Engineer Officer, Marine Engineman, Pilot (ship), Mate, Stoker, Boatswain (not Armed Forces).....	300	1804	3	495		10		377		59		5			
Hyskraandrywer, Hyskraanbediener/Crane Driver, Crane Operator Ander Seevervoerwerkers, bv. Stuwadoer, Leier, Windasman, Loop- brugman, Indoeana, ens./Other Water Transport Workers, e.g. Scevedoring Hand, Leader, Winchman, Gangwayman, Induna, etc	397	437		529		64		2880		15		47			
Lugvervoerwerker: Vlieënier, Navigator, Lugverkeerder, ens./Air Transport Worker: Pilot, Navigator, Air Traffic Controller, etc	301	1592	6					23		106					
Lugwaardin, Kelnier, Kroegman, Wynkelner, Kelnierin/Air Hostess, Steward, Barman, Wine Steward, Waitress.....	302	652													
Treindrywer: Stoomlokomotief, Elektriese Eenhede of Dieselenjin (enige Nywerheid)/Train Driver: Steam Loco, Electric Unit or Diesel Engine (any industry).....	303	5503		7		6		13412		376					
Stoker en Drywersassistent: Stoomlokomotief, Elektriese Eenhede of Diesel Enjin (enige nywerheid)/Fireman and Driver's Assistant: Steam Loco, Electric Unit or Diesel Engine (any industry).....	304	4655						145		1247					
Kondukteur, Kaartjiesondersoeker, Inspekteur (Treine)/Conductor, Ticket Examiner, Inspector (Trains).....	305	3503	167					5		1421					
Stasiemeester, Stasievoorman/Station Master, Station Foreman.....	306	2921		3				8		642					
Rangeerder/Shunter.....	307	5341		37		12		959		450					
Sinjalman, Klokman/Signalman, Banksman.....	308	581		4				101		205					
Laaimeester/Checker.....	309	5228	28	140	11	230		691	4	520				7	
Kruier/Porter.....	310	227		220		34		236		1		3			
Bus-, Trem- of Trolleibusdrywer/Bus, Tram or Trolleybus Driver.....	311	1926	29	1057		345		7984		109		30		250	
Inspekteur, Kondukteur, Kaartjiesondersoeker (Bus, Trem, Trolleibus)/ Inspector, Conductor, Ticket Examiner (Bus, Tram, Trolleybus) Motor-, Taxi en Ambulansbestuurder, Bestuurder vir Handelsreisiger/ Chauffeur, Taxi Driver, Ambulance Driver, Driver for Commercial Traveller.....	312	807	29	136		163		1728	6	58					
	313	2363	68	768		201		4598	13	40		2		6	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder/Light Delivery Van Driver.....	314	534	17	3540	9	1532	2	12724	20	39		5		2	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor, Tenkwa ens./Driver: Heavy Lorry, Tanker etc.....	315	5643	1	6695		3327		25927		917		25		47	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor, Tenkwa ens./Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry, Tanker etc.....	316	4541		1699		1226		7489		324		48		8	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel (motorfiets, fiets, ens.)/Other Delivery- men (motorcycle, bicycle, etc.).....	318	22		2055	1	242		13225	32			10			
Drywer: Stapelaar, Hanteeruitrusting, Gemeganiseerde Binnevervoer- toestelle, ens./Driver: Stacker, Handling Equipment, Mechanised Internal Transporter, etc.....	398														
Ander Vervoerbeamptes, bv. Afscander, Instruksieur, Reguleerder, ens./ Other Transport Officials, e.g. Despatchers, Instructors, Regulators, etc.....	320	1775	119	433	11	390	7	2716		11				2	
Ander Vervoerwerkers, bv. Drywers/Afleweringswa-assistent, Vrag- waghuip/Other Transportation Workers, e.g. Driver/Van Assistant, Truck Attendant.....	321	482	9	6109	13	361		43877	47	23		92		13	
Posbesteller, Possorteerder/Postman, Post Office Sorter.....	322	2196	528	1039		310		997		921					
Telegrafis, Teledrukker-oparateur/Telegraphist, Teleprinter Operator.....	323	619	974	2	3	10	5	3		4					

South West Africa												Total											
Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies				Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies			
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics	
M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
5	18	3	1			350						406	864	5	15	48		53	28				
1		94				10						23		1208		29		9256					
5		1						2				2456	510	93	40	175	7	724	76	28	7		
5												1801	14	2		21				17			
989	1114	188	363			1090	250	20	19	3	3	70576	70039	9159	7696	17350	3448	38448	8792	930	624	36	6
38		5				18						6680	8	5				971		997		2	
1								2				4738		201				2742		526			
55												371								16			
												1442				10		2075		35			
158		2				502						2323		33				23703		20			
4		8				12						212		8				25343					
47						3						1643		6				212		45			
95		4				1154						1328	1	691		116		97309	82	72			
561		46				4619						7415		1396		26		365188		10			
												8						377					
31		1				13						1194		5				123		6			
21		2										1804	9	9				181		25			
1011		68				6321		2				29158	18	2354		152		518174	82	1152		2	
34								7				1838	3	495		10		377		66		5	
30		36				287						467		565		64		3167		15		47	
24												1616	6					23		106			
148								9				5651		7		5		13412		385			
145								12				4800						145		1299			
69								28				3572	157					5		1449			
97								30				3018		3				8		672			
89								41				5430		37		12		959		491			
												581		4				101		206			
165		2				3						5393	28	142	11	230		694	4	520		7	
						3		17				227		220		34		239		18			
5		7				39						1931	29	1064		345		8023		109		250	
6						3						813	29	136		163		1731	6	58			
38	4	2				49						2401	72	767		201		4647	13	40	2	6	
7		47				241		1				543	17	3587	9	1532	2	12965	20	40	5	2	
283		99				360		18	3			5926	1	6794		3327		26287		935	88	47	
71		31				180		40	2			4612		1730		1226		7669		364	50	8	
		2				125						22		2057	1	242		13350	32		10		
16	1	14	19			14						1791	120	447	30	390	7	2730		11		2	
		27				824						482	9	6136	13	361		44701	47	23	92	13	
11	2					8		3				2207	530	1039		310		1005		824			
25	43											644	1017	2	3	10	5	3		4			

Republiek van Suid-Afrika

Beroep Occupation	Huidige personeel Present personnel												Personeeltekort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
	Blankes Whites			Kleurlinge Coloureds			Asiate Asiatics			Bantoes Bantu			Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Col- oureds		Asiate Asiatics	
	M	V	V/F	M	V	V/F	M	V	V/F	M	V	V/F	M	V	M	V	M	V
Telefonis, Skakelbord-operateur/Telephonist, Switchboard Operator 324	2936	6709		61	165		218	78		438	50		334	436	3	4	3	
Radio-operateur: Skip, Lugvaart, Uitsaakorporasie (nie-militêr)/Radio Operator: Ship, Aircraft, Broadcasting Station (not armed forces) 325	708	37		3	1		7			36			276		1			
Bode/Messenger..... 326	1551	1383		2790	184		288	5		13502	565		9	32	180		8	6
06 Sleë groep totaal/Group total only..... 000	57897	10097		27819	898		8975	97		154081	737		3167	468	511	6	346	6
Operateurs, halfgeskoolde en verwante werkers in/Operators, semi-skilled and related workers in—																		
07 BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJINDELE IN ENIGE BEDRYF en operateurs in MOTORYWERHEID (Ambagsmanne en vakleerlinge uitgesluit)/PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS IN ANY INDUSTRY and OPERATIVES IN MOTOR INDUSTRY (excluding artisans and apprentices):—																		
Smeltoondoperateur/Blas Furnace Operator..... 340	1055			19			22			907			177					
Koepelbediener/Cupola Attendant..... 341	36			11						387								
Kooksoond-, Neweprodukte-, Kook-, en Kookvergruismasjien-, Gasproduksieoperateurs/Coke Oven, By-products, Coal and Coke Crushing Machine, Gas Producer Operators..... 342	553						110			373			94					
Moulerker/Mill Hand..... 343	1735	6		447			6			752	97		229					
Uitarmelter, Smelter, Opwarmer/Smelter, Maker, Heater..... 344	560			54			21			648			88					
Smee- en Stampmasjienoperateur/Forging and Drop Forging Operator..... 345	79			37	15					190								
Produksiegietter en Kernmaker/Production Moulder and Core Maker Giet, Stempelgiet- en Spingietmasjienoperateur/Casting, Die-casting and Spin-casting Machine Operator..... 346	744	12		679	1		57			686			11					
347	239			58						975			80					
Masjinis/Machinist..... 348	1592	51		420	252		4			1542	191		14		64		3	
Revoluer- en Gangspildraaibankoperateur/Turret and Capstan Lathe Operator..... 349	585			176	1		40			384			3					
Alle ander Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene (n.e.g.) (nie ambagsmanne)/All other Machine Setters and Adjusters (n.e.g.) (not artisans)..... 350	1483	37		234	11		219			492			57					
Boormasjienoperateur (Nie vir waterboor doeleindes)/Drilling Machine Operator (Not for water drilling purposes)..... 351	794	11		350	127		120	14		3630	61		14					
Ruim-masjienoperateur/Breaching Machine Operator..... 352	1									27								
Boog/Gasweis-, Gassny- en Profielsnyoperateur/Arc/Gas Welding, Gas Cutting and Profile Cutting Operator..... 353	1444			1207	90		46			763			51		17			
Punt/Stompsewswerkoperateur/Spot/Butt Welding operator..... 354	91			979	60		47			2097	36							
Ander Swelsoperateur/Other Welding operator..... 355	942	71		860	76		176			810	11		14		3			
Alle Sny- en Saagoperateurs (n.e.g.)/All Cutting and Sawing Operators (n.e.g.)..... 356	209			250			81	3		2615			6					
Ruwe Snywerk Masjienbediener/Rough Grinding Operator..... 357	152			195			3			4193	54		1					
Platmask en/of Rigmasjienoperateur/Flattening and/or Straightening Machine Operator..... 358	113			121			5			757			2					
Warm en/of Koude Buig, Fatsoneer, Voumasjienoperateur/Hot and/or Cold Bending, Forming, Folding Machine Operator..... 359	207	31		230	66		22			1406	15						8	
Universale Venster- en deurskynmaker/Universal Window and Door Jamb Maker..... 360	71			29						48								
Pype Aansit en/of Uitsit/Tube Fitter and/or Expander..... 361	155			6						7								
Beaanankler/Platlayer..... 362	112									104			10					
Plaatwerker/Sheeter..... 363	48			69						16								
Klinkwerker Kalfaterwerker/Riveter Caulker..... 364	149	1		9						183			3		1			
Bout-, Moer-, Ketting-, Spyker-, Klinknael- en Veervervaardigingsmasjienoperateur/Bolt, Nut, Chain, Nail, Rivet and Spring Making Machine Operator..... 365	299	3		36	63		7	1		222	39		25					
Draadwerk-, Draadveg-, Draadkabel- en Draadweefmasjienoperateur/Wire Drawing, Plating, Rope making and Weaving Machine Operator..... 366	479	6		42			1			4088			27					
Per-, Kragpers- en Val-uittreksoperateur/Press, Power Press, Trap Extrusion Press Operator..... 367	256	1		387	204		199	14		5088	202				56			
Metboom-, Trap-, Handpers-, Keepwerkmasjienoperateur/Fly Treadle Manual Pressing, Notching Machine Operator..... 368				10	31		60			488	15							
Guillotine Operateur/Guillotine Operator..... 369	247			248	2		47			1139	3							
Metaalpinwerker/Metal Spinner..... 370	24			1			15			75								
Afstroop- en/of Suurbadtenk en Suurherwinningsoperateur/Stripping and/or Pickling Tank and Acid Reclaiming Operator..... 371	76			38						714	48		3					
Elektro-, Spuit- en Warmindompelgalvaniserings- en Vertinningsmasjienoperateur/Electro-, Spray- and Hotdip Galvanizing and Tinning Plant Operator..... 372	140			26	21		60	8		1060	97		16					
Elektroplasteringsbedbediener/Electroplating Bath Attendant..... 373	14			38	6		1			725	97							
Kloewikkelaar/Coil Winder..... 374	211	152		147	218			62		393	24							
Sjabloonsnyer/Stencil Cutter..... 375	17			1						13								
Katoen en/of Glasvlegoperateur/Cotton and/or Glass Braiding Operator..... 376	14									303								
Moetore en/of Spoel Bespuit/Motors and/or Coils Sprayer..... 377	6	5		165			10			163			5					
Innekaarsitwerker/Assembler..... 378	1162	217		3983	3832		163	133		9072	890		23				2	
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakastroper/Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper..... 379	78			226			119			1356			3		5			
Verkoelerhersteller/Radiator Repairer..... 380	7			21						212								
Patroonsnyer, Snyer, Uitsnyer, Soommasjinis/Pattern Cutter, Maker, Cutter, Chopper Out, Seaming Machinist..... 381	41			19			1	66		222			1					
Hermetalliseerder/Re-Metaller..... 382	18			25						2								
Bromponiewerker/Scooter Worker..... 383										9								

Suidwes-Afrika												Totaal													
Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies				Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics			
M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F		
71	204	3				1		10	25			3007	6913	64	165	218	78	439	50	324	461	3	4	3	
6	1											714	38	3	1	7		36		276	1				
37		34	12			234	9	4	3	6		1588	1383	2824	196	288	5	13736	574	13	35	186		8	6
1377	255	304	31			2371	9	220	28	11		59274	10352	28123	429	8975	97	156452	746	8367	406	522	4	346	6
13												1068		19		22		907		177					
												36		11				387							
												553				110		373		94					
												1733	6	447		6		752	97	229					
190						670						750		54		21		1318		18					
												79		37	15			190							
												744	12	679	1	57		686		11					
												239		58				975		10					
9												1601	51	420	252	4		1542	191	12		64		3	
												585		176	1	40		384		3					
5												1488	37	234	11	219		492		57					
9						1						803	11	350	127	120	14	3631	61	14					
												1						27							
7		17				2		3				1451		1224	90	46		765		52		17			
2												93		979	60	47		2097	36						
15		11				14		2				957	71	871	76	176		824	11	6		3			
1	1	2				4						210	1	252		81	3	2619		6					
						3						152		195		3		4196	54	1					
												113		121		5		757		2					
1		2				8						208	31	232	66	22		1414	15					4	
		10										71		39				48							
												155		6				7							
3												115						104		10					
												48		69				16							
1												150	1	9				183		3		1			
1		5										300	3	41	63	7	1	222	39	25					
												479	6	42		1		4088		27					
												256	1	387	204	199	14	5088	202			56			
														10	31	60		488	15						
						1						267		248	2	47		1140	3						
												24		1		15		75							
												76		38				714	48	3					
												140		26	21	60	8	1060	97	14					
												14		38	6	1		725	97						
												211	152	147	218		62	393	24						
												17		1				13							
												14						303							
												6	5	165		10		163		5					
												1162	217	3984	3832	163	133	9072	890	23				2	
												78		226		119		1356		3		5			
1						3						8		21				215							
												41		19		1	66	222		1					
												18		25				2							
																		9							

Republic of South Africa

Beroep Occupation		Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Col- oureds		Asiate Asiatics	
		M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Batterywerktuigkundige/Battery Mechanic.....	384	126		46				37							
Vulkaniseerder se Werkman/Vulcanizer's Operative.....	385	21		238		19		785	7						
Korrelmasjiën- en Kalandeermasjiënbediener/Pelating Machine, Calendring Machine Minder.....	386	20		15	5			27							
Vormpers-, Injeksiegietermasjiën-, Uitstootmasjiënoperator/Moulding Press, Injection Moulding Machine, Extrusion Machine Operator	387	118		641	42	115	14	2406	14						
Meng- en Rolmasjiënbediener/Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder	388	5		33				50							
Strooler/Ouster.....	389			7				95							
Bediener van installasie vir Skoonmaak met Sure en/of Verwydering van Vetterigheid en/of Ensmell/Pickling and/or De-greasing and/or De-enamelling Plant Operator.....	390	9		24	21			483	95						
Maal- en/of meulkamerinstallasiebdiener/Milling and/or Millroom Plant Operator.....	391	97		3		16		200		3					
Kwaswerk, Indoop en/of Grondslag Aansit, Spuitwerk, Kwaswerk aan Reklamebord- en Systeemwerkers/Brushing, Dipping and/or Slushing, Spraying, Sign Brushing and Silk Screen Operator.....	392	43		462	135	31		1471	241						
Koolstyper/Carbon Grinder.....	393			2	10	6		43							
Operateurs en Halfgeskoolde Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Warm en Koue Fluoreserende Katodebeligting en Neonreklamebord- Operators and Semi-skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Hot or Cold Cathode Fluorescent Lighting Units and Neon Signs.....	394			17	33			252							
Operateurs en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Metaalhouers/Operators and Semi-skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers.....	395	285		251	447	1077		3241	24						
Alle ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe in die Vervaardiging van Metaal, Kunshars of Masjiene in die Algemene Ingenieurs- Motoringenieurs- en Elektriese Bedrywe/All other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations in the Processing of Metal, Plastics or Machine Parts in General Engineering, Motor Engineering and Electrical Industry.....	396	8897	655	4351	3613	1806	154	41518	2356	493	25	32		3	
Hyskraanbediener, Hyskraandrywer/Crane Operator, Crane Driver Drywer: Stapelaar, Hanteeruitrusting, Gemeganiseerde Binnevervoer- toestelle, ens. Driver-Stacker, Handling Equipment, Mechanized Internal Transporter, etc.....	397	3346	406	746		251		2289		117	29	1			
Werkuigbediener (Trekker, Roller, Masjienskopgraaf, ens.)/Plant Operator (Tractor, Roller, Power Shovel, etc.).....	411	427	2	1728	1	346		7558	16	5					
07 Sleis groeptotaal/Group total only.....	000	29652	1667	20417	9383	5929	469	109851	4633	1499	64	179		16	
08 OPERATEURS en HALFGEKOOLODE WERKNEMERS in BOU- en/of KONSTRUKSIEWERK (enige bedryf)/OPERATORS and SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS in BUILDING and/or CONSTRU- TION WORK (any industry):—															
Asfaltwerker/Asphalter.....	400	143		69				163							
Baanlaaier, Ploegbaai/Platelaye Gangster.....	401	2364		40		9		197		247					
Padbladwerkers/Road Surfacing Men.....	402	1818		616		28		2459		170					
Hyskraanbediener, Hyskraandrywer/Crane Operator, Crane Driver Werkuigbediener (Trekker, Roller, Masjienskopgraaf, ens.)/Plant Operator (Tractor, Roller, Power Shovel, etc.).....	397	3699		1239		77		4462		304		5		1	
Pypleser, Pypmonteur, Loodsmelter/Pipe Layer, Pipe Fitter, Lead Burner.....	403	422		67		41		310		2		21			
Stoerwerker/Scalder.....	404	74		826				1577		4					
Staal- en Aluminiumaanlaier/Steel and Aluminium Fixer.....	405	294		121				1930		8					
Dakwerker, Dakplaatwerker, Laidakdekker, Isolasiemonteur/Roofing Fixer, Sheeter, Slater, Insulation Fixer.....	406	62		347				222							
Oprigter van Heininge, Pale, Windpompe, ens./Erector of Fences, Poles, Windmills, etc.....	407	772		820				983		16					
Betonwerker Sementasie-operator, Dambouer/Concrete, Cemen- tation Operator, Dam Builder.....	408	310		340		28		9622		16					
Ruistinsitter, Paalskilder, Witlynwerker/Glazier, Pole Painter, White Line Marker.....	409	180		418				222							
Verwer (nie-ambagsman)/Brushhand (non-artisan).....	412	432		1736		70		2141				2			
Ander Operateurs/Other Operators.....	413	2260	25	1282		107		6621	40	25					
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers (n.e.g.) (Spesifiseer)/Other Semi- skilled Workers (n.e.c.) (Specify).....	410	2084		3074		692		13162		190		58		19	
08 Sleis groeptotaal/Group total only.....	000	14914	25	10995		1052		44071	40	1114		86		20	
09 Werknemers werkzaam in die VERWERKING van HOUT, MEUBELS, ens. (ambagsmanne en vakleerlinge uitgesluit)/ Employees engaged in the PROCESSING of WOOD, FURNI- TURE, etc. (excluding artisans and apprentices):—															
Houtwerker (Plantasie)/Woodworker (Plantation).....	420	50		548		3		4453	993	11					
Drooggoonbediener/Kiln Attendant.....	421	55		4				167							
Bootsbouer/Boat Builder.....	422	2		1											
Bootsbou-operator/Boat Building Operator.....	423					12									
Masjiënoperator (Hout)/Machining Operator (Wood).....	424	924		623	7	235		2311	43	20		8			
Masjiënbdiener (Hout)/Machine Minder (Wood).....	425	152		190		57		1628	10	17		7			
Gradeerder van Hardehoutblokke/Grader of Hardwood Logs.....	426			17				19							
Meubelvervaardigers-, Masjiënwerkings- en Houtsniewerke- operator/Furniture Manufacturing, Machining and Carving Operator	427	188		258		8		493	37	7		24			
Meubelpoleer- en Vernisoperator/Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator.....	428	46		244	25	15		191	15						
Skuurpapierwerker (hand en/of masjiën)/Sandpaper Worker (hand and/or machine).....	429	69		1131	110	26		3493	295						
Stofterwerker/Upholstering Worker.....	430	47	29	161	64	134		31							

Republiek van Suid-Afrika

Beroep Occupation		Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiëse Asiatics		Bantoe Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Coloureds		Asiëse Asiatics	
		M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Meubel-, Bed- en Ateljee- rusbankvervaardiging/Other Semi-skilled Workers in Furniture, Bedding and Studio Couch Manufacturing.....	431	47	11	411	158	9	15	836	5						
Matrasmaker/Mattress Maker.....	434	38		83	4	60		36	10						
Kuiper, Vasmaker/Cooper, Vat Maker.....	432			34											
Borsel- en Besemmaker/Brush and Broom Maker.....	433	26		221	518			332	75						
Wewer: Blasies, Rostang, ens./Weaver: Wicker, Cane, etc.....	435	513	100	1118	259	33	13	127	10						
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Houtbewerking (Spesifiseer)/ Other Semi-skilled Workers in Wood Processing (Specify).....	436	918		900	76	667	194	3278	460						
99 Sleps groeptotaal/Group total only.....	000	3075	140	5844	1221	1259	222	17395	1954	65	39				
10 Werknemers werksaam in die VERVAARDIGING van KLERE en TEKSTIELE en in WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK, ens/ Em- ployees engaged in MANUFACTURING of CLOTHES and TEXTILES and in WASHING, DRY-CLEANING, etc.:—															
Spinmasjienoperateur (insluitende Fynspinner, Garaspinmasjien, ens.)/Spinning Machine Operator (including Mule Spinner, Thread and Yarn Spinner, etc.).....	440	110	5	329	1038	241	47	4156	1981						
Wewer (insluitende Handweefstoel, Materiaal, Jacquard-, Kant-, Net- en Tapyt-weefmasjien)/Weaver (including Hand Loom, Cloth, Jacquard, Lace, Net and Carpet Machine Looms).....	441	117	104	1010	1355	294	16	4821	1497						
Kleurder, Tekstieldrukker/Dyer, Textile Printer.....	442	185	1	158	16	186	17	727	74						
Net-, Tou- en Seilgarnmakers/Net, Rope and Twine Makers.....	443			240	348			17							
Ander Tekstielmasjienoperateurs (n.e.g.)/Other Textile Machine Operators (n.e.g.).....	444	115	36	655	461	1155	156	9406	3078					9	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Tekstielvervaar- diging (n.e.g.)/Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Textile Manufacturing (n.e.g.).....	445	938	166	1212	2802	1058	439	14434	3736	8					
Breimassjienoperateur/Knitting Machine Operator.....	446	21	26	889	91	569	2	2042	360					9	
Naaimassjienoperateur/Sewing Machine Operator.....	447	40	522	348	28771	2762	6906	784	13852	3	2	1981		6	
Patrone maker en/of Graderder/Pattern Maker and/or Grader....	448	64	409	164	252	126	109	70	43	33	1	3	10	1	
Patrone Rangskik en/of Almerk/Pattern Laying Out and/or Marking In.....	449	62	64	205	202	239	91	150	606						
Snyer, Uitskapper (hand of masjien)/Cutter, Chopper Out (hand or machine).....	450	101	23	1217	431	705	33	650	182	11	1A		6		
Perseer, Snyker (hand of masjien)/Presser, Ironer (hand or machine).....	451		104	879	2843	925	331	1935	2981		1	13	2		
Opmaker/Trimmer.....	452		33	11	1071	126	261	82	797						
Laemaker/Layer-up.....	453			204	1050	320	121	418	490		80	81	5		
Afwerker/Finisher.....	454	5	130	110	3862	137	609	428	2038						
Tafelwerker/Table Hand.....	455	1	27	75	2509	759	2259	569	3636	11					
Ander Masjienoperateurs in Klerervervaardiging (n.e.g.)/Other Machine Operators in Clothing Manufacturing (n.e.g.).....	456	341	225	128	1146	362	1236	153	1828	22		96			
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Klerervervaardiging (n.e.g.)/Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Clothing Manufacturing (n.e.g.).....	457	560	534	1087	7375	334	1457	1121	2173						
Kleremaker, Modemaskster, Klerewarsteller/Tailor, Dressmaker, Alteration Hand.....	458	57	938	152	464	287	60	55	178	18	11				
Hoedemaskster, Opmaker, Blokker/Milliner, Trimmer, Blocker....	459	3	18	167	653			164	166						
Droogskoonmasjienoperateur, Wasmasjienoperateur/Dry-clean- ing Machine Operator, Washing Machine Operator.....	460	76	24	205	85	261	339	1757	411						
Skoonmaker, Vlekuithaler, Droogskoonmaker (nie masjienopera- teur)/Cleaner, Spotter, Dry-cleaner (not machine operator).....	461	20		2	737	18	507	591	1053						
Borselaar/Brusher.....	462			242	18			298	178						
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Droogskoonmaak- en Waskery- werkers en Operateurs (n.e.g.)/Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers and Operators (n.e.g.).....	463	61	319	449	1982	463	129	2815	3217	10	6	2	4	10	
10 Sleps groeptotaal/Group total only.....	000	2877	3707	9896	59786	11345	15125	47620	44545	91	60	64	2375	35	6
11 Werknemers werksaam in VOEDSEL, DRANK en TABAK voorbereiding en vervaardiging/Employees engaged in FOOD, DRINK and TOBACCO preparation and manufacturing processes:—															
Slaggawerker, bv. Keelafnyer, Slagman, Afvalwerker, Vleismaker, Afvalprodukte-installasiebediener, ens./Abattoir Worker, e.g. Cutter, Slaughterman, Offal Attendant, Meat Stamper, Krael Attendant, By-product, Plant Operator, etc.....	470	134		567	30	47		2872	250	1				21	
Blokmansassistent/Blockman's Assistant.....	471	384	376	396	29	64		1719		2		16			
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van Vis en Vleis, bv. Baroker, ens./Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Canning and Processing of Fish and Meat e.g. Curer, etc.....	472	307	98	634	2290	9	120	3303	325						
Kaasmaker, Bottermaker/Cheesemaker, Buttermaker.....	473	148	14							5					
Roomgraderder, Roomtoets, Melktoets/Cream Grader, Cream Tester, Milk Tester.....	474	151	12					8		1					
Melkerywerker/Dairyman.....	475	178	22	130	38			2447	98						
Deegroller/Bakeman.....	476			68			1	28							
Oondman/Ovensman.....	477	22		52	14	27		499							
Bakkerbakkershulp (of assistent), Bakkershulp (of assistent)/Con- fectioner's Assistant, Baker's Assistant.....	478	78	70	148	268	63		1659	68			7		12	

Suidwes-Afrika												Totaal											
Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies				Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies			
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiata Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiata Asiatics		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiata Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiata Asiatics	
M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
		11				14						47	11	422	158	9	15	850	5				
												38		83	4	60		36	10				
														34									
												26		221	518			332	75				
												513	100	1118	259	33	13	127	10				
		1				2						918	1	800	76	667	194	3280	460				
9	1	55				102				2		3084	141	5899	1221	1259	222	17503	1954	55	41		
						1	2					110	5	329	1038	241	47	4157	1923				
						12						117	104	1010	1855	294	16	4833	1497				
												185	1	158	16	186	17	727	74	12		4	
														240	348			17					
												115	36	655	461	1155	156	9406	3078			9	
						2						938	165	1212	2802	1058	439	14436	3736	8			
												21	26	889	91	569	2	2042	360			9	
		3		29								40	525	348	28800	2762	6906	764	13852	3	2	991	6
												64	409	164	252	126	109	70	43	33	1	3	10
												62	64	205	202	239	91	150	606				
												101	23	1217	431	705	33	650	182	11	14	5	
						2	47						104	881	2843	925	331	1937	3028		7	43	2
													33	11	1071	126	261	82	797				
														204	1050	320	121	418	490		36	87	5
						1						5	130	110	3862	137	609	429	2038			154	
												1	27	75	2509	759	2259	569	3636	11			
												341	225	128	1146	362	1236	153	1828	22	96		
5						2	11					565	534	1087	7375	334	1457	1123	2184				
10	8	3	7			8	10					67	946	155	471	287	60	63	188	18	17		
												3	18	167	653			164	156				
5	4	2				13	13					81	28	207	85	261	339	1770	424				
			2			1	19					20		2	739	18	507	592	1072				
			4												246	18		295	178				
2	6	11	49			30	40					63	325	460	2031	463	129	2845	3257	10	6	2	4
22	21	18	91			72	142					2899	3728	9914	59877	11345	15125	47692	44687	92	60	64	35
5		4				210	3					139		571	30	47		3082	263	1			21
7	2					35						391	378	395	29	64		1754		2		14	
66	1	293	2			1275	38	1				373	99	929	2292	9	120	4578	363	1			
1	1											149	15							5			
4												155	12					8		7			
1						6						179	22	130	38			2453	98				
1						2						1		68			1	30					
		2				5						22		54	14	27		504					
2	2	6	6			67	2		2			80	72	154	274	63		1726	70		9	12	

Republic of South Africa

Beroep Occupation	Huidige personeel Present personnel												Personeeltekort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
	Blankes Whites			Kleurlinge Coloureds			Asiate Asiatics			Bantoes Bantu			Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Col- oureds		Asiate Asiatics	
	M	V/F		M	V/F		M	V/F		M	V/F		M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers en Operateurs in Brood-, Beskuit- en Koekvervaardiging/Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers and Operators in Bread, Biscuit and Cake Manufacturing.....	479	220	84	284	356	349				3839	1289							
Drankmaker, Brouer/Beveragemaker, Brewer.....	480	566		2		6				89		7						
Sapuitdrukker, Stroopmaker/Juice Extractor, Syrupmaker.....	481	64		39		7				97								
Suikarpan-boker/Sugar Pan Boiler.....	482	67		19		68				324	10				1			
Lekkergoedmaker/Sweetmaker.....	483	62		74		1				74								
Laboratoriumassistent, Werkstafhekkundige, Almeter (voedsel)/Laboratory Assistant, Bench Chemist, Measurer (food).....	115																	
Retortdrukker, Vakuumbokinstallasie- en Verdampersbedieners/Retort Pressure Cooker, Vacuum Boiler Plant and Evaporator Assistant.....	484	49		25		66				277								
Voedselboker, Grendboontjierooster/Food Boiler, Peanut Roaster.....	485	40	25	8	15	48				273	38							
Verkoelingsmasjienbedieners/Refrigeration Attendant.....	486	64		25		5	2			65	22	1						
Kok, Kookster (alle soorte en nywerhede)/Cook (Male and Female) (all types and industries).....	641																	
Algemene Werknemer in Lekkergoednywerheid/General Worker in Sweet Manufacturing Industry.....	488	20	72	221	1255	912	119			3035	655							
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Drank, Voedsel-inmaak, Bewerking en Voorbereidingswerk/Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Beverage, Food Canning, Processing and Preparing Work.....	489	871	93	2367	2145	767	25			8989	5966	12			5			
Operateurs van alle Tabakvoorbereidingsmasjiene/Operators of all Tobacco preparing Machines.....	490	22		6	2					94								
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Voorbereiding en Vermenging van Tabak met die hand/Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in the Preparation and Mixing of Tobacco by hand.....	491	40		12						86								
Operateurs van Sigaret- en Filterpropevervaardigings- en Filtermondstukvoermasjiene/Operators of Cigarette and Filter Plug Making, Filter Tip Assembling and Inserting Machines.....	492	25	38	41	5	1				73	3							
Operateurs van ander Masjiene in die Vervaardiging van Tabak en Sigarette/Operators of other Machines in Manufacturing of Tobacco and Cigarettes.....	493	32	12	5	31					141	26							
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Tabak en Sigarette/Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Tobacco and Cigarettes.....	494	17	17	143	106	1				502	22							
11 Sleps groeptoetsal/Group total only.....	000	3561	933	5265	6584	2441	267			30493	8712	35			22	6	12	21
12 Werknemers werksaam in LEER, KUNSLER en SKOENE- BEWERKING (sambagmasse en vskleurlinge uitgesluit)/ Employees engaged in LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER and SHOE PROCESS WORK (excluding artisans and apprentices):--																		
Leermasjiene- en Rek- en braiwerkmasjieneoperator/Tannery Machine and Staking Machine Operator.....	500	3		26		3				4								
Spiltsmasjiene- Skaafl- en Witmaakmasjieneoperator/Splitting Machine, Shaving and Whitening Machine Operator.....	501	1		34		12												
Verglans- en Skuurmasjieneoperator/Glazing and Buffing Machine Operator.....	502			31		23				8								
Wateruitpers-, Set- en Basalmasjieneoperator, Tafelhand/Sammying, Setting and Barkmill Machine Operator, Tablehand.....	503			70	579	98	37			97								
Ander Masjieneoperator in Loelbedryf (n.e.g.)/Other Machine Operators in Tanning Industry (n.e.g.).....	504	3		28		14				18								
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Voorbereiding van Valle en Vervaardiging van Leer (n.e.g.)/Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in the Preparation of Skins and Manufacture of Leather (n.e.g.).....	505			669	480	10				117								
Patroonsnyer, Patroongradeerder/Pattern Cutter, Pattern Grader.....	506	28		86		85				11		5			19	2		
Snymasjieneoperator/Cutting Machine Operator.....	507	48		559	13	765				12							6	
Leerspiltsmasjieneoperator/Splitting Machine Operator.....	508		2	7	1	46	1			1								
Stilmasjieneoperator (insluitende Puritan- en Pilotmasjiene)/Stitching Machine Operator (including Puritan and Pilot Machines).....	509	10	142	668	1261	2083	196			199	75						11	
Vetargatemaak, Perforeer, Alskaafl, Vou en Blink Vryf (hand of masjiene)/Eyeletting, Perforating, Skivling, Folding, Burnishing (hand or machine).....	510		69	286	339	813	18			54	13						2	
Sayer, Sorteerder, Passer/Cutter, Sorter, Fitter.....	511	19	8	276	80	304	2			18	2							
Oortrak, Leeswerk (hand of masjiene)/Pulling Over, Larding (hand or machine).....	512	22		743	2	518	5			103		10					9	
Randpool Naal, Ru-swerk, Sool Naal en Sool Stik/Welt Sewing, Rough Rounding, Sole Sewing, Sole Stitching.....	513	6		201	40	161	17			24	9							
Uitskopwerk/Pounding.....	514	3		72		51				21								
Aansit met Gom-proseswerker/Stuck-on Process Worker.....	515	3		282	139	209	39			44	8							
Rande Gladny en Afwerk, Hakke Afwerk/Edge Trimming and Setting, Heel Trimmer.....	516	3		322	5	235	8			9	2							
Nemaakwerk/Faking.....	517	2		25	13	33				10							6	
Ander Masjieneoperator in Skoene-vervaardiging (n.e.g.)/Other Machine Operators in Shoe Manufacturing (n.e.g.).....	518	107	194	1498	710	1851	121			113							11	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Skoene-vervaardiging (n.e.g.)/Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Shoe Manufacturing (n.e.g.).....	519	45	36	2306	1415	5014	899			1764	794						6	
Skoenmaker, Tuiehersteller/Shoemaker, Harness Repairer.....	520	26	5	81						66	12	1			2		4	
Ander Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Leerprodukte (n.e.g.)/Other Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing (n.e.g.).....	521	65	9	1402	1183	1643	410			845	155	3			3		4	
12 Sleps groeptoetsal/Group total only.....	000	394	465	9672	6260	13971	1753			3538	1070	19			5	19	64	

South West Africa												Total											
Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies				Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies			
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics	Blankes Whites	Kleurlinge Coloureds	Asiate Asiatics	Bantoes Bantu	Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics						
M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F						
9	3					96		1				229	87	284	356	349							
3A		1				18		2				600		3		6							
						2						64		39		7							
												67		19		68							
												62		74		1							
4						7						53		25		66							
1	2	5										40	27	8	15	48							
												65		30		5	2						
2	2		13			8	5					22	74	221	1268	912	119						
6		217	124			430	16					817	93	2584	2269	767	25						
												22		6	2								
												40		12									
												25	38	41	5	1							
												32	12	5	31								
												17	17	143	106	1							
143	13	530	145			2161	64	4	2			3704	946	5795	6729	2441	267						
						1						3		26		3							
						2						1		34		12							
						2								31		23							
						1								70	579	98	27						
						1						3		28		14							
	2	3				6																	
												28	2	649	483	10							
						1						48		86		85							
														599	13	765							
		2												7	1	46	1						
												10	142	670	1261	2083	196						
						1								69	286	339	813						
						2						19	8	276	80	304	2						
		2										22		743	2	512	5						
						1						6		203	40	161	17						
						2						3		72		51							
						2						3		282	139	209	39						
						2						3		322	5	235	8						
						1						2		25	13	33							
												107	194	1498	710	1851	121						
		1				4						45	36	2306	1415	5014	899						
												26	5	82									
												65	9	1402	1183	1643	410						
2	5	3				27						394	467	9677	6263	13971	1753						

Republiek van Suid-Afrika

Beroep
Occupation

Huidige personeel
Present personnel

Personeeltekort/
Vacatures
Personnel shortage/
Vacancies

Blankes
Whites

Kleurlinge
Coloureds

Asiëse
Asiatics

Santem
Santam

Blankes
Whites

Kleur-
linge
Coloureds

Asiëse
Asiatics

M V/F

M V/F

M V/F

M V/F

M V/F

M V/F

M V/F

13 Werknemers werksaam in die verwerking en vervaardiging van GLAS, VESELGLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTENE, TIELE, ens./Employees engaged in the processing and manufacturing of GLASS, FIBRE GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES, etc.:—

Glaswyer/Glass Cutter..... 530

Glaswyer, Glasvervaardiger/Glass Borellor, Silverer..... 531

Glaspolierder of -reugerder/Glass Polisher or Reuger..... 532

Oondman, Oondbediener/Furnaceman, Furnace Operator..... 533

Mengselbereier/Batchman..... 534

Glas- en veselglas houervervaardigingsmasjienbediener/Operator of Machine Producing Glass and Fibre Glass containers..... 535

Proseswerker en Algemene Werknemer in Glas- en Glaswarevervaardiging/Process Hand and General Worker in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing..... 536

Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Glas- en Glaswarevervaardiging (n.s.g.)/Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing (n.s.g.)..... 537

Dimensietekniker/Blaster..... 272

Seensgraafwerker/Quarryman..... 271

Breder/Burner..... 538

Kalkreinsigerbediener/Flotation Plant Attendant..... 539

Plaatsaans en/of Skoonmaakinstallasiebediener/Miller and/or Roombler Plant Attendant..... 540

Skaal-, Vergruising- en/of Sifinstallasiebediener/Scale, Crusher and/or Screening Plant Attendant..... 541

Kalkinator- en/of Droegmasjienbediener/Calcinator and/or Hydro-baller Attendant..... 542

Ander Masjien- of Installasie-operateur en/of Bediener in Sement-, Gips- en Kalkvervaardiging (n.s.g.)/Other Machine or Plant Operators and/or Attendants in Cement, Plaster of Paris and Lime Manufacturing (n.s.g.)..... 543

Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Sement-, Gips- en Kalkvervaardiging/Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Cement, Plaster of Paris and Lime Manufacturing..... 544

Kontroleelbediener van Asbestmentypvervaardigingsmasjien/Control Table Operator of an Asbestos-Cement Pipe-making Machine..... 545

Asbestmentypvervaardigingsmasjienbediener/Asbestos-Cement Pipe Lath Operator..... 546

Kollergangbediener/Kollergang Operator..... 547

Pypdraaimasjienwerker/Pipe Spinner..... 548

Poeldraaimasjienwerker/Pole Spinner..... 549

Bediener van 'n "Bester" of "Hollander"/Bester or Hollander Operator..... 550

Pypsoetsmasjienbediener/Pipe Testing Machine Operator..... 551

Maasmasjienoplosser/Wet Machine Minder..... 552

Ander Masjienoplossers en Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Sementprodukte vervaardiging/Other Machine Operators and Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Cement Products Manufacturing..... 553

Kliewerker/Clay Worker..... 554

Model- of Vormmaker/Model or Mould Maker..... 555

Poeselbaker/Potter..... 556

Handvermer/Thrower..... 557

Bediener van Kruggedrewe Vergruismasjien, Teel- en Baksteen vervaardigingsmasjien en Pypvervaardigingsmasjien/Operators of Power-driven Crushing Machine, Tile- and Brick-making Press and Pipe-making machine..... 558

Oondpaker en/of Staller/Kiln-packer and/or Setter..... 559

Oondoppasser/Kiln Attendant..... 560

Ander Masjienoplossers en Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Klei- en Verwante Produkte/Other Machine Operators and Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing of Clay and Allied Products..... 561

Slags groeptotaal/Group total only..... 000

13

14 Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde werknemers en operateurs werksaam in die verwerking en vervaardiging van CHEMIESE en RUBBER-PRODUKTE, SEEP, KERSE, EETBARE OLIE en VETTE, KUNSMIS, ens./Skilled and semi-skilled employees and operators engaged in the processing and manufacturing of CHEMICAL and RUBBER PRODUCTS, SOAP, CANDLES, EDIBLE OILS and FATS, PLASTICS, EXPLOSIVES, FERTILIZERS, etc.:—

Chemistagnikus/Chemical Technician..... 114

Suidwes-Afrika

Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vacatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Col- oureds		Asiate Asiatics	
M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
		5				29							
		1				2							
						4							
						2							
		3				2							
		3				3							
						1							
						5							
2		1				37							
						21							
2		13				106							

Totaal

Heldige personnel Present personnel								Personneeltokort/ Valuturas Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiase Asiatics		Bantoe Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Col- oureds		Asiase Asiatics	
M	V/P	M	V/P	M	V/P	M	V/P	M	V/P	M	V/P	M	V/P
21		185		56		332	80						
		58		3		208							
		42				186							
109		282				135		25		19			
89		1		5		142		7					
203		63				749		14		4			
110		605		6		1628	673	4					
223	136	381	1447	22	7	1113	293	1					
186						720							
6													
161						25							
36		1		1		609		6					
4						57							
215		3				995		2					
48		35				827	10						
20						85							
25						34							
						28							
		2		5		15							
						28							
21				1		10							
						10							
89		39		19		2212							
32		7				3903	261						
12		10		3		42	2						
4	10	5	24	3		144				1			
41		191				494		21					
132		211	26	9		1669		4					
1		181	8	15		2061	6						
223		26				747	20	3					
163		294	258	9		7754	410						
2144	146	2562	1763	157	7	26952	1755	87		24			

		Republic of South Africa													
Beroep Occupation		Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiatische Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiatische Asiatics	
		M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laboratoriumassistent (nie-gekwalifiseerd)/Laboratory Assistant (not-qualified).....	589	574	310	158	28	201	5	618	17	17	2	2			
Kleurpasser, Verfmaker, Vernismaker/Colour Matcher Paint Maker, Varnish Maker.....	570	42	4	8	9	28		50	13						
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng, Maal, Vermeng en/of Filtreer/Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing, Milling, Blending and/or Straining.....	571	124		83		47		371							
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Verf, Politoer en Chemiese Produkte/Other Semi-skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Paints, Polish and Chemical Products.....	572	96	1018	156	198	90	18	2419	94	245					
Pil- en Tabletmaker/Pill and Tablet Maker.....	573	55		19		5		40		1					
Toetsier/Tester.....	574	16	13	2		15		72							
Geskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte (uitgesonderd ambagsmanne)/Skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products (except artisans).....	575	363		300	106	150		1055	5	5	2				
Masjienoperateurs in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte/Machine Operators in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products.....	576	556	42	478	10	95		1951		3					
Algemene Werknemers en ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers in die vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte/General Workers and other Semi-skilled Workers in the Manufacture of Rubber and Rubber Products.....	577	550	65	687	81	254	6	6470	1522	11					
Bedieners van Masjiene wat Eetbare Vette en Olies Raffineer, Bleik, Verhard, Reukloos maak, Verkoel en Tekstuurbehandeling daarop toepas/Operators of Machines for Refining, Bleaching, Hardening, Deodorising, Chilling, Texturating of Edible Fats and/or Oils.....	578	82		11		7		160							
Seepkoker/Soap Boiler.....	579	8		2				8							
Bedieners van Masjiene wat Vette en Olies Inneensmelt, Splits, Vakuumblik, Uitsmelt en Filtreer/Operators of Machines for Blending, Splitting, Vacuum Bleaching, Melting out and Filtering of Fats and Oils.....	580	46		35		10		157							
Droog en Blaas van Seep/Drying and Blowing of Soap.....	581	17		4		13		24							
Bediener van Vergruist- of Uitsmooimasjiene/Operator of Crushing or Expelling Machine.....	582	35		9		1		136							
Bediener van Gliserienherwinninginstallasie/Operator of Glycerine Recovery Plant.....	583	3		6		4		40							
Ander Masjienoperateurs in die Vervaardiging van Seep, Kerse, Eetbare Olies en Vette/Other Machine operators in the Manufacturing of Soap, Candles, Edible Oils and Fats.....	584	61	3	26		14		170							
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Seep, Kerse, Eetbare Olies en Vette/Other Semi-skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Soap, Candles, Edible Oils and Fats.....	585	7		36	104	9		870							
Operateurs en Proseswerkers in die Vervaardiging van Sure, Chemikalieë, Fuelstowwe, Slagdoopies, Ammoniak, Chloor, Plastiek-oorgekroete Materiaal, Plastiese Produkte en Oplosmiddels/Operators and Process Workers in the Manufacturing of Acids, Chemicals, Explosives Detonators, Ammonia, Chlorine, Plastic-coated Fabrics, Plastic Products and Solvents.....	586	1807		153	26	424		1934	84	42					
Operateurs en Proseswerkers in die Vervaardiging van Kunsmis/Operators and Process Workers in the Manufacturing of Fertilizers.....	587	164		8				365		12					
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers (n.e.c.)/Other Semi-skilled Workers (n.e.c.).....	588	117	153	1600	179	42		3467	60						
14 Sleigs groeptotaal/Group total only.....	000	4723	1608	3781	741	1409	29	20317	1795	91	247	4			
15 Werknemers in die DRUKWERKPROSES en PAPIER- VAARDIGING (ambagsmanne en vakleerlinge uitgesluit)/ Employees in the PRINTING PROCESS and PAPER MANU- FACTURING (exclude artisans and apprentices):—															
Bindersassistent/Binder's Assistant.....	600	68	775	462	761	830	12	140	123	21					
Kopiehouer/Copy Holder.....	601	101	64	38	24			14		1					
Monotipegieter (nie ambagsman)/Monotype Caster Attendant (not Artisan).....	602	9	3	77		9		5							
Platsetter/Solid Typesetter.....	603	55	15					64							
Litobediener/Litho Operator.....	604	384	32	112	29	106		108			3				
Degelpersdrukker/Platen Pressman.....	605	47	81	160		263		28	6	10	10	1			
Skermbereider, Syskermdrukker/Screen preparer, Silk Screen Printer.....	606	48	36	172	4	12		263							
Bedieners van Handsnymasjiene/Operators of Manually-operated Cutting Machines.....	607	103	5	61	35	74	3	98							
Assistent by Riffelbord en Riffelhouters (hand)/Corrugated Board and Container Assistant (manual).....	608	8		144	4	109		106							
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid/Other Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry.....	609	457	1390	1285	1282	767	29	1410	1	6	1	8			
Kapmasjienbediener/Clipper Operator.....	610														
Kookketelbediener/Digester Operator.....	611	4													
Pulpbleikmasjienbediener/Pulp Bleaching Operator.....	612	11													
Maalbakbediener/Beacerman.....	613	44						45							
Pulpverwerkbediener/Pulp Handling Operator.....	614	4													
Hoogkalendermasjienbediener/Super Calendar Operator.....	615	4						4							
Grysbordmasjienbediener/Millboard Plant Operator.....	616					3									
Masjienbediener/Machineman.....	617	95	2	163		109		126			1				
Droogendbediener/Dryerman.....	618	18				75		45							
Ander Operateurs en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Papier en Karton/Other Operators and Semi-skilled employees in the Manufacturing of Paper and Cardboard.....	619	176	30	404	170	815		3565	103						
15 Sleigs groeptotaal/Group total only.....	000	1636	2433	3073	2309	3172	41	6621	223	17	33	13			

South West Africa

Total

South West Africa												Total											
Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies				Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies			
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites	Kleur- linge Col- oureds	Asiate Asiatics	
M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
4	4		1			21	2					578	314	158	29	201	5	618	17	17	2	2	
												42	4	8	9	28		71	15				
												124		83		47		371					
												96	1018	156	198	90	18	2419	94	245			
												55		19		5		40		1			
												16	13	2		16		72					
												363		300	106	150		1055	5	5	2		
												556	42	478	10	95		1951		3			
												550	65	687	81	254	6	6470	1522	11			
	1					6						82	1	11		7		166					
						4						8		2				12					
	2					18						46	2	35		10		175					
						4						17		4		13		28					
2						1						37		9		1		137					
												3		6		4		40					
		8				21						61	3	34		14		191					
						12	8					7		36	104	9		882	8				
												1807		153	26	424		1934	84	42			
												164		8				365		12			
												117	153	1600	179	42		3467	60				
6	7	8	1			87	10					4729	1615	3789	742	1409	29	20464	1805	91	247	4	
	8	1	30			6						68	783	463	791	830	12	140	129	21			
												101	64	38	24			14		1	1		
		1				4						9	3	78		9		9					
		1				4	4					55	15	1				68	4				
	1	2										384	33	114	29	106		108			3		
		6				4						47	81	166		263		32	6	10	10	1	
		1				3						48	36	172	4	12		263					
												103	5	62	35	74	3	101					
												8		144	4	109		106					
	3					12	2					457	1893	1285	1282	767	29	1422	3	6	1	8	
												4											
												11											
												44						45					
												4											
												4						4					
																3							
												95	2	163		109		126			1		
												18				75		45					
						1						176	30	404	170	815		3966	103				
	12	12	30			28	12					1636	2445	3090	2339	3172	44	6049	245	17	33	13	

Republiek van Suid-Afrika

Beroep Occupation	Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiatiese Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Col- oureds		Asiatiese Asiatics	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
16 TOESIGHOERS en ANDER GESKOOLDE en HALFGESKOOLDE WERKNEMERS (n.e.g.) SUPERVISORS and OTHER SKILLED and SEMI-SKILLED EMPLOYEES (n.e.g.):—														
Toesighouer, Onderbaas, Voorman, Opsigter, Klerk van Werke/ Supervisor, Chargehand, Foreman Overseer, Clerk of Works....	670	32672	1692	3034	1263	2053	77	9063	202	923	31	34	14	1
Ketelbediener, Ketelskoonmaker/Boiler Attendant, Boiler Cleaner...	671	1181	99	214	44	240		2707	8	85	5			
Pompman, Bediener van Water- en Filtreerinstallasies, Riolerings- installasie, ens./Pumpman, Attendant of Water Installation and Filtration Plant, Sewerage Plant, etc.....	672	1606	3	409		164		5126		104	14		20	
Pakmasjienbediener/Packing Machine Operator.....	673	24	321	247	126	197	37	2191	62	3				
Ander Pakwerkers, bv. Versendingsverpakker, Etiketeerder, Toe- draaier, Monsterjong, ens./Other Packing Workers, e.g. Despatch Packer, Labeler, Wrapper, Sample Boy, etc.....	674	326	409	1938	2596	1401	177	15948	4725	13	22			
Visuele Inspeksiewerker, insluitende Sorteerder, Gradeerder, Onder- soeker van: Materiale, Produkte, Voertuie, Lisensies, Inspekteur van: Vleis, Pype, Pyplyne, Afvalwater, Meters, Onderhoud, Inspek- sietafelwerkers, ens./Visual Inspection Worker, including Sorter, Grader, Examiner of: Materials, Products, Vehicle Licences, Inspec- tor of: Meat, Pipes and Pipelines, Waste Water, Meters, Main- tenance, Inspection Table Workers, etc.....	676	3138	559	1983	1073	639	34	4418	989	101	24	28		
Visser, Boer, Jager/Fisherman, Farmer, Hunter.....	677	461	3	843		3		1035	8	13				
Horlosiemaker, Slotmaker, Kamera- en Rolprenthersteller, Film tegnikus, Werkman in die Juwel- en Edelmetallynwerheid- Watchmaker, Locksmith, Camera and Film Repairer, Film Tech- nician, Operative Worker in the Jewellery and Precious Metal Industry.....	678	672	170	82	143	27		779	204	148	3			
Fiets-, Naaimasjien-, Breimasjien-, Skaal-werktuigkundige of Tegnikus/ Bicycle, Sewing Machine, Knitting Machine, Scale Mechanic or Tech- nician.....	679	452	15	269	155	46		277	6					
Knaagdieruitroeier, Ontsmetter/Rodent Exterminator, Fumigator...	680	108				1		80		3				
Plantkelder, Boomsnoeier, Motorgrassyeroperateur/Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner, Motor Lawn Mower Operator.....	681	505		164		112		1495	39	12	1		1	
Boorman: Water, Minerale/Driller, Water, Minerals.....	682	908		298				1065		20				
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Operateurs en Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies, bv. Turbinedrywer, Skakelbordoperateur, Kragstasie-operateur en Onderhoudswerker, Gasaanleer, Elek- trisiteitsinstallasieoperateur, ens./Skilled and Semi-skilled Oper- atives and Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks, e.g. Turbine Driver, Switchboard Operator, Power Station Operator and Mainte- nance Attendant, Gasworks Fitter, Electricity Plant Operator, etc.	683	2535	31	467	2	53		1805		117	78			
Handianger, insluitende Vakmanshulp, Ongekwalfiseerde Skryn- werker/Klipmetselaar/Grofsmid/Werktuigkundige, ens./Handyman, including Artisan Hand or Mate, Unindentured Carpenter/Mason/ Blacksmith/Mechanic, etc.....	684	6506	11	4473		1319	1	20289	16	157	109		1	
Transportoerhouderswerkers, bv. Lorriehersstelwerk (nie-ambags- man), Smeerder, Herstelwerker/Transport Maintenance Workers, e.g. Truck Repairer (non-Artisan), Greaser, Truckbuster.....	686	2750		679		215		3643	10	373	1			
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker, bv. Tele- foonwerkersmense, ens./Communication Maintenance and Develop- ment Workers, e.g. Telephone Workmen, etc.....	687	1254	513	1082		24		3187		144				
16 Sleigs groeptotaal/Group total only.....	000	55798	3826	16182	5402	6494	326	73108	6169	2213	74	297	42	45
17 Werknemers werksaam in DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE: openbaar, persoonlik en huishoudelik/Employees engaged in SERVICE CAPACITIES: public, personal and domestic:—														
Militêre staf (vakmanne, vakleerlinge en masjienoperateurs uitgesluit)/ Military Staff (excluding artisans, apprentices and machine operators)	630	1872		445						1089				
Brandweerman (alle range)/Fireman (all ranks).....	631	2426		26				124		150				
Polisie en Speurdienste (insluitend Privaat, S.A.P., S.A.S., Sekuriteits- beampte: Lisensie-, Depot- en Markkonstabels, ens.)/Police and Detective Services (including Private, S.A.P., S.A.R., Security Officer: Licensing, Depot and Market Constables, etc.).....	632	20355	200	1621	2	819		31473	26	1862	299		69	
Gevangenisbewaarder/Prison Warder.....	633	3545	208	871	60	10	4	4567	257	783	127	42	8	
Verkeersinspekteur (alle range)/Traffic Inspector (all ranks).....	634	3180	203	117		60		553	3	243	20	19	5	
Veld- en Boswag/Field and Bush Ranger.....	635	426		39		8		1381	2	17	5		4	
Deurwag, Hekwag, Portier, Koster/Doorman, Gateman, Porter, Churchwarden.....	636	2207	61	620	2	228	1	3353	25	110	28		1	
Opsigter (geboue en persele) insluitende Nagwag, Boorkernskuur- opsigter, ens./Watchman, Carcaker (building and premises) including Night Hall Attendant, Core Shed Supervisor, etc.....	637	4248	1819	1061	49	64	6	11516	61	68	5	34	1	
Skoonmaker (gebou)/Cleaner (building).....	638	999	152	4326	3447	214	93	51891	13553	101	19	5	6	
Vrag-/Skeeps wag/Cargo/Ship Guard.....	639	102		21		41		453			37	2		
Hysbakbediener/Lift Operator.....	640	200	49	172	18	19	2	242	2	4				
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman/Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant	641	621	12	91	8	24	1	3131	14	52				
Fotograaf/Photographer.....	662	413	29	8		102		78		107				
Projekteerder, Bioskoop-operateur/Projectionist, Bioscope Operator	642	269		114		68		34					7	
Plakaanwyser/Usher.....	643	186	118	77	115	11		13						
Buitebeampte: bv. Docane en Aksyns/Outdoor Officer: e.g. Customs and Excise.....	644	744	10	4				1		38				
Terreinman/Groundsman.....	645	610	12	251		108	7	4672	26	31				
Kleuterskool Toesighoudster, Kinderspeelentrum-assistent/Nursery School Supervisor, Children's Play Centre Assistant.....	646	15	277	3	147		1	46	302	2		32		

Suidwes-Afrika

Huidige personeel
Present personnelPersoneeltekort/
Vacatures
Personnel shortage/
VacanciesBlankes
WhitesKleurlinge
ColouredsAsiate
AsiaticsBantoes
BantuBlankes
WhitesKleur-
linge
Col-
ouredsAsiate
Asiatics

M V/F M V/F M V/F M V/F M V/F M V/F M V/F

585	1	42	1			36	1	18					
26						17		1					
57		10				45		6					
1		2				20							
1		6	116			136	10	2					
102		3				141	14	22					
349		522				290	2	1					
16	3							8					
1						2							
2													
184		51				79		11					
256		4				532		3					
124		400				1749		6	2				
78		28				60		12					
35	8	7				67							
1917	12	1079	119			3180	27	90	2				
40								27					
460		45				297		67	3				
14		20				132		13	3				
26	9	6				63	3						
60						6		6					
2						51							
38						41		6					
111	2	11				86	12	17	1				
		5	22			536	42		4	7			
15						9							
7	2												
4													
14													
400						18							
2						9							
22		4					4						

Totaal

Huidige personeel
Present personnelPersoneeltekort/
Vacatures
Personnel shortage/
VacanciesBlankes
WhitesKleurlinge
ColouredsAsiate
AsiaticsBantoes
BantuBlankes
WhitesKleur-
linge
Col-
ouredsAsiate
Asiatics

M V/F M V/F M V/F M V/F M V/F M V/F M V/F

33257	1693	3076	1264	2053	77	9099	203	941	71	34	14	17	
1207	99	214	44	240		2724	8	86		6			
1663	3	419		164		5171		110		14		20	
25	321	247	128	197	37	2211	62	3					
327	409	1944	2712	1401	177	16084	4735	15		22			
3940	559	1986	1073	639	34	4559	903	123		24	29		
810	3	1371		3		1325	10	14					
688	173	82	143	27		779	204	156		3			
452	15	269	155	46		279	6						
109				1		80		3					
507		164		112		1495	39	12		7		7	
1092		349				1144		31					
2791	31	471	2	53		2343		120		78			
6630	11	4873		1319	1	22038	16	163		111		1	
2828		707		215		3703	10	385		1			
1289	521	1089		24		3254		141					
57615	3838	17261	5521	6494	326	76288	6196	203	14	29	42	45	
1912		445						1116					
2886		71				421		217		3			
20369	200	1641	2	819		31605	26	1778		302		89	
3571	217	877	60	10	4	4630	260	783	27	12	8		
3240	203	117		60		659	3	289	20	19		5	
428		39		8		1432	2	17		5		4	
2245	61	620	2	228	1	3394	25	116		28		1	
4359	1821	1072	49	64	6	11600	73	85	5	34	2		
999	152	4331	3469	214	93	52427	13595	101		23	12	6	
102		21		41		462				37	2		
200	49	172	18	19	2	242	2	4					
636	12	91	8	24	1	3131	14	52					
420	31	8		102		78		107					
273		114		68		94						7	
200	118	77	115	11		13							
1144	10	4				19		38					
612	12	251		108	7	4681	26	34		7			
15	299	3	151		1	46	306	2		32			

Beroep Occupation		Republic of South Africa													
		Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Personnel shortage/ Vacancies					
		Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Col- oureds		Asiate Asiatics	
		M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Diensberoep (opnabare), bv. Lewensredder, Krematorium Superintendent, Mediese/Kliniek Ordonnans, Prosesbediener, Knaagdier/Malaria-beampte, Installasie/Sanitiere Inspekteur, Toesighouer van: Biljartkamer, Parkeergrond, Kleedkamers, Klinieke, Swembad, Kampeerterrein, Straathigte, Dier (Dieretuin), Alvalwerke, ens./Other Service Occupations (Public), e.g. Lifeguard, Crematorium Superintendent, Medical/Clinic Orderlies, Process Server, Rodent/Malaria Officer, Installation/Sanitation Inspector, Attendant of: Billiard Room, Parking Lots, Cloakroom, Clinic, Swimming Bath, Camping Site, Street Lamps, Animals (Zoo), Disposal Works, etc.		647	2828	389	1135	275	470	104	2967	1958	64	5	89	6	4
Ander beroep i.v.m. Vermaaklikheid bv. Reisespedalfrigter, Jockie, Professionele Golfspeler, Sportdirekteur, Instruksie in Liggaams-opvoeding, ens./Other Occupations in Entertainment, e.g. Race Horse Trainer, Jockey, Golf Professional, Sports Director, Physical Culture Instructor, etc.		663	558	211	92	23	1		281	8	20		31		
Begrafnisondernemer, Lykbesorger/Funeral Director, Undertaker		648	486	38	37		16	8	181	12	5			5	
Kinderoppasser/Children's Nurse		649	47	280		143	2	22	8	165		7			
Verpleegassistent (nie-geregistreerd) (Sien beroep 124)/Nursing Assistant (not registered) (See occupation 124)		650	369	5662	147	2465	58	224	1792	7209	42	410	3	139	
Skoonheidsdeskundige, Poeiertegnikus/Beautician, Powder Technician		651	10	151			8		103			14		14	
Kroegman, Wynkelner, Kelner, Kelnerin, Lugwaardin/Barman, Wine Steward, Waiter, Waitress, Air Hostess		652	4125	710	2238	2087	7144	70	12723	2557	117	25	43	17	58
Hoteljoggie/Page		653	12		178		339		612	4					10
Spysenier/Caterer		654	400	803	10	53	43	13	192	34	10	21			
Sjef, Kok, Personeelkok/Chef, Cook, Staff Cook		661	1220	1090	371	1312	1030	89	10504	2595	159	15	55	30	10
Stoker (Voedsel)/Fireman (Food)		485													
Matrone: Koshuismoeder, Huishoudster, Losieshuishoudster, Koshuivader/Matron: Hostel Matron, Housekeeper, Boardinghouse-keeper, Houtemaster		655	543	6322	147	756	10	102	410	1008	10	166	15	36	
Kombuisbediende, Spensbediende, Teebediende/Kitchen-hand, Pantry-hand, Tea Servant		656	22	143	954	5025	168	115	10197	13696	8	8	14	55	1
Wasgoedwerker/Laundryman		657	25	155	119	1030	140	34	562	4175	2		3	1	
Linnegoedbewaarder/Linen-keeper		658	20	928	16	272	26	39	401	938	2	14	1	16	2
Ander: Bediendes in besighede/Other: Servants in business		659	92	81	826	3243	250	185	11669	12513			19	20	
Sjampoedame/Shampoo Lady		664		83		737		30		101		14		35	
Ander Diens Beroep (Persoonlik) (Spesifiseer)/Other Service Occupations (Personal) (Specify)		660	304	403	254	293	82	2	1886	1168	35	3	25	37	
17	Slegs groeptoel/Group total only	000	53479	20599	16391	21612	11563	1152	168015	62468	5132	856	788	459	197
18	ARBEIDER/LABOURER	685	11531	172	97562	15641	10467	1421	987910	58143	14	15	3691	363	53
18	Totale getal Werknemers in Afdeling A/Total Number of Employees in Section A	999	716026	448413	270262	169617	130823	32631	2329538	259408	3303	8508	6105	4809	997/413

L.W.—Maak asseblief seker dat die totale van afdeling A ook in die betrokke ruimte van afdeling D ingevul word.

N.B.—Please ensure that the totals for section A are entered in the appropriate space of section D.

AFDELING — B — SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

Ambag Trade	Huidige Personeel Present Personnel									Personeeltekort/Vakatures* Personnel Shortage/Vacancies*					
	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices						Amb Art		Vak App		Amb Art	
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	A.
19 METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE/METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:—															
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaartonderhoud, Vliegtuigmetsaaiwerker/Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic, Aircraft Metal Worker	701	818				421				6					
Hoek- en Plaatsmid/Angle- and Plate-smith	702	20	1			5	10								
Grofsmid/Blacksmith	703	1010	18	26		108	1			86	7				
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout)/Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood)	704	629	97	14		269	11	7		52	18		6		
Plaatswerker (Ketelmaker)/Plater (Boilermaker)	705	7681	132	1		1804	106	1		711	78		4		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies)/Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	706	781	64	3		84	10			135	48				
Passasierswamaker, Onderstelmaker/Coach Builder, Underframe-maker	707	322				90				43					
Konstruksie staalwerker, Argitektoniese Metaalwerker/Construction Steelworker, Architectural Metal Worker	708	1029	22			44	10			25	33				
Kopersmid/Coppersmith	709	65	6			7	4								
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle/Domestic Appliance Mechanic	710	540	24	44		15				30					

Total

South West Africa												Total														
Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies				Huidige personeel Present personnel								Personeeltekort/ Vakatures Personnel shortage/ Vacancies						
Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		
M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	
47	4	2	2			23	5							2875	393	1137	277	470	104	2990	1963	64	5	89	6	4
2														560	211	92	23	1		281	8	20		31		
	3													486	38	37		16	8	181	18	5			5	
2	140		62			3	340		15	59				47	283		143	2	22	8	165		7			
1	1													371	5802	147	2527	58	224	1795	7549	42	425	3	198	
65	17	2	64			363	21	1		1				11	152			8		103		14		14		
						39								4190	727	2240	2151	7144	70	13086	2578	118	25	43	18	58
9	4					12		1						12		178		339		651	4					10
37	37	4	32			173	10	2						409	807	10	53	43	13	204	34	11	21			
														1257	1127	375	1344	1030	89	10677	2605	161	15	53	30	10
25	346	1	7			11	13	1						568	6668	148	763	10	162	421	1021	10	167	15	36	
	4	7	87			343	1081			11				22	147	961	5112	168	115	10540	14777	8	8	14	66	1
11	19		37			114	193	2	2	2	2			36	174	119	1117	140	34	676	4368	4	2	5	3	
	14		2			20	9							20	942	16	274	26	39	421	997	2	14	1	16	2
4	3	37	113			1008	424	1						96	84	863	3356	250	185	12677	12934	1		19	20	
	3		3												86		740		30		101		14		35	
	6													304	409	254	293	82	2	1886	1168	35	3	25	37	
1396	636	140	435			3356	2154	143	18	12	81			54875	21235	16531	22047	11563	1152	711371	64622	5215	874	800	540	197
100	1	1124	58			20644	281			31				11631	173	98686	15699	10467	1421	1008574	58429	14	15	3722	263	53
16610	8459	4422	1524			47110	4706	1086	258	167	153			732636	456472	274684	171141	130823	32631	2576440	264114	3419	8766	6272	4462	997

AFDELING – B – SECTION

**AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES**

Huidige Personeel Present Personnel						Personeelte kort/Vakatures* Personnel Shortage/Vacancies*					
Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices			Amb Art	Vak App	Amb Art	Vak App	Amb Art	Vak App
B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	B./W.	K./C.	K./C.	A.	A.
14			3								
8						2					
26	27										
39	4		1			7					
10	2			1							
25	9		1			6					
3	1										

Republiek van Suid-Afrika

Ambag Trade		Huidige Personeel Present Personnel						Personeeltekort/Vakatures Personnel Shortage/Vacancies					
		Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices			Amb Art	Vak App	Amb Art	Vak App	Amb Art	Vak App
		B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	B./W.	K./C.	K./C.	A.	A.
Passer en Draaier/Fitter and Turner.....	711	19471	65	44	3698	79	7	606	463	5		2	
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk)/Fitter (including machining).....	712	11337	130	13	1987	23	3	797	168		4	3	
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller/Werktuigkundige (Elektrotegnies)/ Werktuigkundige (Nywheid), Lugvaartinstrument, Wetenskaplike Instrumente/Instrument Maker and Repairer/Mechanic (Electrical)/ Mechanic (Industrial) Aircraft Instruments, Scientific Instruments.....	713	2668	2	14	761			120	84				
Hyserwerktuigkundige/Life Mechanic.....	714	906			337			77					
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies)/Millwright (Electro-mechanical).....	715	1217			1085			157	108				
Gieter/Moulder.....	716	1283	27		90	2		84	3				
Modelmaker/Patternmaker.....	717	612	3	2	102			42	2				
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige/Refrigeration Mechanic.....	718	529		1	127	10		26	4				
Takelaar, Touwerker/Rigger, Ropeman.....	719	1530	102		139			67	25				
Walsdraaier, Walsgereedskap- en Pasroonmaker/Roll Turner, Roll Tool and Template Maker.....	720	282			44			73	7				
Weegskaal-passer/Scale Fitter.....	721	63			21								
Plaatsmetaalwerker/Sheetmetal Worker.....	722	1496	69	49	228	54	58	91	32		1		
Telegraaf- en Telefoonwerktuigkundige/Telegraph and Telephone Mechanic	723	4681	38	14	1551	28	53	1141					
Telefoonwerktuigkundige (meganies)/Telephone Mechanic (mechanical)	760	32			1			4					
Draaier (met inbegrip van masjienwerk)/Turner (including machining)....	724	2754	41	22	732			271	9	3			
Gereedskapmaker, Gereedskap- en Stelmassienmaker, Masjien- en Gereed- skapopsteller/Toolmaker, Tool and Jigmaker, Machine and Tool Setter	725	2745	117		424	14		66	26				
Sweiser/Welder.....	726	8109	1397	119	922	48	2	359	62				
Stempelmaker/Die Maker.....	727	381			23		3	1	3				
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie)/Construction Plant Mechanic.....	728	1525	9	29	306	36		31	137				
19 Slegs groeptoel/Group total only.....	000	74516	2364	455	15425	446	134	5101	1317	18	5	5	
20 ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE/ELECTRICAL TRADES:—													
Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie/Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	750	1039			374			51					
Ankerwikkelaar/Armature Winder.....	751	405	21	79	96	9	13	23	70				66
Motor Elektrisiën/Automotive Electrician.....	752	769	7	2	330	13	9	103	7				
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer/Electrical Fitter.....	753	1024	3		934			188	7				
Elektrisiën (algemeen)/Electrician (general).....	754	13637	133	26	3091	52	19	1252	209	7		4	
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker/Electrical Wireman.....	778												
Elektroplateerder/Electroplater.....	756	117	2	8	29			22					
Radiotrisiën, Lugvaarradiotrisiën, Lugvaarradiowerktuigkundige/Radio- trician, Aircraft Radiotrician, Aeradio Mechanic.....	757	1073	12		463			61					
Telefoon- en TelegraafElektrisiën, Telefoonkommunikasie-elektrisiën/ Telephone and Telegraph Electrician, Telephone Communication Electrician.....	758	731	10	42	963			97					
Telekommunikasie elektrisiën, Kabelasser/Telecommunication Electrician, Cable Joiner.....	759	425			74			9					
Telefoonwerktuigkundige (Elektrotegnies)/Telephone Mechanic (Elec- trical).....	761	10											
20 Slegs groeptoel/Group total only.....	000	19230	188	157	6354	74	41	1811	293	7		4	66
21 MOTORAMBAGTE/MOTOR TRADES:—													
Motormasjien- en Paswerker, Motorpasser, Enjinpasser/Automotive Machinist and Fitter, Motor Fitter, Engine Fitter.....	712												
Motorplaatmetaalwerker/Automotive Sheetmetal Worker.....	731	243	60	1	44	16		22	48				
Motor Aselteen- en Elektriese Sweiser/Automotive Acetylene and Electri- cal Welder.....	732	244	70	2	24			4					
Dieselwerktuigkundige/Diesel Mechanic.....	733	4827	66	93	1053	50	30	576	79			9	24
Motorwerktuigkundige/Motor Mechanic.....	734	14432	265	333	5662	177	161	838	275	10	10	3	1
Motorfiets- en Bromponiowerktuigkundige/Motor Cycle and Scooter Mechanic.....	735	280			88	10							
Paneelklopper, Motorbakherstelwerker/Panelbeater, Auto Body Repairer Paneelklopper (met inbegrip van verfspuitwerk en bekleding)/Panelbeater (including spraypainting and trimming).....	736	1315	213	20	580	84	8	93	27				
Verfspuitwerker/Spraypainter.....	737	380	141	168	114	53	11	11	28	5			
Gereedskapmaker/Toolmaker.....	725	427	134	7	83	57	14	8		3			
Trekkerwerktuigkundige/Tractor Mechanic.....	739	766	62	39	288	5		51	4				
Bekleer, Bekleer (met inbegrip van verfspuitwerk)/Trimmer, Trimmer (including spraypainting).....	740	194	102	24	54	36	2	4					
Motordraai- en Masjienwerker/Automotive Turner and Machinist.....	724												
Bakbouwer (met inbegrip van samegestelde bakke)/Vehicle Body Builder (including composition bodies).....	741	965	82	68	321	32		136	40				12
Vulkaniseerder/Vulcaniser.....	742	60		1	43								
Houtmasjienis/Wood Machinist.....	777												
21 Slegs groeptoel/Group total only.....	000	24133	1195	756	8344	520	226	1793	501	18	10	12	37

Suidwes-Afrika

Huidige Personeel
Present PersonnelPersoneeltekort/Vakatures
Personnel Shortage/Vacancies

Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices			Amb Art					
B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	B./W.	K./C.	K./C.	A.	A.
330			58			14	1				
147	2		5			5	3				
56			4			3					
6			3			2					
4											
12	2		1								
12						3					
1											
			1								
16	7		18								
175			56			65					
18						1					
8											
114	16		4			14			4		
1											
33						1					
1058	70		155	1		123	4		4		
1						1					
4			2								
5											
73			46								
271	41		86			38	10				
						1					
10	2		2				2				
14			14								
378	43		150			40	12				
2											
156	10		31	2		14	4				
599	85		177	6		40	4				
22	3		3			10					
						1					
5			3			3					
16											
4						4					
804	98		214	8		72	8				

Totaal

Huidige Personeel
Present PersonnelPersoneeltekort/Vakatures
Personnel Shortage/Vacancies

Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices			Amb Art					
B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	B./W.	K./C.	K./C.	A.	A.
19801	65	44	3756	79	7	620	464	5		2	
11484	132	13	1992	23	3	802	171		4	3	
2724	2	14	765			123	84				
906			337			77					
1223			1088			159	108				
1287	27		90	2		84	3				
612	3	2	102			42	2				
541	2	1	128	10		26	4				
1542	102		139			70	25				
283			44			73	7				
63			22								
1512	76	49	246	54	58	91	32		1		
4856	38	14	1607	28	53	1206					
32			1			4					
2772	41	22	732			272	9	3			
2753	117		424	14		66	26				
8223	1413	119	926	48	2	373	62		4		
382			23		3	1	3				
1558	9	29	306	36		32	137				
75574	2434	455	15580	447	134	5224	1321	18	9	5	
1040			374			52					
409	21	79	98	9	13	23	70				66
774	7	2	330	13	9	108	7				
1097	3		980			188	7				
13908	174	26	3177	52	19	1290	219	7		4	
117	2	8	29			23					
1083	14		465			61	2				
731	10	42	963			97					
439			88			9					
10											
19608	231	157	6504	74	41	1851	305	7		4	66
243	60	1	44	16		22	48				
246	70	2	24			4					
4983	76	93	1084	52	30	590	83			9	24
15031	350	233	5829	183	161	878	219	10	10	3	1
280			88	10							
1337	216	20	583	84	8	103	27				
380	141	168	114	53	11	12	28	5			
432	134	7	86	57	14	11		3			
782	62	39	288	5		51	4				
194	102	24	54	36	2	4					
969	82	68	321	32		190	40				12
60		1	43								
24937	1293	756	8558	528	226	1863	509	18	10	12	37

		Republic of South Africa												
		Huidige Personeel Present Personnel						Personeeltekort/Vakatures Personnel Shortage/Vacancies						
Ambag Trade		Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices			Amb Art	Vak App	Amb Art	Vak App	Amb Art	Vak App	
		B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	B./W.	K./C.	K./C.	A.	A.	
22	BOU-AMBAGTE/BUILDING TRADES:—													
	Messelaar/Bricklayer.....	760	5968	5455	1050	218	1278	210	542	28	66	36	56	2
	Messelaar/Pleisteraar/Bricklayer/Plasterer.....	761	2201	3324	47	216	273	15	520	4	107	36		
	Timmerman/Carpenter.....	762	11026	5261	920	894	2055	489	608	20	73	18	19	
	Timmerman/Skrynerwerker/Carpenter/Joiner.....	763	2270	1237	25	136	370		120	2				3
	Lakpolitoerwerker/French Polisher.....	764	138											
	Skrynerwerker/Joiner.....	765	2236	436	28	268	109		191	57	19			
	Glas-in-loodwerker/Leadlight Maker.....	766		39										
	Lettertjap- en Klipversierwerker/Letter Cutter and Decorator.....	767	55			15				10				
	Klipmesselaar/Stone Mason.....	768	248	20		22			2		2			
	Skilder, Versierder/Painter, Decorator.....	769	4184	4063	194	353	238	12	318	50	34	54		
	Pleisteraar/Plasterer.....	770	1450	1335	155	2	121	132	140		18	45		6
	Loodgieter/Plumber.....	771	3350	620	31	825	339	18	364	6	1			
	Saaghersteller/Saw Doctor.....	772	60	24	1	4	20		4					
	Plaatmetaalwerker/Sheetmetalworker.....	773	63	20			8		34					
	Winkeluitruister (Hout en Boukundige Metaalwerk)/Shopfitter (Wood and Architectural Metal Work).....	774	758			5			257	46				
	Lettertjap- en Klipversierwerker/Letter Cutter and Decorator.....	775	126	13		50	2		10					
	Muur- en Vloersteelwerker, Marmermesselaar, Kunstklip en Terrazzowerker/ Wall and Floor Tiler, Marble Mason, Reconstructed Stone and Terrazzo Worker.....	776	697	197	116	13	54		69		5			
	Houtmasjienis/Wood Machinist.....	777	649	284	42	43	62		78	25				
	Elektrotegniese Draadwerker/Electrical Wireman.....	778	2186	231	19	792	123	14	249	142	9	9		133
22	Slegs groeptotaal/Group total only.....	000	37565	22559	2628	3886	5052	690	3512	590	324	198	75	144
23	DRUKKERSAMBAGTE/PRINTING TRADES:—													
	Boekbinder/Linieerder/Bookbinder/Ruler.....	780	186	251	25	38	60		12					
	Kartondoosvervaardiger, Riffelbord- en Houermasjienbediener, Masjien- bediener (maak van houters)/Carton Making, Corrugated Board and Container Machine Minder, Machine Minder (packaging).....	781	441	228	13	101	46	3	15	2				
	Setter (Hand)/Compositor (Hand).....	782	1383	314	31	425	246	1	14	18				
	Setwerker (met inbegrip van masjienbediening), Masjienbediener (met inbegrip van setwerk)/Compositor (including machining), Machine Minder (including composing).....	783	934	16	7	31	1		26					
	Snyer, Drukkerspakhuiswerk/Cutter, Printer's Warehousing.....	784	213	113	35	4	48		1					
	Graveerder en Stempelsnyer/Engraver and Die Sinkar.....	785	1		2									
	Hoogdruckersbediener/Letterpress Machine Minder.....	786	807	133	33	153	191		8	15				
	Litograaf, Fotolitograaf/Lithographer, Photolithographer.....	787	1115	191	41	540	57		30	10				
	Bedienerswerktuigkundige van Monotiep-gietmasjiene/Monotype Caster Minder Mechanic.....	788	102	103		3	12		4					
	Fotogravure/Photogravure.....	789	204	23		65	12							
	Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar/Printer's and Lithographic Artist Drukkerswerktuigkundige (algemeen, setmasjiene, skryfbehoeftes en koeververvaardiging)/Printer's Mechanic (general, type-setting machine, stationery and envelope making).....	790	94			9			2					
	Chemigraaf/Process Engraver.....	791	466	6	3	84	5		8	1				
	Proeflezer/Proofreader.....	792	241		3	114	23		3					
	Rolpersmasjienbediener en Rolpersstereowerker/Rotary Machine Minder and Rotary Stereotyper.....	793	352	45	2	5	12		38					
	Bediener van Diepdruckmasjiene/Gravure Machine Minder.....	794	428	1	2	125			21					
	Stereowerker/Stereotyper.....	795	135			58								
		796	113	12	4	25	1		1					
23	Slegs groeptotaal/Group total only.....	000	7215	1436	201	1780	714	4	183	46				
24	MEUBELAMBAGTE/FURNITURE TRADES:—													
	Meubelmaker/Cabinetmaker.....	800	616	998	23	54	296	35	20	11	29	28		
	Raammaker/Frame Maker.....	801	47	73	1	1	9							
	Stoelmaker, Stoffeerders-raammaker/Chairmaker, Upholsterers' Frame- maker.....	802	41	446	7	11	13							
	Meubelmassjienbediener, Houtdraaiwerker/Furniture Machinist, Wood Turner.....	804	274	776	64	35	83	5	13	11		13		
	Meubelpoleerder/Furniture Polisher.....	805	38	350	41		63					1		
	Bekleer, Stoffeerder/Upholsterer, Beddingmaker.....	806	81	501	108		80	20	30					
	Fineerwerk/Veneering.....	807	104	36	3		12							
	Houtsnier/Woodcarver.....	808	58	25										
24	Slegs groeptotaal/Group total only.....	000	1259	3205	247	101	556	60	63	22	23	42		

South West Africa												Total											
Huidige Personeel Present Personnel						Personeeltekort/Vakatures Personnel Shortage/Vacancies						Huidige Personeel Present Personnel						Personeeltekort/Vakatures Personnel Shortage/Vacancies					
Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices			Amb Art			Vak App			Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices			Amb Art			Vak App		
B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	B./W.	K./C.	K./C.	A.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	B./W.	K./C.	K./C.	A.	A.
169	464		18	6		28	7	15				6037	5919	1050	236	1284	210	576	35	71	36	56	2
62	309			10			2	16				2263	3633	47	216	283	15	520	6	123	36		
108	406		42	6		18		15				11134	5667	920	936	2061	489	626	20	88	18	19	
70	60			1		6	1	2				2340	1297	25	136	371		126	3	2			3
87	28		19	2		17	2					138											
												2323	464	28	287	111		208	59	19			
1												39											
10	22							11				56			15				10				
84	156		12	4		31	2	8				258	42		22			2		13			
	13					3		10				4268	4218	194	365	242	12	349	52	42	54		
108	62		52	4		12	2	8				1450	1348	158	2	121	132	143		28	45		6
												3458	682	31	877	343	18	376	8	9			
19	11					1						60	24	1	4	20		4					
	2											82	31			8		35					
5												758	2		5			257	46				
7	8					5	2					131	13		50	2		10					
	2					1						704	205	116	13	54		74	2	5			
38	9		4			1						649	286	42	43	62		79	25				
						1						2224	240	19	792	127	14	250	142	9	9		133
768	1551		143	37		123	18	85				38333	24110	2628	3999	5089	890	3635	408	409	198	75	144
2	1											188	252	25	38	60		12					
26	1											441	228	13	101	46	3	15	2				
20												1409	315	31	425	246	1	14	18				
	2											954	16	7	31	2		26					
												213	115	35	4	48		1					
12	2											1		2									
6	1											819	135	33	153	191		8	15				
												1121	192	41	540	57		30	10				
												102	103		3	12		4					
												204	23		65	12							
												94			9			2					
1	4											467	10	3	84	5		8	1				
												241		3	114	23		3					
1												352	45	2	5	12		38					
1												429	1	2	125			21					
1												136			68								
												114	12	4	25	1		1					
70	11			1								7285	1447	201	1780	715	4	183	46				
36	15		1	4		4	1	5				652	1013	23	55	300	35	24	12	34	28		
1	1											48	74	1	1	9							
4												45	446	7	11	13							
												274	776	64	35	83	6	13	11		13		
												38	350	41		63					1		
3												84	501	108		80	20	30					
												104	36	3		12							
												58	25										
44	16		1	4		4	1	5				1303	3221	247	102	560	60	67	23	34	42		

Ambag Trade		Republiek van Suid-Afrika											
		Huidige Personeel Present Personnel						Personeeltekort/Vakatures Personnel Shortage/Vacancies					
		Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices			Amb Art		Vak App		Amb Art	
		B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	B./W.	K./C.	K./C.	A.	A.
25	VOEDSELAMBAGTE/FOOD TRADES:—												
	Brood- en Banketbakker (klein goedere)/Baker and Confectioner (small)	820	245	219	22	7	8	8	7	7			
	Banketbakker/Confectioner	822	96	63	33	2	8						
	Mielmeulenaar/Maize Miller	821	244			5							
	Grasmeulenaar/Miller	823	298			14		2					
	Kleinhandelagtter, Blokman/Retail Butcher, Blockman	824	7018	1200	436	216	243	24	52	16	12		
25	Slegs groeptoel/Group total only	000	7901	1482	491	244	259	32	61	22	12		
26	DIAMANTSLYP-, JUWELIERS- EN GOUDSMEDERY-AMBAGTE/ DIAMOND CUTTING, JEWELLERS' AND GOLDSMITHS' TRADES:—												
	Diamant briljanteerwerker/Diamond Brillantearing Worker	830	514	14		78		20					
	Diamantkruiswerker/Diamond Crossworker	831	582			167		20					
	Diamantnyer/Diamond Cutter	832	159			98							
	Diamantsagwerker/Diamond Sawyer	833	65			30							
	Diamant- en Juweelsetter/Diamond and Jewel Setter	834	46	35			7						
	Graveerder/Engraver	835	18			7	7	1					
	Edelmetaalbewerker en Montering/Precious Metal Worker and Mounting	836	309	172		72	108						
	Juwelier en Medalljemaker/Jeweller and Medallist	837	94	29									
26	Slegs groeptoel/Group total only	000	1787	250		452	122	41					
27	HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE/HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES:—												
	Manshaarkapper (mans)/Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males)	840	683	7	34	14		37					
	Manshaarkapper (vroue)/Gentlemen's Hairdresser (females)	846	116	14		7	7	14	21				
	Dameshaarkapper (mans)/Ladies' Hairdresser (males)	841	767	42		91	21	63	96				
	Dameshaarkapper (vroue)/Ladies' Hairdresser (females)	847	3398	284	71	1624	109	371	440		14		
	Leerambagte (Snywerk, Sole Sny en Skoeiselmajienbediening)/Leather Trades (Clicking, Sole Cutting Footwear Machine Operator)	842	23			10		4					
	Kantoorstelselwerktuigkundige: bv. Rekenoutomaat, Boekhou, Rekeninge- en Dikteermasjiene, Kasregister, Tikmasjiene en algemeen ens./Office Appliance Mechanic: e.g. Computer, Bookkeeping Accounting and Dictating Machines, Cash Register, Typewriter and General etc.	843	3987	11	35	73							
	Seilmaker/Sailmaker	844	214	46		45		23					
	Wapenmonteur/Armament Fitter	845	414			100		64					
	Ander Ambagte (n.e.g.)/Other Trades (n.e.c.)	850	680	78	13	128		75	28				
27	Slegs groeptoel/Group total only	000	10282	482	153	2092	137	651	585		14		
27	TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEER- LINGE IN AFDELING B/TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	999	183998	33161	5088	38648	7880	1415	13216	3176	408	269	96

AFDELING – C – SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

		Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoe- bouwerkers Learner Bantu Building Workers	
28	Blokkleër/Blocklayer.....	860	528	21
	Meuselaar/Bricklayer.....	861	1695	249
	Pleisteraar/Plasterer.....	862	277	122
	Meuselaar/Pleisteraar/Bricklayer/Plasterer.....	863	128	
	Timmerman/Carpenter.....	864	750	359
	Skilder/Painter.....	865	1977	561
	Loodgieter/Plumber.....	866	1164	123
	Elektrotegniese Draadwerker/Electrical Wireman.....	867	173	84
	Ander/Other.....	868	2651	1795
28	Totale getal Bantoebouwerkers en Leerlinge in Afdeling C/Total Number of Bantu Building Workers and Learners in Section C.....	999	9243	3314

Suidwes-Afrika

Huidige Personeel Present Personnel						Personeeltekort/Vakatures Personnel Shortage/Vacancies					
Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices			Amb Art	Vak App	Amb Art	Vak App	Amb Art	Vak App
B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	B./W.	K./C.	K./C.	A.	A.
16	1					2					
4											
1											
40			2			1					
61	1		2			3					
	2										
	2										
2											
19			1								
4											
25	4		1								
2											
2											
5			1								
46	1		9	7							
15			2								
	1										
8	8										
78	10		12	7							
3286	1804		678	58		365	43	90	4		

Totaal

Huidige Personeel Present Personnel						Personeeltekort/Vakatures Personnel Shortage/Vacancies					
Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices			Amb Art	Vak App	Amb Art	Vak App	Amb Art	Vak App
B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	B./W.	K./C.	K./C.	A.	A.
261	220	22	7	8	8	9	7				
100	63	33	2	8							
245			5								
298			14			2					
7058	1200	436	218	243	24	53	15	12			
7962	1483	491	246	259	32	64	22	12			
514	16		78			20					
582			167			20					
159			98								
65			30								
46	37			7							
20			7	7		1					
328	172		73	108							
98	29										
1812	254		453	122		41					
685	7	34	14			37					
118	14		7	7		14	21				
772	42		92	21		63	96				
3444	285	71	1633	116	28	371	440		14		
23			10			4					
4002	11	35	75								
214	47		45			23					
414			100			64					
688	86	13	128			75	28				
10360	492	153	2104	144	28	651	585		14		
187174	34965	5088	39326	7938	1415	13581	3219	498	273	96	247

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoe- bouwerkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
1	
47	49
48	49

Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoe- bouwerkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
528	21
1696	249
277	122
128	
750	359
1977	561
1164	129
173	84
2598	1844
9291	3363

AFDELING – D – SECTION

Totale getal persone in diens
Total number of persons employed

Republiek

Republic

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total		Personeeltekort/Vakatures Personnel Shortage/Vacancies					
											Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics	
	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females
Afdeling A/Section A.....	716026	448413	270262	169617	130823	32631	232953	258408	344649	910069	33033	8508	6105	4309	997	413
Afdeling B/Section B.....	217391	5145	40627	414	6404	99			264422	5658	15546	846	663	14	343	
Afdeling C/Section C.....							12557		12557							
Totaal/Total.....	933417	453558	310889	170031	137227	32730	234295	259408	372367	915727	48579	9354	6768	4323	1340	413

Suidwes-Afrika

South West Africa

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total		Personeeltekort/Vakatures Personnel Shortage/Vacancies					
											Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics	
	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females
Afdeling A/Section A.....	16610	8459	4422	1524			47110	4706	68142	14689	1086	258	167	153		
Afdeling B/Section B.....	3907	57	1854	8					5761	65	408		94			
Afdeling C/Section C.....							97		97							
Totaal/Total.....	20517	8516	6276	1532			47207	4706	74000	14764	1494	258	261	153		

Republiek en Suidwes-Afrika

Republic and South West Africa

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total		Personeeltekort/Vakatures Personnel Shortage/Vacancies					
											Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics	
	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females	Mans Males	Vrouens Females
Afdeling A/Section A.....	732636	456872	274684	171141	130823	32631	237664	264114	351479	924758	34119	8766	6272	4462	997	413
Afdeling B/Section B.....	221298	5202	42481	422	6404	99			270183	5723	15954	846	757	14	343	
Afdeling C/Section C.....							12654		12654							
Totaal/Total.....	953934	462074	317165	171563	137227	32730	2389302	264114	3797628	930481	50073	9612	7029	4476	1340	413

No 10, April 1973

INHOUD

CONTENTS

SEKTOR/
SECTOR/ NO.

NIERHEIDSEKTOR

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

Visserijbedryf	Fishing Industry	1
Goudmynbedryf	Gold Mining Industry	2
Steenkoolmyne	Coal Mines	3
Ander Myne	Other Mines	4
Bou- en Konstruksiebedryf	Building and Construction Industry	5
Voedselbedryf	Food Industry	6
Drank- en Tabakbedryf	Beverage and Tobacco Industry	7
Tekstielbedryf	Textile Industry	8
Klerebedryf	Clothing Industry	9
Houtbewerking	Wood Processing	10
Meubelbedryf	Furniture Industry	11
Papiervervaardiging	Paper Manufacturing	12
Drukkersbedryf	Printing Industry	13
Chemiese Nywerheid	Chemical Industry	14
Vervaardiging van Rubberprodukte	Rubber Products Manufacturing	16
Leerbedryf	Leather Industry	17
Skoenbedryf	Shoe Industry	18
Nie-Metaalhoudende Minerale produkte	Non-Metalliferous Mineral Products	19
Basiese Metaalbedryf	Basic Metal Industry	20
Vervaardiging van Metaalprodukte	Manufacturing of Metal Products	21
Vervaardiging van Masjinerie	Manufacturing of Machinery	22
Vervaardiging van Elektriese Masjinerie	Manufacturing of Electric Machinery	23
Diverse Vervaardiging	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	24
Vervaardiging van Vervoeruitrusting	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	25
Handel	Commerce	26
Motorhandel	Motor Trade	27
Finansiël Instellings	Financial Organisations	28
Vervoer en Kommunikasie	Transport and Communication	29
Plaaslike Besture	Local Authorities	30
Elektrisiteit, Gas en Water	Electricity, Gas and Water	31
Persoonlike Dienste	Personal Services	32
Sport en Vermaaklikheid	Sports and Entertainment	33
Professioneel, Medies en Ander Dienste	Professional, Medical and Other Services	34
Staat en Provinsiale Administrasies	Government and Provincial Administrations	35
Bantoegebiedsowerhede	Bantu Home Lands	36
S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens	S.A. Railways and Harbours	37
Poswese	Postal Services	38

TOTAAL VIR ALLE SEKTORGROEPE

TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORGROUPS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A ..	732 636	456 872	274 684	171 141	130 823	32 631	2 376 648	264 114	3 514 791	924 758
Afdeling B Section B ..	221 298	5 202	42 481	422	6 404	99			270 183	5 723
Afdeling C Section C ...							12 654		12 654	
Totaal Total	953 934	462 074	317 165	171 563	137 227	32 730	2 389 302	264 114	3 797 628	930 481

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

APRIL 1973

VISSERYBEDRYF

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 1.

FISHING INDUSTRY

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Natuurkundige (Fisikus) Physicist	3	3						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	6							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)			52					
Verpleegassistent Nurse Assistant				3				
Kosterekenaar, Cost Accountant	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	12	3	52	3				

BESTUREND , UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	7							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	12							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	20							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bestuurder van Krediet, ens. Manager of Credit, etc.	3							
Bestuurder van Gebied, Winkel, ens. Manager of Region, Shop, etc.	6							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	3							
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	54							

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	6							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	9							
Kassier, Betaalmeester Cashier, Paymaster	3	6						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages		10	3					
Klerk: Koste, Pryse Clerk: Costing, Pricing	3	13	3					
Klerk: Fabriek, Produk- sie Clerk: Factory, Production		7						
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	3		3					
Stoorman Storeman	3				7			
Ontvangsdame Receptionist		3						
Tikster Typist		6						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		13						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator		3						
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	30	61	9		7			

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ...	3							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	6							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker	141		440		10		148	
Ander Seevervoerwerkers Other Water Transport Workers			267				81	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			3					
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry ...			20					
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			10					
Subtotaal Sub-total	141		740		10		229	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van Vis Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Canning and Processing of Fish	10			888			159	
Verkoelingsmasjienbediener Refrigeration Attendant	10		10					
Subtotaal Sub-total	20		10	888			159	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Bedieners van Masjiene wat Vette en Olies Ineensmelt Operators of Machines for Blending Fats and Oils							12	
Ander Masjienoperateurs Other Machine operators			8				21	
Subtotaal Sub-total			8				33	

TOESIGHOUERS, GESKOOLDE EN HALFGESKOOLDE WERKNEMERS
SUPERVISORS, SKILLED AND SEMI-SKILLED EMPLOYEES

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	23		3					
Pakwerkers Packing Workers					7		7	
Visser Fisherman	272		1 131		3		636	
Handlanger Handyman	3		7		3		26	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers							7	
Subtotaal Sub-total	298		1 141		13		676	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Opsigter Caretaker			10				15	
Spysenier Caterer	3							
Sjef Chef			7				4	
Huishoudster Housekeeper				3				
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			29	3				
Subtotaal Sub-total	3		46	6			19	
ARBEIDER LABOURER	3		332	166	59		143	
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	567	64	2 338	1 063	89		1 259	

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood)	3					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)		9				
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	17					
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	10	7				
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	3					
Sweiser Welder	10	24				
Subtotaal Sub-total	43	40				

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	7					
Subtotaal Sub-total	7					

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	7					
Subtotaal Sub-total	7					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Timmerman Carpenter	10					
Subtotaal Sub-total	10					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	67	40				

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTAAL AANTAL PERSONE IN DIENS
TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A ...	567	64	2 338	1 063	89		1 259		4 253	1 127
Afdeling B Section B ...	67		40						107	
Totaal Total	634	64	2 378	1 063	89		1 259		4 360	1 127

APRIL 1973

GOUDMYNBEDRYF

Sektor/
Sector/No. 2GOLD MINING INDUSTRY

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Chemical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	34							
Siviele Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Civil Engineer (Prof. qual.)	15							
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	69							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Mechanical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	81							
Mynbou Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Mining Engineer (Prof. qual.)	224							
Bedryfsingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Industrial Engineer (Prof. qual.)	1							
Ander Ingenieurs (Prof. gekwal.) Other Engineers (Prof. qual.)	24							
Skeikundige Chemist	17	3						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Geoloog Geologist	248	1						
Natuurkundige Physicist	5							
Natuurwetenskaplike Natural Scientist	1							
Argitek Architect	9							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	3							
Ontwerper: (Industrieel en Kommersieel Designer: (Industrial and Commercial)	32							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	15							
Metallurg Metallurgist	73	2						
Bioloog Biologist	5							
Lewenswetenskaplike Life Scientist		1						
Tuinboukundige Horticulturist	5							
Wiskundige Mathematician	13	4						
Tegnoloog Technologist	9	2						
Tegnikus: Tele- kommunikasie Technician: Telecommunication	3							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries Technician: Engineering Electrical	1	1						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganië) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	3							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Ander)								
Technician: Engineering (Other)	131	2						
Tegnikus: Tekenaar								
Technician: Draughtsman	398	6						
Tegnikus: Chemies								
Technician: Chemical ..	235	15						
Tegnikus: Ander								
Technician: Other	75	22						
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker								
Technical Assistant: Tracer		2						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander								
Technical Assistant: Other	40	6					2	
Geneesheer								
Medical Doctor	83	4	1					
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	1							
Verpleegster, Verpleër								
Nurse, Male Nurse	139	46	1				463	125
Leerlingverpleegster Student Nurse							142	30
Dieetkundige								
Dietician	1							
Mediese Adjunkte								
Medical Auxiliaries....	29	38					82	
Dosent								
Teacher	1							
Lektor								
Lecturer	23							
Instrukteur								
Instructor	186							
Regsadviseur								
Legal Adviser	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Prokureur Attorney	6							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	14							
Kunstenaar Artist	1							
Skrywer Author	13	1						
Akteur Actor	1							
Rekenmeester Accountant	10							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	1							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	16							
Ekonom Economist	3							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	2	3						
Sielkundige Psychologist	11						1	
Sosioloog Sociologist	1	1					1	
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	4	1						
Programmeerder Programmer	20	2						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	259							
Ander Other	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2 601	163	2				691	155

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	10							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	14							
Mynbestuurder, Assistent en Onder- grondsbestuurder Mine Manager, Assistant and Under- ground Manager	241							
Sampongbestuurder (Gelisensieerd) Compound Manager (Licensed)	130							
Bestuurder van Verkope, Aankope Manager of Sales, Purchasing	10							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	6							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	235							
Bestuurder van Klub Manager of Club	2						2	
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	36							
Sekretaris van Myn Secretary of Mine	55							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	10							
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	258	2					66	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Inspekteur van Konstruksie, Persele, Behuising, Dreinerings Inspector of Con- struction, Premises, Housing, Drainage	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	1 008	2					68	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	77						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	7	4					
Kassier Cashier	42						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	8	29				1	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	16	34					
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	61	67					
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative .	37	3					
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	6	20					
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	4	8					
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	19	60				30	
Stoorman Storeman	131	5	48			3 170	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	31	20					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontvangsdame Receptionist		1					1	
Tikster Typist		186						
Tikster/Klerk/ Telefonis Typist/Clerk/ Telephonist		57					12	
Kantoormasjienbenier Office Machine Operator	1	158					65	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	1	7					1	
Tydopnemer, Knipper Timekeeper, Clipper ...	1	1					14	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	1 481	1 488	12				4 400	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	21	13					26	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	1 944	2 161	60				7 720	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Inkoper Buyer	12							
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	15							

MYNONTGINNING
MINING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	M/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Myningenieur (nie gekwalfiseerde ingenieur) insluitende Metallurgiese Amptenaar, Kampongpersoneel, ens. Mining Engineer (not qualified engineer) including Metallurgical Official, Compound Staff, etc	6 290	8					140	
Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	4 296							
Dinamietskierter Blaster	11							
Reduksiewerker Reduction Worker	1 140		5				8 692	
Staande Enjindrywer (bo- en ondergronds) Stationary-engine Driver (surface and underground)	200						24 558	
Wikkelmasjiendrywer (bo- en ondergronds) Winding-engine Driver (surface and under- ground)	1 323							
Mynwerker (alle ander bogronds) Mineworker (all other surface)	565		161		20		47 762	
Mynwerker (alle ander ondergronds) Mineworker (all other underground)	5 193		37				277 025	
Prospekteerder Prospector	1							
Mynopmeter Mine Surveyor	751						17	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Mynamptenare Other Mining Officials	79							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	19 849	8	203		20		358 194	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	154						12 895	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	2							
Motor- en Ambulans- bestuurder Chauffeur, Ambulance Driver	2		86				8	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			6				23	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry ...	9		2				639	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry							637	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	24							
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers							14	
Teledrukker-operateur Teleprinter Operator ..		2						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator ..		5						
Bode Messenger			1				68	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	191	7	95				14 284	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Masjinis Machinist	21							
Baanaanlêër Platelayer	37							
Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Beroepe Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations ..							2	916
Subtotaal Sub-total .	58						2	916

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant							13
Subtotaal Sub-total .							13

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry							6
Subtotaal Sub-total .							6

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.

SUPERVISORS ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman ...	70						69	
Ketelbediener, Boiler Attendant							5	
Pompman Pumpman	76						3 203	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers							2	
Visser, Jagter Fisherman, Hunter	1						6	
Boorman: Minerale Driller: Minerals	14						85	
Operateurs en Werkers in Kragstasies Operatives and Workers in Power Stations	2						25	
Handlanger Handyman	173		1				95	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	153						657	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	489		1				4 147	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	167						4 478	
Hekwag Gateman	1							
Opsigter Caretaker	18						9	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Schoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)			1				3 491	4
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman Ambulanceman, First- Aid Attendant	72						2 545	
Fotograaf Photographer	2							
Terreinman Groundsman	73		16				2 073	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	1							1
Beroepe i.v.m. Ver- maaklikheid Occupations in Entertainment	32							
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant							6	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	64						602	
Spysenier Caterer	13	4						
Kok Cook		1					2 400	
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron		42						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand							32	2
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman								2
Ander Bediendes Other Servants							4	
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations	1						23	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	444	47	17				15 663	9
ARBEIDER LABOURER							225	4
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOY- EES IN SECTION A	26 599	2 388	378		20		403 927	168

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	140			8		
laaitwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	1 367			277		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	1					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	2 600			439		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	47			1		
Gieter Moulder	6					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	1					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	455			36		
veiser Welder	82					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 699			761		

ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	1 665			495		
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 665			495		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	45			1		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	102					
Subtotaal Sub-total	147			1		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	4					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	187			1		
Timmerman Carpenter	421			15		
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	4					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	102					
Loodgieter Plumber	137			12		
Subtotaal Sub-total	855			28		

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	11					
Subtotaal Sub-total	11					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAK- LEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	7 377			285		

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE IN DIENS

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	26 599	2 388	378		20		403 927	168	430 924	2 556
Afdeling B Section B	8 662								8 662	
Afdeling C Section C										
Totaal Total..	35 261	2 388	378		20		403 927	168	439 586	2 556

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	3							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries Technician: Engineering Electrical	17							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	11							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	6							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	22							
Natrekker Tracer		3						
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	9							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	12							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	9							
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	3							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	34	12					89	6
Vroedvrou Midwife								10
Leerlingverpleegster Student Nurse							10	
Instrukteur Instructor	3						4	4
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ...	3							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	3							

APRIL 1973

STEENKOOLMYNE

Sektor/
sector/ No. 3

COAL MINES

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFFESIONEEL, SEMI-PROFFESIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekw.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	16							
Werktuigkundige Ing. (Prof. gekw.) Mechanical Engin. (Prof. qual.)	21							
Mynbou Ingenieur (Prof. gekw.) Mining Engineer (Prof. qual.)	29							
Bedryfsingenieur (Prof. gekw.) Industrial Engineer (Prof. qual.)	3							
Ander Ingenieurs (Prof. gekwal.) Other Engineers (Prof. qual.)	3							
Skeikundige Chemist	9	8						
Landmeter Land Surveyor	6							
Wiskundige Mathematician	3							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker ..							6	
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	28							
Subtotaal Sub-total	253	23					109	20

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur ... Managing Director	1							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	10							
Mynbestuurder, Assistent en Ondergrondsbestuurder Mine Manager, Assistant and Underground Manager.	128							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	107							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	3							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	6							
Bestuurder van Klub Manager of Club	3							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	7							
Sekretaris van Myn Secretary of Mine	55							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		3						
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials							7	
Subtotaal Sub-total	320	3					7	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	51							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	3	1						
Kassier, Betaalmeester Cashier, Paymaster		3			2			
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	6	6			11		6	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	16	19			3		6	
Klerk: Rekeninge, Oudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit	24	6						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ..	12				4		11	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	26				4		11	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	26	9	68		4		88	
Stoorman Storeman	91	9			23		57	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	9				3		41	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk		6					9	
Tikster Typist		52						
Tikster/klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist.		39			3		8	
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator .		14			2		6	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant							2	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	69	52			5		155	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	29	63	4		5		522	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other Clerical employees .	17	17					101	
Subtotaal Sub-total	379	296	72		69		1 023	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK:-

Smous Hawker							4	
Subtotaal Sub-total							4	

MYNONTGINNING
MINING

Myningenieur (nie gekwalfiseerde ingenieur) Mining Engineer(not qualified engineer) ...	120						235	
Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	6							
Steenkoolmynwerker Coalminer	1 441				10		2 075	
Reduksiewerker Reduction Worker	55							
Staande Enjindrywer Stationary-engine Driver	3						49	
Wikkelmasjiendrywer Winding-engine Driver ..	27						73	
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface) ...	236	1	14		75		15 853	7

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Mynwerker (ondergronds) Mineworker (underground)	113		2		26		43	779
Prospekteerder Prospector							153	
Mynopmeter Mine Surveyor	151						56	
Ander Mynamptenare Other Mining Officials ..	662							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 814	1	16		111		62 273	7

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION:-

Seevervoerwerkers Water Transport Workers							39	
Treindrywer Train Driver	82						11	
Drywersassistent Driver's Assistant							13	
Rangeerder Shunter							42	
Klokman Banksman							56	
Laaimeester Checker			1				26	
Kaartjiesondersoeker Ticket Examiner							32	6
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur							31	6
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			1				52	15
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry							93	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry					10		104	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen							17	
Ander Vervoerbeambptes Other Transport Officials	3						142	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers							66	
Posbesteller Postman							4	
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator ...		9	1		10		14	
Bode Messenger					2		18	9
Subtotaal Sub-total	85	9	3		22		760	36

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Vergruismasjienoperateurs Crushing Machine Operators	1							
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator	6						271	
Sweisoperateur Welding operator	2							
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators							94	
Baanaanlêër Platelayer	17							
Meulkamerinstallasiebediener Millroom Plant Operator .	8							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker							161	
Subtotaal Sub-total	34						526	

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK

Baanaanleer, Ploegbaas Platelaye Gangster	26							
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men							17	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	41						48	
Pyplêr Pipe Layer					3		2	
Verwer Brushhand					8		14	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	3						176	
Subtotaal Sub-total	70				11		257	

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK

Drankmaker Beveragemaker	3						18	
Voedselkoker Food Boiler							4	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werkne- mers Other Skilled and Semi- Skilled Workers							26	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Subtotaal Sub-total.....	3						48	

LEER-, KUNSLEER EN SKOENEBEWERKING
LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Skoenmaker Shoemaker							2	
Subtotaal Sub-total							2	

SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTONE
CEMENT, LIME AND BRICKS

Vergruisinginstallasie- bediener Crusher Plant Attendant.	23						463	
Subtotaal Sub-total.....	23						463	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant ..							2	
Subtotaal Sub-total							2	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman ...	95						306	
---	----	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							32	
Pompman Pumpman					5		192	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers							11	
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn Mower Operator							39	
Handlanger Handyman	18						701	
Transportonderhoudswer- kers Transport Maintenance Workers	19						81	
Subtotaal Sub-total	132				5		1 362	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	8						345	
Opsigter Caretaker							202	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)							161	11
Hysbakbediener Lift-Operator							32	
Ambulansman, Eerstehulp- man Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant	3						29	
Terreinman Groundsman	6						82	
Ander Diensberoep Other Service Occupations							90	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant							19	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter			1		4		59	
Sjef Chef					5		408	2
Koshuismoeder Hostel-Matron		10						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand							90	4
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman							23	
Ander Bediendes Other Servants								11
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations							362	
Subtotaal Sub-total	17	10	1		9		1 902	28
ARBEIDER LABOURER							292	
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	4 130	342	92		227		69 030	91

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICESMETAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	98		1			
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	170					
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	4		2			
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	1 006			15		
Takelaar Rigger	3					
Sweiser Welder	137					
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 418		3	15		

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	4					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	719			23		
Subtotaal Sub-total	723			23		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	11					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	55		1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	66		1			

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Messelaar Bricklayer	88					
Messelaar/pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	3					
Timmerman Carpenter	104					
Skrynwerker Joiner	9					
Skilder Painter	39					
Loodgieter Plumber	39		1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	282		1			
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	2 489		5	38		

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE IN DIENS

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A ...	4 130	342	92		227		69 030	91	73 479	433
Afdeling B Section B ...	2 527				5				2 532	
Afdeling C Section C ...										
TOTAAL TOTAL	6 657	342	92		232		69 030	91	76 011	433

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

MYNBEDRYF

Sektor/No. 4
Sector/

(Goud- en Steenkoolmyne uitgesluit)

MINING INDUSTRY

(Excluding Gold and Coal mines)

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal) Chemical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	15							
Siviele Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Civil Engineer (Prof. qual.)	13							
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	36							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal) Mechanical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	73							
Mynbou Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Mining Engineer (Prof. qual.)	86							
Ander Ingenieurs (Prof. gekwal.) Other Engineers (Prof. qual)	55							
Skeikundige Chemist	101						3	
Geoloog (Geologist	178	1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Stadsbeplanner Town Planner	2							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	2							
Ontwerper Designer	13							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	21						3	
Geograaf Geographer	4							
Metallurg Metallurgist	54							
Lewenswetenskaplike Scientist	4							
Tuinboukundige Horticulturist	11							
Tegnoloog Technologists	4							
Tegnikus Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommunication	10							
Tegnikus; Ingenieurswese Elektries Technician: Engineering Electrical	2							
Tegnikus; Ingenieurswese (Siviel) Technician: Engineering (Civil) ...	1							
Tegnikus; Ingenieurswese (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical	2		1					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)	3							
Tegnikus: Medies en Tandheelkundig Technician: Medical and Dental	3							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	120	7	2					
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ..	39	19			2		4	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	33							
Natrekker Tracer		9	2					
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	8							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	223	11	2					
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	62	2						
Tandarts Dentist	5							
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector			4				1	1
Verpleegster Nurse	24	135	30	18			77	14
Vroedvrouw Midwife		22						40
Leerlingverpleegster Student Nurse		2		6			108	27

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Apteker Pharmacist	3		2					
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries ...	4	6						
Dosent Teacher								3
Instruëteur Instructor	30	1					41	
Onderwysers Teachers		2					16	
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	2							
Rekenmeester, Ouditeur Accountant, Auditor	6							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	5							
Ekoonoom Economist	4							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	4							
Bibliotekaris Librarian		9						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	8						5	
Programmeerder Programmer	49	2						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	58						3	
Ander Other	51	3						
Subtotaal Sub-total	1431	231	43	24	2		261	85

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Accupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	29							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	30							
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	132							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	113							
Bestuurder van Produksie Manager of Production .	98							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	1							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	1							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	15		2					
Bestuurder van Klub Manager of Club	21							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	22	6						
Sekretaris van Myn Secretary of Mine	60	1						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	18	4						
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	86							
Inspekteur van Konstruksie	17							
Inspector of Construction								
Subtotaal Sub-total	643	11	2					

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester, Interne Ouditeur Accountant Internal Auditor	70							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	5	9			1			
Kassier, Betaalmeester Cashier, Paymaster	34	3			1		14	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	31	25	162	1	3		67	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	102	73	27		5		64	
Klerk: Rekeninge, Oudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit	45	46			1			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative .	24	18					53	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	27	10	2				20	
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	12	6	8		2		240	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	104	32	38	2	1		341	
Stoorman Storeman	331	46	71	4	1		291	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	29	6	2				197	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	4	21		2				
Tikster Typist	6	141						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	10	205		6			3	
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator..	16	119	44		2		76	2
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		1						
Meterleser Meter Reader		15					5	
Tydropnemer Timekeeper	68	59	21		3		177	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	100	81	18		3		432	
Ander klerklike w werknemers Other clerical employees	29	3	7				155	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1047	919	400	15	23		2135	2

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Ander Agente Other Agents	1						1	
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	1							
Inkoper Buyer	10							
Klantwerwer Canvasser	1							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant		1	8	10			111	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant ..			4				40	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations							5	
Subtotaal Sub-total	13	1	12	10			157	

MYNONTGINNING
MINING

Myningenieur (nie gekwal.) Mining Engineer (Not qual.)	264		5				596	
Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	373		1				1455	
Dinamietskieter Blaster	168							
Reduksiewerker Reduction Worker	1112		28				15011	
Staande Enjindrywer Stationary-engine Driver	9		8				735	
Wikkelmasjiendrywer Winding-engine Driver	290		6				133	
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface) Mynwerker (ondergronds) Mineworker (underground)	523		516		20		33630	75
Prospekteerder Prospector	6						217	
Mynopmeter Mine Surveyor	286		5				50	

Berocp Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Mynamprenare Other Mining Officials	1051	9	9				131	
Subtotaal Sub-total	6144	9	1935		20		96126	75

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION:

Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker ..	14							
Treindrywer Train driver	28						441	
Drywersassistent Driver's Assistant							19	
Rangeerder Shunter			4				84	
Klokman Banksman	73		4				13	
Laaimeester Checker	4						22	
Busdrywer Bus Driver			43				10	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			34				42	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			160				318	
Drywers: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry ...	30		195		47		1033	
Drywer: Ekstra Swaar Driver Extra Heavy.....	57		337		1		1189	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Vervoerbeampes Other Transport Officials	9		2		2		92	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			2				218	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter		1					4	
Teledrukker-operator Teleprinter Operator ..		6						
Skakelbord-operator Switchboard Operator .	11	13	18				46	
Radio-operator Radio Operator					1		11	
Bode Messenger			25				180	
Subtotaal Sub-total	231	20	824		51		3722	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Smeltoondoperator Blast Furnace Operator	41							
Neweprodukteoperators By-products Operators							8	
Smelter, Smelter	233		37				1057	
Gietmasjienoperator Spin-casting Machine Operator	22						8	
Boormasjienoperator Drilling Machine Operator	15		8				806	
Meulwerker Millhand.....	43		392					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	N	V/F
Sweisoperateur Welding operator	18						3	
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators			4				2	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator							16	
Baanaanleer Platelayer	8							
Werktuigkundige se Stroper Mechanic's Stripper ...							6	
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic							1	
Vulkaniseerder se Werksman Vulcanizer's Operative							2	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations	13						1	
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	33		2				121	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker	97		4		15		184	
Meulkamerinstallasiebe- diener Millroom Plant Operator.	16							
Subtotaal Sub-total	539		447		15		2215	

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK

Sektor/No.4
Sector/

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Asfaltwerker Asphalter	2							
Ploegbaas Ganger	4		2					
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men			32				170	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	149		134		2		446	
Pypleer Pipe Layer	9							
Steierwerker Scaffolder			140					
Oprigter van Heinings Erector of Fences	4		8				19	
Betonwerker Concreter			1					
Ruitinsitter Glazier							8	
Verwer Brushhand			15				61	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	35						14	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers			229				33	
Subtotaal Sub-total	203		561		2		751	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klereversteller Alteration Hand							1	
Subtotaal Sub-total							1	

VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK
FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker	1						16	
Blokmanassistent Blockman's Assistant	2							
Melkerywerker Dairyman	2							
Condman Ovensman							4	
Brouer Brewer							14	
Subtotaal Sub-total	5						34	

SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTONE, TEELS
CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES

Sifinstallasiebediener Screening Plant Attendant							6	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in Gips- en Kalkvervaardiging Workers in Plaster of Paris and Lime Manufacturing								10
Masjienoperateurs in Sementprodukte Machine Operators in Cement Products							15	
Bedieners van Kragge- drewe Vergruismasjiene Operators of Power- driven Crushing Machine							10	
Oondpakker Kiln-packer							20	
Oondoppasser Kiln Attendant							8	
Masjienoperateurs in die Vervaardiging van Klei Machine Operators in Manufacturing of Clay	3						34	
Subtotaal Sub-total	3						93	10

CHEMIESE EN RUBBER PRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratorium- assistent Laboratory Assistant ..	38	30	48				41	
---	----	----	----	--	--	--	----	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Operateurs en Proseswerkers Operators and Process Workers	22							
Subtotaal Sub-total	60	30	48				41	

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Skermbereider Screen preparer			2					
Subtotaal Sub-total			2					

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman ...	788						1084	
Retelbediener Boiler Attendant	47		11				174	
Pompman Pumpman	28		146				597	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator							1	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			7				732	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker			3				42	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Boer								
Farmer	21							
Horlosiemaker, Slot- maker								
Watchmaker, Locksmith	1							
Ontsmetter								
Fumigator	2						16	
Motorgrassnyeroperateur								
Motor Lawn Mower Operator							87	
Boorman: Minerale								
Driller: Minerals	203		63				41	
Werkers in Kragstasies								
Workers in Power Stations	131		41				1094	
Handlanger								
Handyman	112		550				2291	
Transportonderhouds- werkers								
Transport Maintenance Workers	28		28				221	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker								
Communication Maintenance and Development Worker			14				571	
Subtotaal								
Sub-total	1361		863				6951	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	210		4				1250	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	39						197	
Opsigter Caretaker	25	4	3	2			246	
(Skoormaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)	2		18	20			571	19
Vragwag Cargo Guard							8	
Ambulansman, Eerstehulp- man Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant	15		14				57	
Fotograaf Photographer	2							
Bioskoop-operateur Bioscope Operator	2		2				1	
Terreinman Groundsman	11						56	
(Kleuterskool Toesighoudster Nursery School Supervisor		1						
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	6						176	3
Beroepe in verband met Vermaaklikheid Occupations in Enter- tainment	2							

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant		34	1	2			93	19
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	18		10	26			233	
Spysenier Caterer	7	11					17	5
Sjef Chef	6	3	6	16			404	8
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron		27		2				
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			6	4			335	85
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman			4	16			26	24
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper							2	
Ander Bediendes Other Servants			2	12			86	
Subtotaal Sub-total	345	80	70	100			3758	163
ARBEIDER LABOURER	135	26	749	10	3		17724	25
Totale getal Werk- nemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employees in Section A	12160	1327	5956	159	116		133969	592

AFDELING - B - SECTION
AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaart- onderhoud Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic ..	3					
Grofsmid Blacksmith	32	2				
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	612	2		145		
Messelaar Bricklayer	7					
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	5					
Werktuigkundige vir Huisshoude- like Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	2					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	1206			292		
Passer (Masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	306			12		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ..	41			15		
Meulmaker Millwright	1					
Gieter Moulder	8					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	8					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	120			14		
Walsdraaiër Roll Turner	1					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	10				14	
Telefoonwerktuigkundige Telephone Mechanic	1					
Draaiër (Masjienwerk) Turner (Machining)	3					
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	3					
Sweiser Welder	309	3	1	34	4	
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	6	2				
Subtotaal Sub-total	2684	9	1	512	18	
ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE ELECTRICAL TRADES:-						
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	11		1	2		
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	2					
Elektrisiën (Algemeen) Electrician (General)	683	9		203	8	

	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
Telefoonkommunikasie-elektrisiën Telephone Communication Electrician	4					
Telefoonwerktuigkundige Telephone Mechanic	2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	702	9	1	205	8	
MOTORAMBAGTE MOTOR TRADES:-						
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	5					
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	170			46		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	225	9		80		
Motorfietswerktuigkundige Motor Cycle Mechanic	1					
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	6					
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic		1	1			
Vulkaniseerder Vulcaniser	2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	409	10	1	126		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
BOU-AMBAGTE BUILDING TRADES:-						
Messelaar Bricklayer	43	100		2		
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	38	144			1	
Timmerman Carpenter	97	95		10	8	
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	58	91		4		
Skrynerwerker Joiner	20	2		4		
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	7					
Skilder/Versierder Painter/Decorator	41	91		2		
Loodgieter Plumber	50	3		3		
Letterskilder Signwriter	1	2				
Subtotaal Sub-total	355	528		25	9	

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES:-

Bekleër, Stoffeerder
Upholsterer, Beddingmaker

Subtotaal
Sub-total

1					
1					

VOEDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K.C.	A
Brood- en Banketbakker Baker and Confectioner	2					
Blokman Blockman		2				
Subtotaal Sub-total	2	2				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	4153	558	3	868	35	

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP
BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF
THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoebou- werkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Messelaar Bricklayer	10	
Timmerman Carpenter	4	
Skilder Painter	2	
Loodgieter Plumber	3	
Ander Other	24	
Totale getal Bantoebou- werkers en Leerlinge in Afdeling C Total Number of Bantu Building Workers and Learners in Section C	43	

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE
TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleur- linge Colou- reds		Asiate Asia- tics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A ... Section A	12160	1327	5956	159	116		133969	592	152201	2078
Afdeling B Section B	5021		593		3				5617	
Afdeling C Section C							43		43	
Totaal Total	17181	1327	6549	159	119		134012	592	157861	2078

APRIL 1973

Sektor/No. 5
Sector/

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEBEDRYF

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Chemical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	2							
Siviele Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Civil Engineer (Prof. qual.)	1 190							
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	37							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Mechanical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	136							
Mynbou Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Mining Engineer (Prof. qual.)	9							
Bedryfsingenieur (prof. gekwal.) Industrial Engineer (Prof. qual.)	22							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Ingenieurs (Prof. gekwal.) Other Engineers (Prof. qual.)	11							
Geoloog Geologist	17							
Argitek Architect	84							
Stadsbeplanner Town Planner	11							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor ...	544	2	4					
Ontwerper Designer	2							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	303				2			
Geograaf Geographer	2							
Tegnoloë Technologists	3							
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommunication ...	71							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineer- ing Electrical (light current)	71							
Tegnikus: Ingeniers- wese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineer- ing Electrical (heavy current)	39							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Siviel) Technician: Engineer- ing (Civil)	268							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	24							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Ander) Technician: Engineer- ing (Other)	105							
Tegnikus: Medies Technician: Medical ..	3							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	562	7			1			
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	50						2	
Natrekker Tracer		20						
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	172							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	30							
Verpleegster Nurse		2						
Instrukteur Instructor							11	
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	4							
Rekenmeester, Ouditeur (geregistreerd) Accountant, Auditor (registered)	74							
Rekenmeester, Ouditeur (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant, Auditor (articled clerk)	56							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	254	11			1			
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	13						2	
Programmeerder Programmer	43							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	4 212	42	4		4		15	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	2 398	26						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	665		9					
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	17							
Bestuurder van Werke Manager of Works	897		9					
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	115							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	166							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	75							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	181							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	491	157			18			
Sekretaris van Werke Secretary of Works ...	29							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		22						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Administratiewe Beampies Administrative Officials	956	2	4				3	
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Con- struction	142		4					
Subtotaal Sub-total .	6 132	207	26		18		3	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester, Interne Ouditeur Accountant, Internal Auditor	428				9			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	275	975	2	9	94		2	
Kassier Cashier	93	78			1			
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	214	1 073	57	44	60	18	186	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	306	588	127	44	195	19	48	2
Klerk: Rekeninge, Oudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit	85	386	8	2	21		25	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	56	133		2	9		116	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	22	2	13		14		4	
Klerk: Werke Clerk: Operation	112	28	24		5		257	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	125	25	78		80		155	13
Stoorman Storeman	201	58	88	9	88		189	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	27	20					45	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	28	230		15		9		
Tikster Typist	10	1 086		17				
Tikster/Klerk/ Telefonis Typist/Clerk/ Telephonist	4	789		44	2	11		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	14	325		4	9		27	21
Meterleser Meter Reader	2							
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	42	2	112	18	148	9	605	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	71	248	58	13	85	1	313	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	95	20					53	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2 210	6 066	567	221	820	67	2 025	36

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Eiendomsagent Estate Agent	2						
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	189						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller .	70				9			
Inkoper Buyer	186	27			1			
Klantwerwer Canvasser	171	34						
Verkoopsman Salesman	48	54						
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	67	95	9				11	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							94	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupa- tions	61							
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer	133							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	927	210	9		10		105	

MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING
MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Dinamiet-skieter Blaster	54							
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface) .							12	
Mynwerker (onder- gronds) Mineworker (under- ground)	46							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	100						12	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Seevervoerwerkers Water Transport Workers							42	
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	7							
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	2		2				71	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	3		83		37		712	
Drywer: Swaar Vrag- motor Driver: Heavy Lorry ..	31		317		166		2 506	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	26		28		150		423	
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen			2				135	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials ..	23	2	2		9		13	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			9		7		357	
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator .		33		9	9	10		
Radio-operateur Radio Operator		2						
Bode Messenger			18	4			198	32
Subtotaal Sub-total .	92	37	461	13	378	10	4 457	32

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Spingietmasjienopera- teur Spin-casting Machine Operator							11	
Masjinis Machinist	1							
Gangspildraaibank- operator Capstan Lathe Operator	3							
Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Adjusters			2		3			
Boormasjienoperator Drilling Machine Operator	229		19				967	
Ruim-masjienoperator Broaching Machine Operator							11	
Boog/Gassweisopera- teur Arc/Gas Welding Operator	5		6					
Strompsweiswerkopera- teur Butt Welding operator	13		15				77	
Ander Sweisoperator Other Welding operator	58		49		9		47	
Sny- en Saagoperators Cutting and Sawing Operators	7		8				22	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Opera- tor							25	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rigmasjienoperateur Straightening Machine Operator	2							
Buig, Fatsoeneer, Voumasjienoperateur Bending, Forming, Folding Machine Operator			20				53	
Plaatwerker Sheeter							12	
Klinkwerker Riveter	2						11	
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator .							74	
Handpersoperateur Pressing Machine Operator							32	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator ..	2		9				64	
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder	5		6					
Inmekaaarsitwerker Assembler	2		34				275	
Snyer, Soommasjinis Cutter, Seaming Machinist							74	
Vormpersoperateur Moulding Press Operator							11	
Bediener van Installa- sie vir Skoonmaak Pickling Plant Operator							11	
Kwaswerk Brushing			22				63	
Operateurs in Ver- vaardiging van Metaal- houers								
Operators in Manufac- turing of Metal Con- tainers	57		45					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations ..	77		36				538	137
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	234		170		93		1 379	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker	11						68	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	708		441		105		3 825	137

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK

Asfaltwerker Asphalter	108		60				237	
Baanaanleer, Ploeg- baas								
Platelayer Ganger ...	323		38		9		189	
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men ...	139		120		28		464	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	640		657		46		2 047	
Pyplêer, Pypmonteur, Loodsmelter Pipe Layer, Pipe Fitter, Lead Burner ..	306		56		38		284	
Steierwerker Scaffolder	11		621				1 312	
Staal- en Aluminium- aanlêer Steel and Aluminium Fixer	51		115				554	
Dakwerker Roofing Fixer	33		347				244	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences ...	148		13				181	
Betonwerker Sementasie-operateur Concreter, Cemen- tation Operator	113		248		28		9 858	
Ruitinsitter Glazier	23		208				47	
Verwer Brushhand	31		1 550		10		1 649	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	659		761		47		4 283	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	54		2 247		225		6 766	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2 639		7 041		431		28 115	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT EN MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE

Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (wood)			7				36	
Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood)							4	
Vernisoperateur Veneering Operator ...							2	
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker			9				84	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Other Semi-skilled Workers	1						2	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	1		16				128	

ERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator				4				
Perser, Stryker Presser, Ironer								2
Subtotaal Sub-total .				4				2

GLAS, VESELGLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTENE EN TEELS
GLASS, FIBRE GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS AND TILES

Glassnyer Glass Cutter		27	56	11
Glasslyper Glass Beveller				180
Glaspoleerder Glass Polisher				74
Oondbediener Furnace Operator				4
Proseswerker in Glaswarevervaardiging Process Hand in Glass Products Manufacturing				21
Geskoolde en Half- Geskoolde Werknemers in Glaswarevervaardig- ing Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Glass Products Manufacturing				11
Masjienoperateurs en Geskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Klei- en Verwante Produkte Machine Operators and Skilled Workers in Manufacturing of Clay and Allied Products	2			76
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2	27	56	377

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusblad- nywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry ..							2	
Subtotaal Sub-total .							2	

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voor- man Supervisor, Foreman .	5 475	322	217	1 412	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers				50	21
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	2				
Boorman Driller	572	286		1 017	
Operateurs in Krag- stasies Operatives in Power Stations				105	
Handlanger Handyman	399	816	364	1 747	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	56		110		9		339	
Kommunikasie Onder- houds- en Ontwikke- lingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers ..	49							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	6 553		1 534		590		4 670	21

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Speur- diens Police and Detective Services ..	3						146	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	23						11	
Opsigter Caretaker	26		4				531	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building) ..			102				180	13
Chef		2	2	1			26	17
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron		2						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				33			131	129
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman								51

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Bediendes Other Servants			6	2			252	11
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations							125	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	52	4	114	36			1 402	221
ARBEIDER LABOURER			13 629	43	134		228 291	847
TOTALE GETAL WERK- NEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	23 628	6 566	23 869	317	2 546	77	273 427	1 296

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	7					
(laaierwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	240	2		23	6	1
Messelaar Bricklayer	18	9			9	
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	309	15		37		
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoude- like Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	51	18	9	5		
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	405		9	10		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	548			16	2	
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ...	11					
(serwerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	896			337		
Modelmaker Patternmaker	11					
verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	148			34		
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	164					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	155	24	21	8	31	58
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	23					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	103					
Sweiser Welder	530	96	27	2	9	1
Stempelmaker Die Maker	34					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	459		28	11	36	
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 082	164	94	483	93	60

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	13			2	9	
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	4					9
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	55					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	1 503	94	1	278	9	2
Telefoonkommunikasie-elektrisiën Telephone Communication Electrician	7					
Telekommunikasie elektrisiën, Kabellasser Telecommunication Electrician Cable Jointer	253			69		
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 835	94	1	349	18	11

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser						
Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	114					
Dieselwerktuigkundige						
Diesel Mechanic	351	16				
Motorwerktuigkundige						
Motor Mechanic	412	46		11		
Paneelklopper						
Panelbeater	7	2				
Paneelklopper (verfspuitwerk en bekleding)						
Panelbeater (spraypainting and trimming)	2					
Verfspuitwerker						
Spraypainter	7		1			
Trekkerwerktuigkundige						
Tractor Mechanic	20					
Subtotaal	913	64	1	11		
Sub-total						

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar						
Bricklayer	4 407	5 178	953	190	1 238	206
Messelaar/Pleisteraar						
Bricklayer/Plasterer	1 285	3 211	39		272	13
Timmerman						
Carpenter	8 397	5 367	845	379	2 016	481
Timmerman/Skrynwerker						
Carpenter/Joiner	1 465	1 082	9	114	304	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Lakpolitoerwerker French Polisher	130					
Skrynwerker Joiner	1 336	324	9	127	83	
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	52	40				
Skilder Painter	2 267	3 792	149	76	211	10
Pleisteraar Plasterer	1 320	1 332	127	2	121	132
Loodgieter Plumber	1 770	570	18	406	311	18
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	11					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	54	30			8	
Winkeluitruster Shopfitter	758	2		5		
Letterskilder Signwriter	7	11			2	
Muur- en Vloerteelwerker Wall and Floor Tiler	590	170	113	11	36	
Houtmasjini Wood Machinist	319	76			9	
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	1 438	143	19	631	120	14
Subtotaal Sub-total	25 606	21 328	2 284	1 941	4 731	874

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	5					
Meubelmasjienbediener Furniture Machinist	5					
Subtotaal Sub-total	10					

VERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ambag- Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	45	36				
Subtotaal Sub-total	45	36				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B ...	32 491	21 686	2 377	3 784	4 842	945

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREGISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoe- bouwerkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Bloklêer Blocklayer	291	21
Messelaar Bricklayer	5	74
Pleisteraar Plasterer	34	63
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	47	
Timmerman Carpenter	147	264
Skilder Painter	1 190	472
Loodgieter Plumber	759	85
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	50	
Ander Other	2 499	1 526
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	5 022	2 505

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTAAL AANTAL PERSONE IN DIENS

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	23 628	6 566	23 869	317	2 546	77	273 427	1 296	323 470	8 256
Afdeling B Section B	35 275		26 528		3 322				65 125	
Afdeling C Section C							7 527		7 527	
TOTAAL TOTAL	58 903	6 566	50 397	317	5 868	77	280 954	1 296	396 122	8 256

AFDELING - A - SECTION

APRIL 1973

VOEDSELBEDRYF
FOOD INDUSTRY
R.S.A. & S.W.A.

Sektor/ No. 6
Sector/

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Chemical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	16							
Siviele Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Civil Engineer (Prof. qual.)	4							
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	22							
Werktuigkundige Inge- nieur (Prof. gekwal.) Mechanical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	144							
Bedryfsingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Industrial Engineer (Prof. qual.)	12							
Landbou-Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Agricultural Engineer (Prof. qual.)	9							
Ander Ingenieurs (Prof. gekwal.) Other Engineers (Prof. qual.)	70							
Skeikundiges Chemist	141	6	1		6		1	
Natuurkundige Physicist		1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Natuurwetenskaplike Nature Scientist	6							
Argitek/Architect	2							
Kartograaf Cartographer					1			
Bioloog Biologist	9	2						
Lewenswetenskaplike Life Scientist	3	1						
Landboukundige Agriculturist	38							
Wiskundige Mathematician	7							
Tegnoloë Technologists	55	7						
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultu- ral	11				1			
Tegnikus: Telekommu- kasie Technician: Telecommu- nication	13							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (Swak- stroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current)	4							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (sterk- stroom) Technician: Enginee- ring Electrical (heavy current)	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Siviel) Technician: Enginee- ring (Civil)	2							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies) Technician: Enginee- ring (Mechanical).....	9		15					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswe- (Ander) Technician: Engineer- ring (Other)	26							
Tegnikus: Medies Technician: Medical .					1			
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughts- man	63				1			
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical .	40	20			1			
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	72							
Natrekker Tracer.....	2							
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	17							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	140	109	40	16	143	2	292	17
Veearts Vetinary Surgeon ...	19							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	30							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	52						32	
Verpleegster Nurse	13	45		8	1			15
Vroedvrouw Midwife								1
Huishoudkundige Domestic Scientist ...		7						
Onderwysers Teachers							2	2
Rekenmeester (geregi- streerd) Accountant, (regis- tered	41							
Ouditeur Auditor	5							
Kosterekenaar, Accountant	43							
Ekoonoom Economist	14							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	10	2						
Bibliotekaris Librarian		2						
Sielkundige Psychologist	2	2						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	7	9						
Programmeerder, Programmer	29	7			1			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer ...	33							
Ander Other	19	3					3	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1258	223	56	24	156	2	330	35

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	341	14	7		6			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	352		7					
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	90							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory ...	579							
Bestuurder van Verkope Director of Sales	263							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	65	15						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	64	4			1			
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	216							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	186	13						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch ...	59							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander sekretarisse Other Secretaries	4	24						
Administratiewe Beamp- tes Administrative Offi- cials	639	31	22		1		4	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2858	101	36		8		4	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	326	3	1					
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	147	213		14	6			
Kassier Cashier	100	218	24	1	10			
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	177	314	14	16	59		36	3
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	453	731	23	53	87		24	
Klerk: Rekeninge, Oudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit	132	285	1	13	4	1		
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	41	82	1		13			
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	251	46	42		92		71	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	188	113	80	38	233	10	237	24

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	304	115	52	25	92	1	204	10
Stoorman Storeman	415	47	121	11	106		223	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	38	27	1		6		17	1
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	4	172						
Tikster Typist	18	585	7	7	3		1	
Tikster/Klerk/Telefo- nis Typist/Clerk/Telepho- nist	9	433	7	16	45	11		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Opera- tor	5	290	17	7	46		27	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	15	4	16	6	30		104	8
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	143	261	23	9	164	8	148	
Ander Klerklike werk- nemers Other Clerical employ- ees	115	75	4	1	10		70	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2881	4014	434	217	1006	31	1162	46

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 6

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Agente Agents	12							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	420	54	6		12		33	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ..	149	2	15		2		20	
Inkoper Buyer	75	13						
Klantwerwer Canvasser	294		267		311		306	
Verkoopsman Salesman	125	27	84		18		17	3
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	52	325	37	45	14	6	43	12
Smous Hawker	7	2					20	
Afdelingtoesighouer Floorwalker		2					10	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant			9				18	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	54	22	1		2		23	
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer	2							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1190	447	419	45	359	6	490	15

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 6

STEENGROEFBEWERKING
QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klipbreker Quarryman	2							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker	14		26					
Water Transport Worker								
Ander Seevervoerwer- kers								
Other Water Transport Workers	16				17		160	
Treindrywer Train Driver	68		5		4		8	
Drywersassistent Driver's Assistant							73	
Rangeerder Shunter							43	
Laaimeester Checker	17				4		78	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	2				2		1	
Kondukteur Conductor					2			
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			16		12		42	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	42		77		85	2	281	
Drywer: Swaar vrag- motor Driver: Heavy Lorry ..	90		500		350		1090	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra heavy Lorry	45		36		200		675	
Ander Afleweringsper- soneel Other Deliverymen	21		8		3		160	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials ..	59	3	18	19	25		113	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			677		154		3959	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter							7	
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator .	14	56			14		4	
Radio-operateur Radio Operator	3						3	
Bode Messenger			28	1	9		141	8
Subtotaal Sub-total.....	391	59	1391	20	881	2	6838	8

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIEDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Gasproduksieoperateurs Gas Producer Operators					1		30	
Meulwerker Mill Hand	7				3		10	
Uitsmelter Smelter							1	
Masjinis Machinist	2							
Opsteller en Insteller van Masjiene Machine Setters and adjusters	15				6			
Profielsnyoperateur Profile Cutting Opera- tor					1		23	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjien- bediener Rough Grinding Opera- tor							1	
Out vervaardigings- masjienoperateur Bolt making Machine Operator			7					
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator ..								3
Meulkamerinstallasie- bediener Millroom Plant Opera- tor							4	
Werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Metaal- houers. Workers in the Manu- facturing of Metal Containers	3		4		46		30	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander geskoolde en halfgeskoolde be- roepe Other skilled and semi-skilled occu- pations	3		1				33	
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	3				114		98	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-stacker	9		94		21		376	
Subtotaal Sub-total	40		106		192		606	3

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Ploegbaas Ganger	11		1				66	
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men ...	2							
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	2				8		20	
Pyplêer Pipe Layer			1				4	
Dakwerker Roofing Fixer							4	
Betonwerker Concreter			7					
Verwer Brushhand			14		27		37	
Ruitinsitter — Glazier							1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	19		48		21		302	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled workers					54		74	
Subtotaal Sub-total	34		71		110		508	

HOUT EN MEUBELS
WOOD AND FURNITURE

Bootbouwer Boat builder	2		1					
Kuiper, Vatmaker Cooper, Vat maker ...			1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2		2					

DROOGSKOONMAAK
DRY-CLEANING

Droogskoonmaakmasjien- operator Dry-cleaning Machine operator					1			
Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde werkers Skilled and Semi- skilled workers				8			11	
Subtotaal Sub-total				8	1		11	

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Slagpalewerker Abattoir worker	69		258	22	2		1143	251
Blokmanassistent Blockman's Assistant ..	3	29					3	
Werknemers in die inmaak en bewerking van vis en vleis Workers in canning and processing of fish and meat	243	8	513	787	1		1955	175
Kaasmaker, Bottermaker Cheesemaker, Butter- maker	136	15						
Roomgradeerder Cream Grader	133	12					4	
Melkerywerker Dairyman	23		1	1			245	7
Deegroller Brakesman	1		68			1	25	
Oondman Ovensman	6		54	14	27		272	
Bakkershulp Baker's Assistant	41	2	152	274	61		1523	15
Werknemers en Opera- teurs in brood-, be- skuit- en koekvervaar- diging Workers and operators in bread, biscuit and cake manufacturing ...	229	87	282	356	326		3877	1289
Brouer Brewer	7				6		1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Stroopmaker Syrupmaker	48		19				70	
Suikerpan-koker Sugar Pan Boiler	67		18		68		324	10
Lekkergoedmaker Sweetmaker	55		74		1		74	
Verdamperbedieners Evaporator Attendant .	49		10		61		274	
Voedselkoker Food Boiler	27		7		24		64	
Verkoelingsmasjienbe- diener Refrigeration Atten- dant	21		13		3		39	
Werknemer in lekker- goednywerheid Worker in Sweet Manu- facturing Industry ...	16	74	221	1268	912	119	3043	660
Ander geskoolde en Olfgeskoolde werkne- mers in drank, voedsel- inmaak, bewerking en voorbereidingswerk Other skilled and semi- skilled workers in Be- verage, food canning, processing and prepa- ring work	380	7	1580	1684	705	25	6583	5852
Subtotaal Sub-total	1554	234	3270	4406	2197	145	19519	8259

CHEMIESE PRODUKTE, EETBARE OLIES EN VETTE
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laboratoriumassis- tent Laboratory Assis- tant	17	33	1		18		41	
Bedieners van Raffi- neer masjiene Operators of Textu- rating machines	70	1	9		7		114	
Bedieners van ineen- smelt masjiene Operators of melting out machines	13	2	2				25	
Bediener van ver- gruis- of uitstoot- masjien Operator of crushing or expelling machine .	33		9				113	
Ander masjienopera- teurs Other Machine opera- tors	20		22				54	
Ander halfgeskoolde werkers Other semi-skilled workers	6		7		1		600	
Operateurs in die vervaardiging van kunsmis Operators in the manufacturing of fertilizers	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander halfgeskoolde werknemers Other semi-skilled workers			9				76	
Subtotaal Sub-total	160	36	59		26		1023	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant							5	1
Litobediener Litho Operator			1					
Bedieners van Handsny- masjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machi- nes							1	
Assistent by Riffelbord Corrugated Board Assistant							6	
Ander werksmanne Other Operatives							5	
Subtotaal Sub-total			1				17	1

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, voorman Supervisor, Foreman ...	1345	81	230	117	338		613	46
---	------	----	-----	-----	-----	--	-----	----

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	184		30		85		873	
Pompman Pumpman	21		8		72		355	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Opera- tor	21		43	8	183	37	1248	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	10		253	1177	321	9	2274	198
Visuele Inspeksiewer- ker Visual Inspection Worker	202	2	7	49	228		424	70
Visser, Boer, Jagter Fisherman, Farmer, Hunter	255		239				199	
Skaalwerktuigkundige Scale Machanic			15				50	
Ontsmetter Fumigator	3						3	
Plantteler Plant Propagator					5		33	39
Operateurs en Werkers in Kragstasies Operatives and Workers in Power Stations	52	14	116		33		159	
Handlanger Handyman	153	7	198		216		1323	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	60		21		53		239	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2306	104	1160	1351	1534	46	7793	353

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 6

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	19				6		164	
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder							7	
Veld- en Boswag (eld and Bush Ranger .							13	
Deurwag Doorman	11		3		2		72	
Opsigter Caretaker	25	2	13		5		404	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)	1		15	26	15	20	414	95
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	13		1				5	
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant ...				3		1	8	
Terreinman (oundsman	5		4		1		35	
Kinderspeelsentrum- assistent Children's Play Centre Assistant							1	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	2				6		13	3
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant				1	21	6	6	19
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter					1		8	40
Spysenier Caterer	2	9						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sjef Chef		2	5	26	13	1	139	8
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron		4						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		2	17	15		1	76	41
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman		2	2	10	17	1	25	4
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper		7						
Ander Bediendes Other Servants			8	15			92	31
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupa- tions							1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	78	28	68	96	87	30	1483	241
ARBEIDER LABOURER	23		3205	4230	1574	193	42823	4014
Totale getal werkne- mers in Afdeling A/ Total Number of Em- ployees in Section A	12777	5246	10278	10397	8131	455	82607	12975

AFDELING - B - SECTION

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 6

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	18		1			
Boot-en Skeepsbouer Boat Builder and Shipwright	8	18				
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	102	1	1	18		
Messelaar Bricklayer	6	7				
Kopersmid Coppersmith	5			5		
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	1193	3	20	106	7	1
Passer (Masjienwerk) Fitter (Machining)	392	6	13	30		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ...	134		9	16		
Hyserwerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	2					
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical) .	93					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	24			2		
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	33	4				
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	19	2		4		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Draaier (Masjienwerk) Turner (Machining)	58		1			
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	2					
Sweiser Welder	174	16	8	8	3	1
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	12					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2275	57	53	189	10	2

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	5					
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	13		1	2		
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	10					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	451	7	9	97	1	2
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	2			2		
Telegraafelektrisiën Telegraph Electrician	2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	483	7	10	101	1	2

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	3		2			
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	122	13	1	3	2	8
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	135	4	23	3		2
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	6		3			
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter		1				
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic	2		1			
Bekleër Trimmer			1			
Bakbouer Vehicle Body Builder	4					
Vulkaniseerder Vulcaniser	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	275	18	31	6	2	10

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	36	9	11			
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	3	5				

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Timmerman Carpenter	92	11	15	3		1
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	17	1			1	
Skrynwerker Joiner	2	1				
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason		1				
Skilder Painter	17	22	10			
Loodgieter Plumber	11	2	6			
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor			1			
Letterskilder Signwriter	2					
Muur- en Vloerteelwerker Wall and Floor Tiler			3			
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	184	52	46	3	1	1

VOEDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES:-

Brood- en Banketbakker (klein goedere) Baker and Confectioner (Smalls)	242	204	18	7		6
Banketbakker Confectioner	96	55	31	2		

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 6

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Mieliemeulenaar Maize Miller	205			5		
Graanmeulenaar Miller	294			14		
Kleinhandelsslager, Blokman Retail Butcher, Blockman	6			1		
Subtotaal Sub-total	843	259	49	29		6
DIVERSE AMBAGTE MISCELLANEOUS TRADES:-						
Seilmaker Sailmaker		1				
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	7					
Subtotaal Sub-total	7	1				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	4067	394	189	328	14	21

AFDELING - C - SECTION

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 6

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS

GEREGISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING

WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoebou- werkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	3	
Ander Other		29
Totale getal Bantoebou- werkers en Leerlinge in Afdeling C. Total Number of Bantu Building Workers and Learners in Section C..	3	29

-27-
AFDELING - D - SECTION

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 6

TOTAAL AANTAL PERSONE IN DIENS
TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A ...	12777	5246	10278	10397	8131	455	82607	12975	113793	29073
Afdeling B Section B	4395		408		210				5013	
Afdeling C Section C							32		32	
Totaal Total	17172	5246	10686	10397	8341	455	82639	12975	118838	29073

APRIL 1973

DRANK EN TABAK

Sektor/No.7
Sector/

BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO

R.S.A. EN S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEKNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Chemical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	2							
Siviele Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Civil Engineer (Prof. qual.)	5							
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. Qual.)	14							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur (Prof. gekw.) Mechanical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	50	2						
Bedryfsingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Industrial Engineer (Prof. qual.)	7							
Ander Ingenieurs (Prof. gekwal.) Other Engineers (Prof. qual.)	11							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skeikundige Chemist	40	3						
Argitek Architect	2							
Bioloog Biologist	11	6			5			
Lewenswetenskaplike Life Scientist	2							
Wiskundige Mathematician	2							
Tegnoloë Technologists	16							
Tegnikus: Tele- kommunikasie Technician: Tele- communication	31							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Enginee- ring Electrical (light current)	9							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: En- gineering Electrical (heavy current)	2							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	8							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Ander) Technician: En- gineering (Other) ..	5							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughts- man	17							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	94	40						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other .	20							
Tegniese Assistent Technical Assistant	63	6	24				16	
Verpleegster, Ver- pleër Nurse, Male Nurse	4	5		1			1	
Instrukteur Instructor	9						8	
Prokureur Attorney	1							
Kunstenaar Artist	4							
Advertensieskrywer Copy Writer	2							
Rekenmeester, (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	26	4						
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant ...	11							
Ekoonoom Economist	6							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	12	6	1					
Sielkundige Psychologist	15	4					4	
Openbare Skakel- beampte Public Relations Officer	16	13						
Programmeerder Programmer	18							
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	16							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloured		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Other	4							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	555	89	25	1	5		29	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direk- teur Managing Director	57	4				5		
Hoofbestuurder General Manager ..	80					5		
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	26							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	131	6				2		
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	96	2						
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	20							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	23							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	26							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	39	8						
Sekretaris van Werke Secretary of Works	6							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries .	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Administratiewe Beampies Administrative Officials	425	2			2		1	
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises	2							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	935	22			14		1	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester, Interne Ouditeur Accountant, Internal Auditor	53	4			5			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	37	39						
Kassier Cashier	41	28	1				29	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	30	48	2	1			2	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	153	224	24	1	7		5	
Klerk: Rekeninge, Oudit Clerk: Accounting Audit	40	76	29		5			
Klerk: Administra- tief Clerk: Administrative	39	51			7		4	2
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	128	68	24		11		12	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk Factory	48	16	6	8	2		9	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	49	26	7	10	2		15	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloured		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Stoorman Storeman	83	13	25		17		22	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	4	7	3				8	
Ontvangsklerk Receptionist		49	3					
Tikster/Typist Typist/Clerk/		222				5		
Telefonis Telephonist	4	63				5		
Kantoormasjienbe- diener Office Machine Operator	19	110	6	21			14	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	68	37	3	1	7		83	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	21	16	12	2			34	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	817	1 097	145	44	63	10	237	2

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers Representatives ...	323	2	61	2	12		108	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	84		41		5			
Inkoper Buyer	18							
Klantwerwer Canvasser	161		1		61		10	
Verkoopsman Demon- strateur Salesman Demonstra- tor	18	27	34					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloured		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Winkel- en Toon- bank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	5	4	11		2		138	
Afdelingtoesighouer Floorwalker							6	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Atten- dant			2					
Ander Verkoopsbe- roepe Other Sales Occupations	27	4	1				58	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	636	37	151	2	80		320	

VERVOER, AFLEVERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	13							
Rangeerder Shunter			2					
Iaaiemeester Checker	41		24		74		4	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			9		2		191	
Ligte Afleveringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	3		55		3		43	
Drywer: Swaar Vrag- motor Driver: Heavy Lorry,	134		199		19		389	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	174		119				173	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloured		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Afleverings- personeel Other Deliverymen			22		7		7	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials	37		26				4	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers	2		469		1		1 681	
Posbesteller Postman		1						
Teledrukker- opérateur Teleprinter Operator		4	1					
Skakelbord- opérateur Switchboard Operator		23						
Bode Messenger			5	2			78	4
Subtotaal/Sub-Total	404	28	931	2	106		2 570	4

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Meulkamerinstal- lasiebediener Millroom Plant Operator	12							
Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Beroepe Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupa- tions	18		20		5		46	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			104		2		298	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	30		124		7		344	

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIE
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator			4				6	
Pyplêr Pipe Layer			4				11	
Operateurs Operators			10					
Halfgeskoolde Workers Semi-skilled Workers					5			
Subtotaal/Sub-total			18		5		17	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT
PROCESSING OF WOOD

Kuiper, Vatmaker Cooper, Vat Maker			33					
Subtotaal/Sub-total			33					

KLERE, TEKSTIELE EN DROOGSKONMAAK
CLOTHES, TEXTILES AND DRY-CLEANING

Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator				1				
Wasmasjienoperateur Washing Machine Operator			1	18			9	
Subtotaal/Sub-total			1	19			9	

DRANK EN TABAK
DRINK AND TOBACCO

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Installasiebediener Plant Operator	13						87	
Drankmaker, Brouer Beveragemaker Brewer	557		3				70	
Sapuitdrukker Juice Extractor ...	16		20		7		27	
Suikerpan-koker Sugar Pan Boiler ..			1					
Retortdrukkoker Retort Pressure Cooker			3				6	
Verkoelingsmasjien- bediener Refrigeration Attendant	19		1				16	
Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Werkne- mers in Drank Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Beverage	428	84	915	358	25		2 113	73
Operateurs van alle Tabakvoorbereidings- masjiene Operators of all Tobacco preparing Machines	22		6	2			94	
Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Werkne- mers in die Voor- bereiding en Ver- menging van Ta- bak met die hand Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in the Preparation and Mixing of To- bacco by hand	40		12				86	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Operateurs van Siga- ret- en Filterprop- vervaardigings- en Filtermondstukvoer- masjiene Operators of Ciga- rette and Filter Plug Making, Filter Tip Assem- bling and Inser- ting Machines	24	38	41	5	1		73	3
Operateurs van an- der Masjiene in die Vervaardiging van Tabak en Sigarette Operators of other Machines in Manu- facturing of To- bacco and Ciga- retts	32	12	5	31			141	26
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Tabak en Sigarette Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Tobacco and Cigarettes	17	17	143	106	1		502	22
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1 168	151	1 150	502	34		3 215	124

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratorium- assistent Laboratory As- sistant								
Subtotaal/Sub-total							2	

PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PAPER MANUFACTURING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skermbereider Screen Preparer ...							1	
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Papier en Karton Employees in the Manufacturing of Paper and Card- board			108		4		12	
Subtotaal/Sub-total			108		4		13	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	481	10	62	4	9		60	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	26		9		7		32	
Pompman Pumpman	2		15				14	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator		13	47	9			61	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers ...	103	45	187	77			390	37
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	6	16	22	20			37	
Boer Farmer	4							
Slotmaker Locksmith	3							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontsmetter Fumigator							3	
Motorgrassnyerope- rateur Motor Lawn Mower Operator			1				4	
Werkers in Krag- stasies en Gas- installasies Workers in Power Stations and Gas- works	4		1					
Handlanger Handyman	33		46		5		336	
Transportonder- houdswerkers Transport Mainte- nance Workers	8		20		10		17	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	670	84	410	110	31		954	37

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Speur- diens Police and Detec- tive Services	10						82	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	2		6				28	
Opsigter Caretaker	6		8				67	
Skoonmaker Cleaner			28	12			34	3
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator							1	
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant	4			1	2		12	
Terreinman Groundsman	1				2		6	

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	26							
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant							2	1
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Steward ...				16			96	
Spysenier Caterer	4	2						
Sjef Chef		3	1	4	3		24	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				14			45	20
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman							6	
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper							8	
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occu- pations							6	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	53	5	43	47	7		417	24
ARBEIDER LABOURER	4	4	2 328	1 017	47		9 668	303
Totale getal Werk- nemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employees in Sec- tion A	5 272	1 517	5 467	1 744	403	10 17	796	494

AFDELING - B - SECTION
AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Plaatwerker						
Plater	4					
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies)						
Bricklayer (Refractory and/ or Chemical)	1					
Passer en Draaier						
Fitter and Turner	270			11		
Passer (masjienwerk)						
Fitter (machining)	210			13		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller						
Instrument Maker and Repairer	12					
Hyserwerktuigkundige						
Lift Mechanic	4					
Meulmaker (Eletromeganies)						
Millwright (Electro-mechani- cal)	4					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige						
Refrigeration Mechanic	15					
Takelaar						
Rigger	4					
Plaatmetaalwerker						
Sheetmetal Worker	5					
Draaier (masjienwerk)						
Turner (machining)	4					
Sweiser						
Welder	22					

Ambag Trade	Huidige Personeel Present Personnel					
	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasji- nerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	9					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	564			24		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	2					
Elektriese en Elektrotegnie- se Passer Electrical Fitter	123	1		5		
Subtotaal/Sub-total	125	1		5		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	80					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	72	1	5	2		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	4	1				
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	40		2	18		
Subtotaal/Sub-total	196	2	7	20		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	6	3				
-------------------------------	---	---	--	--	--	--

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	1	9				
Timmerman Carpenter	16					
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	2	2				
Skrynwerker Joiner	2					
Skilder Painter	22	11				
Loodgieter Plumber	13					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	4					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	66	25				

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	13					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	13					

VOEDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES

Mieliemeulenaar Maize Miller	9					
Graanmeulenaar Miller	4					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	13					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	12					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	12					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AF- DELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SEC- TION B	989	28	7	49		

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	Mans Males	Vroue Fe- males	Mans Males	Vroue Fe- males	Mans Males	Vroue Fe- ma- les	Mans Meles	Vroue Fe- ma- les	Mans Males	Vroue Fe- males
Afdeling A Section A	5 272	1 517	5 467	1 744	403	10	17 796	494	28 938	3 765
Afdeling B Section B	1 038		28		7				1 073	
Afdeling C Section C	-		-		-				-	
Totaal Total	6 310	1 517	5 495	1 744	410	10	17 796	494	30 011	3 765

APRIL 1973

Sektor/No. 8
Sector/

TEKSTIELBEDRYF

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN
AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Civil Engineer (Prof. qual.)	1							
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	10							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Mechanical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	18							
Bedryfsingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Industrial Engineer (Prof. qual.)	6							
Ander Ingenieurs (Prof. gekwal.) Other Engineers (Prof. qual.)	6							
Skeikundige Chemist	13						2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontwerper: (Industrieel en Kommersieel) Designer: (Industrial and Commercial).....	11	57						
Tegnoloë Technologists	93	4		5				
Tegnikus: Telekomuni- kasie Technician: Telecom- munication	4		3		11		42	
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swak- stroom Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current)	5							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (sterk- stroom) Technician: Engineer- ing Electrical (heavy current)	10							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Siviel) Technician: Engineer- ing (Civil)	1							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies) Technician: Engineer- ing (Mechanical)	15							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Ander) Technician: Engineer- ing (Other)	5							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughts- man	13							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	6	3	3	1				
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	26							
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering			1		1	6		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	9	5		4	4	1	27	2
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	6							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse ...		15		8		1	1	22
Strukteur Instructor	6	5			2			
Onderwysers Teachers	1						12	
Handelskunstenaar, Modeontwerper Commercial Artist, Fashion Designer	63	69			10	2		17
Advertensieskrywer Copy Writer	5							
Rekenmeester (geregi- streerd) Accountant (registered)	29							
Ouditeur Auditor	1							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	29							
Marknavorser Market Researcher ...	5	1						
Sielkundige Psychologist	1							
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker				1				
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	1	5						
Programmeerder Programmer	15	7						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer ...	46	3	4				2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Other	14							
Subtotaal Sub-total	474	174	11	19	28	10	86	41

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director ..	152							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	80	5						
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager ...	22							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory ..	225	10						
Bestuurder van Ver- kope Manager of Sales ...	94							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit ..	24	2						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	26	2						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch ..	25							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary ..	53	5						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	20							
Ander Sekretaris Other Secretaries		1						
Administratiewe Be- ampes Administrative Officials	322	5			16			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 044	30			16			

KLERKLIK
ERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	43	15			1			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	28	50	5		6			
Kassier Cashier	24	17			2		5	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	29	107	5	20	28	3	14	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	121	246	14	24	165	14	15	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	40	66	5		23			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	7	17			4	5	1	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch . . .	49	17	21	23	133	8	83	8
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	215	88	251	135	334	31	455	29
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	40	33	26	3	34	1	66	18
Stoorman Storeman	84	25	57	8	286	7	193	1
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	23	13	5	3	2		32	2
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk		55		7	1			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tikster Typist	5	281		25		11		
Tikster/Klerk/ Telefonis Typist/Clerk/ Telephonist	5	140		21	11	5		9
Kantoormasjien- bediener Office Machine Operator	14	135	3	17	29	2	13	4
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	4		15	6	23		45	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	51	39	39	90	39	1	30	5
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical	17	22		1	7		23	1
Subtotaal Sub-total	799	1 366	446	383	1 128	88	975	77

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Markagent Market Agent	1							
Ander Agente Other Agents	3							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	55	16			1			
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	24	6						
Inkoper Buyer	21	1						
Klantwerwer Canvasser	10	1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Winkel- en Toon- bank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant		2						7
Afdelingshoofder Floorwalker		3						
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other sales Occupations	11	6						
Subtotaal Sub-total	125	35			1			7

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Busdrywer Bus Driver		7				4	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur		4				5	5
Ligte Afleveringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver		15		37		127	
Drywer: Swaar Vrag- motor Driver: Heavy Lorry		48		20		71	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry		1				23	
Ander Afleverings- personeel Other Deliverymen ..		18				17	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials	6	79				15	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers	1	35		1		150	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter							12	
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator		9		5				
Telegrafis/Telegraphist		6		1				
Bode/Messenger			3	1			41	2
Subtotaal Sub-total	7	15	210	7	58		465	7

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator							14	
Ander beroepe in die vervaardiging van metaal Other Occupations in the Processing of metal				10			4	
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator							2	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			20		2		91	
Subtotaal Sub-total			20	10	2		111	

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator							2	
Pyplêr Pipe Layer	1							

Beroepe Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verwer Brushhand			1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	1		1				2	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT
PROCESSING OF WOOD

Borsel- en Besemaker Brush and Broom Maker							2	
Subtotaal Sub-total							2	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE, TEKSTIELE, WAS EN DROOGSKOONMAAK
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES, TEXTILES, WASHING AND DRY-CLEANING

Spinmasjienoperateur Spinning Machine Operator	99	5	329	887	239	47	3 950	1 967
Wewer Weaver	113	56	870	1 005	249	16	4 082	1 453
Kurder, Tekstiel- drukker Dyer, Textile Printer	152	1	102		18		680	29
Net-, Tou- en Seil- garemakers Net, Rope and Twine Makers			240	348			17	
Ander Tekstielsing- operateurs Other Textile Machine Operators	115		655	379	477	31	8 640	3 016
Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Werknemers in Tekstielsing- diging Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Textile Manufacturing	833	92	920	1 259	817	333	11 874	3 003

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Breimasjienoperator Knitting Machine Operator	21	5	648	62	118	1	1 868	360
Naaimasjienoperator Sewing Machine Operator		16	11	1 301	62	382	320	2 292
Patronemaker Patternmaker	8	15	5	16	7		12	
Patrone Rangskik Pattern Laying Out		1	5	3	1			
Snyer Cutter		5	72	115	213	23	178	85
Perser Presser			14	165	41		163	233
Opmaker Trimmer				202	114		13	180
Laemaker Layer-up			5	46			51	162
Afwerker Finisher	5		106	795		2	123	760
Tafelwerker Tablehand		10	1	222	63	14	37	1 040
Ander Masjienoperateurs in Klerevervaardiging Other Machine Operators in Clothing Manufac- turing			31	286		14	18	113
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werkers in Klerevervaardiging Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Clothing Manufacturing		5	200	1 419	7	9	129	254
Kleremaker Tailor								2
Droogskoonmaakmasjien- operatour Dry-cleaning Machine Operator			5	10	7		41	7

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skoonmaker Cleaners				12			5	468
Borselaar Brusher					1		5	
Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Droogskoon- maak- en Wassery- werkers en Operateurs Skilled and Semi- skilled Dry-cleaning Workers and Operators				5			18	43
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 346	211	4 219	8 537	2 434	872	32 224	15 467

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant					11		5	
Masjienoperateurs in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubber- produkte Machine Operators in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products			1				36	
Algemene Werknemers in die vervaardi- ging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte General Workers in the Manufacture of Rubber and Rubber Products							19	
Operateurs in die Vervaardiging van Plastiekoorgetrekte Materiaal Operators in the Manufacturing of Plastic-coated Materials	3				132		418	
Subtotaal Sub-total	3		1		143		478	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	943	204	162	122	347	10	845	82
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant ...	28		29		6		216	
Pompman Pumpman	2						2	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator					4		31	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	1	5	196	57	117	47	416	737
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	46	23	59	220	52	10	345	468
Boer Farmer	5							
Naaimasjienwerktuig- kundige Sewing Machine Mechanic	134	1	66		12		31	
Motorgrassnyoperateur Motor Lawn Mower Operator							12	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	16						28	
Handlanger Handyman	10		21		29		370	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	1				1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 186	233	533	399	568	67	2 296	1 287

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	V/F	V/F	V/F	V/F	V/F	V/F
Polisie en Speur- diens Police and Detective Services	73		1				106	12
Deurwag Doorman	36		2				6	
Wagter Caretaker	29		12				227	4
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)			16	14			129	21
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant		5		1	1		7	
Terreinman Groundsman					6		33	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations		1	1				6	2
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant ..				1		1		5
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter							1	
Snyesenier Butler	1	5						
Sjef Chef		10		11	19		36	42
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				41			144	71
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman				5				
Ander Bediendes Other Servants				10				
Subtotaal Sub-total	139	21	32	83	26	1	695	157
ARBEIDER LABOURER			545	461	28	119	8 047	1 624
Totale getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total number of Em- ployees in Section A	5 124	2 085	6 018	9 899	4 432	1 157	45 381	18 667

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL-EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Plaatwerker Plater	13					
Messelaar (Vuurvas) Bricklayer (Refractory		1				
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	296	4		21		1
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	109			17		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrumentmaker and Repairer	150					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	2					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	1					
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	25					
Sweiser Welder	26		1	1		
Subtotaal Sub-total	622	5	1	39		1

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	1	2				
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	6					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	169	2		23		
Subtotaal Sub-total	176	4		23		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	5					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	8					
Subtotaal Sub-total	13					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	1					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/ Plasterer		2				
Timmerman Carpenter	14	5				
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	7	15	6	1		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Skilder Painter		2	4			
Loodgieter Plumber	12	1				
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	37	25	10	1		

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Chemigraaf Process Engraver	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	1					

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEER- LINGE IN AFDELING B/TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	853	34	11	63		1

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	5 124	2 085	6 018	9 899	4 432	1 157	45 381	18 667	60 955	31 808
Afdeling B Section B	916		34		12				962	
Afdeling C Section C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totaal Total	6 040	2 085	6 052	9 899	4 444	1 157	45 381	18 667	61 917	31 808

APRIL 1973

KLEREBEDRYF

Sektor/ No. 9.
Sector/

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Civil Engineer (Prof. qual.)	1							
Werktuigkundige In- genieur (Prof. ge- kwal.) Mechanical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	2							
Bedryfsingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Industrial Engineer (Prof. qual.)	4							
Ander Ingenieurs (Prof. gekwal.) Other Engineers (Prof. qual.)	2							
Ontwerper Designer	11	1						
Tegnoloë Technologists	22							
Tegnikus: Ingeni- eurswese (Meganies) Technician: Engi- neering (Mechanical)	11							
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering			10					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegniese Assistent: Ander								
Technical Assistant: Other	2							
Verpleegster Nurse		1		2				
Huishoudkundige Domestic Scientist	1							
Handelskunstenaar, Vensteruitstaller, Kleurkonsultant, Modeontwerper Commercial Artist, Display Artist, Colour Consultant, Fashion Designer ..	169	263		1	1			
Rekenmeester (ge- registreerd) Accountant (regis- tered)	39	1						
Ouditeur Auditor	3							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant ...	3							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	11							
Programmeerder Programmer	6							
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	16		10					
Subtotaal Sub-total	303	266	20	3	1			

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	689	144	11	10	40	1		
Hoofbestuurder General Manager ...	295	46			24			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bestuurder Manager	128							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	387	92	13		22			
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales ..	173	22			25			
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	44	46						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	2	1	1					
Bestuurder van Winkel Manager of Shop ..	35							
Maatskappy Sekre- taris Company Secretary	92	1			8			
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	1							
Administratiewe Beampies Administrative Officials	304	13	1	7	125	8	6	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 150	365	25	18	244	9	6	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	111	11	10		3			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	26	386	2	20	52	16		
Kassier Cashier	1	61				8		
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	36	289	11	124	187	42	2	6
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing ...	113	363	71	591	216	17	12	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	16	72		8	26	8		
Klerk: Administra- tief								
Klerk: Administra- tive	22	61	11	13	36	8		
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch ...	87	137	172	195	276	26	72	10
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	108	112	160	394	419	64	60	24
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	78	54	145	62	35	19	4	6
Stoorman Storeman	76	20	98	64	125	16	67	14
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	1	4	10	4			6	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk ...	2	92		83		33		
Tikster Typist		283		13	1	17		2
Tikster/Klerk/Te- lefonis								
Typist/Clerk/Te- lephonist	1	173		53		32		
Kantoormasjienbe- diener								
Office Machine Operator		140		44	21	8	4	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper		1	1		1		4	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	41	65	67	282	27	18	8	
Ander Klerklike werknemers								
Other Clerical employees	104	2	1	10	9		8	
Subtotaal Sub-total	823	2 326	759	1 960	1 434	332	247	62

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Agente: Bestel- lings								
Agents: Indent	185	28						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Travel- ler	574	204			47			
Inkoper Buyer	35	1						
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen ..	156	33			8			
Verkoopsman Demon- strateur								
Sa(C) sman Demonstra- tor	9	2						
Mannekyn Mannequin		69						
Winkel- en Toon- bank-assistent Shop and Counter- Assistant	126	475	10	29	12		18	18
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	15	12						
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 100	824	10	29	67		18	18

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			10				98	
Ligte Afleverings- wa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			186		29		201	
Drywer: Swaar Vrag- motor Driver: Heavy Lorry			27		15		24	
Ander Afleverings- personeel Other Deliverymen			5				60	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	13	23					6	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			15		8		123	
Skakelbord-opera- teur Switchboard Opera- tor		15			1			
Bode Messenger	1		43	1			24	
Subtotaal Sub-total	14	38	286	1	53		536	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL OF KUNSHARS
PROCESSING OF METAL OR PLASTICS

Naaimasjienopera- teur Sewing machine operator								19
Stompsweiswerk- operateur Butt Welding operator			4					
Ander Sweisopera- teur Other Welding operator							8	
en Saagopera- teurs Cutting and Sawing Operators							19	
Voumasjienoperateur Folding Machine Operator			10					
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler			19					
Uitstootmasjien- operateur Extrusion Machine Operator					8		42	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker	2						82	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2		33		8		151	19

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Verwer Brushhand			10					
Ander Operateurs Other Operators ...	1				1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	1		10		1			

VERWERKING VAN HOUT
PROCESSING OF WOOD

Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood)					8			
Subtotaal Sub-total					8			

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE, WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK, ENS.
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES, WASHING, DRY-CLEANING, ETC.

Spinmasjienopera- teur Spinning Machine Operator	11		151	2		148	16
Wewer Weaver	1	74	98	32		537	36
Kleurder, Tekstiel- drukker Dyer, Textile Printer	29	11		144	17	35	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tekstiëlmásjien- opérateurs Textile Machine Operators				77	648	125	398	62
Ander Werknemers in Tekstiëlvervaardi- ging Other Workers in Textile Manufac- turing	90	73	274	1 198	241	73	2 288	733
Breimasjienopera- teur Knitting Machine Operator			241	29	451		161	
Naaimasjienopera- teur Sewing Machine Operator	15	330	292	26 950	2 636	6 492	336	11 226
Patronemaker Pattern Maker	56	391	159	236	119	109	58	43
Patrone Rangskik Pattern Laying Out	62	61	196	197	235	91	66	567
Snyer Cutter	68	13	1 136	305	492	10	454	80
Perser Presser			787	2 074	756	223	590	1 813
Opmaker Trimmer		33	11	814	12	261	69	579
Laemaker Layer-up			199	1 004	319	121	367	328
Afwerker Finisher		123	2	2 977	135	454	269	1 234
Tafelwerker Table Hand	1	17	66	2 275	664	2 155	156	2 407
Ander Masjienopera- teurs in Klerever- vaardiging Other Machine Operators in Clothing Manufacturing	3	22	72	822	362	1 222	80	1 483

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Werkers in Klerevervaardiging Other Workers in Clothing Manufac- turing	202	344	851	5 804	327	1 448	960	1 825
Kleremaker, Klere- versteller Tailor, Alteration Hand	10	59	91	43	179	17	2	82
Hoedemaakster, Blokker Milliner, Blocker	1	18	167	646			158	156
Vlekuithaler Spotter				583		502	4	257
Borselaar Brusher				29			4	
Droogskoonmaak- en Wasserywerkers Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers ...	5	1	45	566			46	269
Subtotaal Sub-total	554	1 485	4 674	46 878	7 754	13 320	7 186	23 196

LEER-, KUNSLEER EN SKOENEBEWERKING
LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Skoenmaker Shoemaker							12	12
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Leerprodukte Workers in Leather Products Manufac- turing	22			29			19	62
Subtotaal Sub-total	22			29			31	74

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voor- man Supervisor, Fore- man	237	235	230	796	295	31	6	16
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	---	----

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant ..		99	1	39			32	6
Pompman Pumpman			10				12	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator					10		18	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers ...	26		133	204	79	18	243	137
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	3	12	47	491	3	2		31
Naaimasjien en Brei- masjien Tegnikus Sewing Machine and Knitting Machine Technician	36	11	118	154	18		10	6
Motorgrassnyerope- rateur Motor Lawn Mower Operator					1			
Handlanger Handyman	21		22		7		24	
Subtotaal Sub-total	323	357	561	1 684	413	51	345	196

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Speur- diens Police and Detec- tive Services	22		10	1				
Deurwag Doorman							31	
Opsigter Caretaker	2						64	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)				20			73	74

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator			3					
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant							6	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant								2
Spysenier Caterer						3		
Sjef Chef								6
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		1		86		8	4	53
Subtotaal Sub-total	24	1	13	107		11	178	135
ARBEIDER LABOURER			500	265	806	9	2 270	957
TOTALE GETAL WERK- NEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	5 316	5 662	6 891	50 974	10 789	13 732	10 968	24 657

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	40	10				
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	4					
Instrumentmaker en Herstel- ler Instrument Maker and Repairer	5					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	1					
Wewiser Welder	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	51	10				

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	1					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	16					
Subtotaal Sub-total	17					

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	1					
Paneelklopper Panelbeater			84			8

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Bekleër Trimmer	11					
Subtotaal Sub-total	12		84			8

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	1					
Loodgieter Plumber	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Kantoortoestellewerktuig- kundige Office Appliance Mechanic	44					
Seilmaker Sailmaker	33					
Subtotaal Sub-total	77					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	159	10	84			8

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE
TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	5	3165	6626	89150	97410	78913	73210	96824	65733	96495 025
Afdeling B Section B	159		10		92				261	
Afdeling C Section C										
Totaal Total	5	4755	6626	90150	97410	88113	73210	96824	65734	22595 0

April 1973

HOUTBEWERKING

Sektor/
Sector/No. 10

WOOD PROCESSING

R.S.A. EN S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Chemical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	1							
Siviele Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Civil Engineer (Prof. qual.)	34							
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	3							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur (Prof. gekw.) Mechanical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	9							
Bedryfsingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Industrial Engineer (Prof. qual.)	1							
Ander Ingenieurs (Prof. gekwal.) Other Engineers (Prof. qual.)	2							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Natuurkundige Physicist	1							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	1							
Ontwerper Designer	33							
Bosboukundige Forester	26							
Tegnoloë Technologists	18							
Tegnikus: Telekom- munikasie Technician: Telecommunication	19							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese Elek- tries (sterkstroom) Technician Engineering (Elect heavy current)	2							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Siviël) Technician: Engi- neering (Civil) ...	17							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Me- ganies) Technician: Engi- neering (Mechanical)	1							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Ander) Technician: Engi- neering (Other)	3							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	4	33						
Tegniese Assistent Technical Assistant	1							
Verpleegster Nurse		1		1				3
Rekenmeester Accountant	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ouditeur Auditor	2							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant ...	1							
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker		33		33				
Programmeerder Programmer	4							
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	8							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	192	67		34				3

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Directeur Managing Director	311	17						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager ...	208							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	2							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	359							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales ..	79							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	18							
Personeelbestuur- der Personnel Manager	5	1						
Bestuurder van Gebied Manager of Region	13							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Maatskappy Sekre- taris Company Secretary	99	52						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	4							
Administratiewe Beampes Administrative Officials	88							
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	1							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1 187	70						

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	72							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	56	80		17			10	
Kassier Cashier	23	38	1					
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	39	78	2	34	40		40	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing ...	93	214	7	20	42		10	
Klerk: Rekening Clerk: Accounting	3	54	2					
Klerk: Administra- tief Clerk: Administra- tive	29	13		1			5	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	21	6	3	3	66		25	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory ...	80	25	20	7	102		92	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records ...	7	52		3	5		49	3
Stoorman Storeman	45		35	4	32		52	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	1	1	1				4	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk ...		28						
Tikster Typist	1	136		2				
Tikster/Klerk/ Telefonis Typist/Clerk/ Telephonist		137				19		
Kantoormasjienbedie- ner Office Machine Operator	2	62		3				
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	2			1			5	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	77	42					38	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees							2	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	551	966	71	95	287	19	332	3

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Agente Agents	1	1						
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	54							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Handelsreisiger Commercial Travel- ler	42							
Inkoper Buyer	8	1			19			
Verkoopsman Salesman	134							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	1	3						
Afdelingtoesig- houer Floorwalker		17						
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant			1				1	
Ander Verkoops- beroepe Other Sales Occupations	13	7						
Subtotaal/ Sub-total	253	29	1		19		1	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Busdrywer Bus Driver							2	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			51				16	
Ligte Aflewerings- wa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			25				40	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V F	M	V, F	M	V/F
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry	4		42		77		536	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra heavy Lorry	29		2				203	
Ander Aflewe- ringspersoneel Other Delivery- men							43	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Offi- cials	4		2				2	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			64				535	
Skakelbord- operator Switchboard Operator		2					2	
Bode Messenger			25				16	
Subtotaal/ Sub-total	37	2	211		77		1 395	

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTIC OR MACHINE PARTS

Spingietmasjien- operator Spin-casting Machine Operator			1				1	
Masjinis Machinist							1	
Profielsnyopera- teur Profile Cutting Operator	1						2	

Berøep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Klearlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sny- en Saagopera- teurs Cutting and Sawing Operators			3				15	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator							21	
Rigmasjienoperator Straightening Ma- chine Operator							3	
Voumasjienoperator Folding Machine Operator			17				5	
Val-uitstootpers- operator Trap Extrusion Press Operator			3	15			4	
Keepwerkmasjien- operator Notching Machine Operator			4				7	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator			1					
Elektroplaterings- badbediener Electroplating Bath Attendant			3					
Inmekaarsitwerker Assembler			1	30			11	5
Werktuigkundige se Bakafstroker Mechanic's Body Stripper							21	
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter	2							
Uitstootmasjien- operator Extrusion Machine Operator			17				1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skoonmaak met Sure De-greasing			1					
Kwaswerk Brushing			1					
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations	5		16	11			8	
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver			6				46	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			36				172	
Subtotaal/ Sub-total	8		110	56			318	5

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator							1	
Witlynmerker White Line Marker ..							4	
Verwer Brushhand			50				2	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators			33		38			
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers					377		411	
Subtotaal/ Sub-total			83		415		418	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
VERWERKING VAN HOUT EN MEUBELS PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE								
Houtwerker (Plantasie) Woodworker (Plantation)	3		484		3		3 288	971
Droogoondbediener Kiln Attendant	30		4				141	1
Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood)	793		262	7	151		1 935	35
Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood)	25		102		57		1 582	10
Gradeerder van Harde- houtblokke Grader of Hardwood logs			17				19	
Meubelvervaardigings- en Houtsneewerkope- rateur Furniture Manufactu- ring and Carving Operator	117		17				294	
Vernisoperateur Veneering Operator	4		8	6			64	
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker ...	67		41				277	15
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker	3	17						
Ander Werknemers in Meubel en Bedver- vaardiging Other Workers in Furniture- and Bedding Manufactu- ring			30				2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Wewer: Biesies, Rottang, ens. Weaver: Wicker, Cane, etc.	200	17	1 027	232				
Werknemers in Houtbewerking Workers in Wood Processing	26	1	182		94		2 603	460
Subtotaal/ Sub-total	1 268	35	2 174	245	305		10 205	1 492

VERVAARDIGING VAN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF TEXTILES

Wewer
Weaver

Naaimasjienoperateur
Sewing Machine
Operator

Subtotaal/
Sub-total

		17	33	232				
				8				
		17	33	240				

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Masjienoperateurs
Machine Operators

Algemene Werknemers
General Workers

Proseswerkers
Process Workers

Subtotaal/
Sub-total

	2							
	2							
	1						1	
	5						1	

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatcs		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
TOESIGHOUERS SUPERVISORS								
Toesighouer Supervisor	584	3	119	2	28		245	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant ...	17		18		59		404	
Pompman Pumpman							89	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			22	53			52	346
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	1		56	6			79	16
Plantteler, Boom- snoeier Plant Propagator Tree Pruner							3	
Werkers in Krag- stasies								
Workers in Power Stations	3		71	2			91	
Handlanger Handyman	43		147		74		1 293	14
Transportonder- houdswerkers Transport Maintena- nce Workers	2		55		6		69	
Subtotaal/ Sub-total	650	3	488	63	167		2 325	376

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer ...			1				2	
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger							44	
Deurwag Doorman	6		8				117	
Opsigter Caretaker	3						184	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)			1	1			79	44
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant			1				6	
Terreinman Groundsman			1				9	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations							1	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant								2
Sjef Chef		1					39	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				2		19	12	16
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman								3
Ander Bediendes Other Servants				17			4	4
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations	1							
Subtotaal/ Sub-total	10	1	12	20		19	497	69
ARBEIDER LABOURER	194		2 432	301			25 7745	132
Totale getal Werkne- mers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employees in Section A	4 355	1 190	5 615	1 054	1 270	3841	2667	080

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL-EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood)	5					
Plaatwerker Plater	5					
Werktuigkundige vir Huis- houdelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	1					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	282			4		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	48			1		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechani- cal)	1					
Takelaar Rigger	17					
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	2					
Sweiser Welder	25					
Werktuigkundige (Aanleg- masjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	19					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	405			5		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	1					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	143			1		
Subtotaal/Sub-total	144			1		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	25					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	102					
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic			2			
Subtotaal/Sub-total	127		2			

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Messelaar Bricklayer	1	7				
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer		86				
Timmerman Carpenter	33	33		1		
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	71	37		1	66	
Skrynwerker Joiner	392	9	19	118		
Letterskap- en Klipversier- werker Letter Cutter and Decorator	1			5		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	16					
Skilder Painter		51				
Loodgieter Plumber		1				
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	22	17		4	17	
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	35	135			50	
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	572	376	19	129	133	

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES:-

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	17	6		1	4	
Raammaker Frame Maker	34	1				
Meubelmasjienbediener, Houtdraaiwerker Furniture Machinist, Wood Turner	86					
Meubelpoleerder Furniture Polisher		17				
Fineerwerk Veneering	101					
Houtsnyer Woodcarver	33					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	271	24		1	4	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
DIVERSE AMBAGTE MISCELLANEOUS TRADES:-						
Ander Ambagte Other Trades		17				
Subtotaal/Sub-total		17				
Totale Getal Ambagsmanne en Vakleerlinge in Afdeling B. Total Number Of Artisans And Apprentices in Section B	1 519	417	21	136	137	

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS
GEREGISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoebou- werkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Timmerman Carpenter	4	
Totale getal Bantoebou- werkers en Leerlinge in Afdeling C Total Number of Bantu Building Workers and Learners in Section C	4	

Sektor/
Sector/No. 10

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTAAL AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	4 355	1 190	5 615	1 054	1 270	38	41 266	7 080	52 506	9 362
Afdeling B Section B	1 655		554		21				2 230	
Afdeling C Section C							4		4	
Totaal Total	6 010	1 190	6 169	1 054	1 291	38	41 270	7 080	54 740	9 362

APRIL 1973

MEUBELBEDRYF

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 11FURNITURE INDUSTRYR.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur (Prof. Gekwal) Chemical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	1							
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	1							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Mechanical Engi- neer (Prof. qual.)...	2							
Bedryfsingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Industrial Engineer (Prof. qual.)	24							
Ontwerper Designer	1							
Tegnikus: Telekomma- nikasie Technician: Telecom- munication	7	2						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (meganiese)								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Technician: Enginee- ring (Mechanical) ..	13							
Tegnikus; Tekenaar Technician: Draughts- man			1					
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other ..	2							
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer					1			
Verpleegster Nurse		11						
Drogis Druggist	2							
Kunstenaar Artist	1							
Rekenmeester Accountant	2							
Ouditeur Auditor	1							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	2							
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker		11						
Subtotaal Sub-total	59	24	1		1			

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director ..	332	22						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	76							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager ..	42							
Bestuurder van Fa- briek Manager of Factory	183							
Bestuurder van Verkope Director of Sales ..	56							
Bestuurder van Kre- diet Manager of Credit ..	21	1						
Personeelbestuur- der Personnel Manager ..	1							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch ..	26							
Maatskappy Sekre- taris Company Secretary ..	55	25						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch		1						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries ..		1						
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	80	12	1		16			
Inspekteur van Kon- struksie Inspector of Con- struction	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	873	62	1		16			

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blanke Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	41	2	1					
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	25	66	13	13	17			
Kassier Cashier	1	2	2			15		
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	14	64	31	1	5		17	
Klerk; Koste Clerk: Costing.....	73	83	84	22	72	1		
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting .		27	1	1				
Klerk: Administra- tief Clerk: Administra- tive	2	24	100	4	3		1	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch ...	53	8	56		1		7	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	63	12	14	2	19		8	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	12	11	30	4	20	1	4	15
Stoorman Storeman	38	12	48	1	26		16	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	3	1	1				15	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk ...		47		1		1		
Tikster Typist	1	68		2		31		
Tikster/Klerk/Tele- fonis Typist/Clerk/Tele- phonist	10	123	1	42	15	17		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kantoormasjienbe- diener Office Machine Operator	1	36	2	22	3	1	6	
Tydpnemer Timekeeper	7	3					3	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	1	38	5	11	55	49	11	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	10	1			14		125	
Subtotaal Sub-total ...	355	628	389	126	250	116	213	15

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK:-

Verteenwoordigers Representatives ...	239	69						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Travel- ler	168	2						
Inkoper Buyer	13		1		1			
Buiteverkoper Outside Salesman ..	4	7						
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstra- tor	113	3						
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant		27						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verkoopspromotor Sales promotor	5	2						
Subtotaal Sub-total	542	110	1		1			

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	2		1					
Rangeerder Shunter							2	
Laaimeester Checker	1	19	1				30	
Kruier Porter			3					
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur							3	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			2		36		187	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry	22		58		27		296	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry					12		9	
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen .							24	
Vervoerbeampies Transport Officials	30	1	9		9		30	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			35				453	

VERWERKING VAN
HOUT EN MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Droogoendbediener Kiln Attendant ...	23						21	
Masjienoperator (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood)	127		296		30		61	
Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood)	124		25				32	
Meubelvervaardigings- en Hout- sneewerkoperator Furniture Manufac- turing and Carving Operator	52		215		8		178	37
Meubelpoleer- en Vernisoperator Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator	11		209	19	12		70	15
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker .	1		1 035	110	26		3 062	248
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker	25	11	143	19	16		15	
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Meubelvervaardiging Semi-skilled Wor- kers in Furniture Manufacturing	45	11	381	154	1	15	780	5
Matrasmaker Mattress Maker			56		60		10	
Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers in Houtbe- werking								
Semi-skilled Workers in Wood Processing	790			12	491	194		
Subtotaal Sub-total ...	1 198	22	2 360	314	644	209	4 229	305

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektroplaterings- badbediener Electroplating Bath Attendant ..							4	
Inmeakaarsitwer- ker Assembler			55		15		293	92
Verktuigkundige se Bakafstroper Mechanic's Body Stripper			5				2	
Uitstootmasjien- opérateur Extrusion Machine Operator			3					
Strooier Duster							46	
Skoonmaak met Sure De-greasing							30	
Kwaswerk Brushing							153	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations			25				186	15
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver							9	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker ..			16		1		89	
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	43		203		49	3	2 010	107

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Sweisopera- teur Other Welding ope- rator	34		55		24		61	
Sny- en Saagopera- teurs Cutting and Sawing Operators			2		1	3	63	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator							146	
Voumasjienoperateur Folding Machine Operator							92	
Klinkwerker, Kalfa- terwerker Riveter, Caulker ..							3	
Veervervaandigings- masjienoperateur . Spring Making Machine Operator .			6		7		39	
Draadweefmasjien- operateur Weaving Machine Operator							1	
Kragpersmasjien- operateur Power Press Operator			1				407	
Keepwerkmasjienopera- teur Notching Machine Operator							20	
Guillotine Opera- teur Guillotine Opera- tor							129	
Suurherwinnings- operateur Acid Reclaiming Operator							10	
Vertinnings- masjienoperateur Tinning Plant Operator			1					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Teledrukker- opérateur Teleprinter Operator				1				
Skakelbord-opera- teur Switchboard Opera- tor				2			1	
Code Messenger			3				6	
Subtotaal Sub-total	55	20	112	3	84		1 041	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Produksiegieter Production Moulder.	1		3				2	
Gangspildraaibank- opérateur .. Capstan Lathe Opera- tor							1	
Opstellers en Instel- lers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Adjusters			1		1			
Boormasjienopérateur Drilling Machine Operator							7	
Profielsnyopérateur Profile Cutting Operator	4		21				6	
Stompsweiswerkopera- teur Butt Welding ope- rator	4		9				211	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tekstielsing- operateurs Textile Machine Operators		23			15		15	
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Tekstielvervaar- diging Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Textile Manufactu- ring							76	
Naaimasjienopera- teur Sewing Machine Operator		1	1	92	17		1	13
Snyer Cutter	11		7					
Perser Presser							1	
Laemaker Layer-up					1			
(Sjienoperateurs in Klerevervaar- diging Machine Operators in Clothing Manufacturing	338	203						
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werkers in Klerevervaardiging Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Clothing Manufacturing	338	169						
Subtotaal Sub-total	687	396	8	92	33		93	13

VERVAARDIGING VAN TEËLS
PROCESSING OF TILES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Model- of Vormmaker Model or Mould Maker			3					
Subtotaal Sub-total			3					

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassi- stent Laboratory Assis- tant	15	2						
Vervaardiging van Verf Manufacturing of Paints	40						36	
Proseswerkers in Elastiekoorgetrekte Materiaal Process Workers in Plastic-coated Fabrics			6					
Subtotaal Sub-total	55	2	6				36	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant .	1							
Bedieners van Hand- snymasjiene Operators of Manual- ly-operated Cutting Machines	48							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	
Kookketelbediener Digester Operator ..	4							
Pulpbleikmasjien- bediener Pulp Bleaching Operator	11							
Pulpverwerkbediener Pulp Handling Operator	4							
Hoogkalandermasjien- bediener Super Calendar Operator	4						4	
Masjienbediener Machineman	18							
Droogendbediener Drierman	18							
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Papier en Karton Employees in the Manufacturing of Paper and Cardboard	86						34	
Subtotaal Sub-total	194						38	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer Supervisor	282		46		77		31	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant ...							1	
Pompman Pumpman	10						11	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Pakwerkers Packing Workers							203	2
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	1	56	1		1			
Slotmaker Locksmith			12	136	15		15	
Naaimasjientegnikus Sewing Machine Technician	3				1			
Motorgrassnyeropera- teur Motor Lawn Mower Operator							1	
Handlanger Handyman	17		17		45		544	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	2		1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	315	56	77	136	139		806	2

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPASITIES.

Brandweerman Fireman	1							
Deurwag Doorman							2	
Opsigter Caretaker	1						33	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building) .			12				21	
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant.		2						

15/...

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Begrafnisondernemer Funeral Director ...	34		12				30	15
Kroegman Barman							1	
Sjef Chef		11						2
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand							2	1
Ander Bediendes Other Servants							1	
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations		2						
Subtotaal Sub-total	36	15	24				90	18
ARBEIDER LABOURER			1 393	104	206		10 426	1 030
TOTALE GETAL WERKNE- MERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	4 412	1 335	4 578	775	1 423	328	18 982	1 490

16/...

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICESMETAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Amgag Trade	Amgagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Plaatwerker Plater	45			2		
Konstruksie staal- werker Construction Steel- worker	158					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	2					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner ...	106			26		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	6					
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	15			3		
Modelmaker Patternmaker	1					
Takelaar Rigger	9			2		
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker ...	58					
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining) ..	4					
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	13					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Sweiser Welder	52	47				
Stempelmaker Die Maker	2					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjienerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	472	47		33		

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	33			19		
Subtotaal Sub-total	33			19		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	1					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	8			1		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater		1				
Subtotaal Sub-total	9	1		1		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	1					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	9					
Timmerman Carpenter	32					
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner ...	52	39				
Skrynwerker Joiner	8	2		1		
Loodgieter Plumber	10					
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	44	35	5		3	
Subtotaal Sub-total	156	76	5	1	3	

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES:-

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	520	996	23	45	295	26
Raammaker Frame Maker	12	73	1	1	9	
Stoelemaker, Stoffeer- ders-raammaker Chairmaker, Upholste- rers' Framemaker ...	41	446	7	11	13	
Meubelmasjienbediener, Houtdraaiwerk Furniture Machinest, Wood Turner	158	773	64	35	83	5
Meubelpoleerder Furniture Polisher .	12	329	37		63	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Bekleër, Stoffeerder Upholsterer, Beddingmaker	63	490	108		80	20
Fineerwerk Veneering	3	36	3		12	
Houtsnyer Woodcarver	22	25				
Subtotaal Sub-total	831	3 168	243	92	555	51
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGS- MANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTI- SANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	1 501	3 292	248	146	558	51

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A ...	4 412	1 335	4 578	775	1 423	328	18 982	1 490	29 395	3 928
Afdeling B Section B ...	1 647		3 850		299				5.796	
Afdeling C Section C										
TOTAAL TOTAL ...	6 059	1 335	8 428	775	1 722	328	18 982	1 490	35 191	3 928

PAPIERVERVAARDIGING

Sektor/
Sector/No.12

PAPER MANUFACTURING

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - "A" - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN
AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGEALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICESPROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Chemical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	7							
Siviele Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Civil Engineer (Prof. qual.)	2							
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	12							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Mechanical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	52							
Ander Ingenieurs (Prof. gekwal.) Other Engineers (Prof. qual.)	19							
Skeikundige Chemist	44							

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontwerper Designer	6							
Metallurg Metallurgist	2							
Wiskundige Mathematician	3							
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommunication	18							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current)	4							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurwese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (heavy current)	20							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurwese (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	26							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (ander) Technician: Engineering (other)	5							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	21							
Tegnikus:emies Technician: Chemical ...	23		42		8			
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	12							
Natrekker Tracer	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	116							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	24							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	4							
Verpleegster Nurse		14					3	3
Handelskunstenaar Commercial Artist	51	12						
Advertensieskrywer Copy Writer		2						
Rekenmeester, Ouditeur Accountant, Auditor	18	2						
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	39	9						
Ekonomiese Economist	3							
Marknavorsers Market Researcher	4							
Sielkundige Psychologist	12							
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker ...				1				
Openbare Skakelbeampies Public Relations Officer	3							
Programmeerder Programmer	23							
Werkstudiebeampies Work Study Officer	8							
Ander Other	2							
Subtotaal Sub-total	583	43	42	1	8		3	3

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds.		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	87	5						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	58							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	189	5	9					
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	86						5	
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	37	2						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	22							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	43							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	32							
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	7							
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	122	2						
Inspekteur van Konstuksie Inspector of Construction	2							
Subtotaal Sub-total	685	14	9				5	

ERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekermeester Accountant	58	5						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	30	37						
Kassier Cashier	35	15	1					
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	22	83	8	1	17		8	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	252	269	25	7	71		24	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	60	85	6		17	3		
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ..	49	14		8	8		2	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	78	29	9		24		26	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	83	24	24	6	207		111	5
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	81	11	19	3	6		22	
Stoorman Storeman	173	24	52	1	10		71	
Clerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	15	5	3				13	
Ontvangsdame Receptionist		54						
Tikster Typist		206		3				
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		270		17				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator		77	2	..		8	6	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	30			..			7	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	24	33	18	..	25	..	6	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	5			..			3	
Subtotaal Sub-total	995	1241	167	..46	385	11	299	5

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK:-

Verteenwoordigers Representatives	164			..				
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	130	5		..				
Inkoper Buyer	39	10		..				
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	66			..				
Verkoopsman Salesman		5		..				
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	12		1	..				
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer	7			..				
Subtotaal Sub-total	418	20	1					

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Treindrywer Train Driver	10							
Stoker Fireman							8	
Voorman Foreman							8	
Leaimeester Checker							3	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur					15		16	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			35		31		108	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry			58		16		237	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	2		26				27	
Ander Afleweringsperso- neel Other Deliverymen							14	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	19		19		8		52	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers .			73		7		439	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter							2	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		7						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skakelbord-operateur, Switchboard Operator		14						
Bode Messenger			2				72	
Subtotaal Sub-total	31	21	213		77		986	

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Adjusters	10							
Stompsweiswerkoperateur Butt Welding operator ..			3				6	
Voumasjienoperateur Folding Machine Operator			3					
Baanaanleër Platelayer	2							
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator ...			3	10				
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator			9					
Uitstootmasjienoperateur Extrusion Machine Operator			16				23	
Kwaswerk Brushing			6				6	
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers			35				28	

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Alle ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe All-other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations	339		223				2284	46
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver							48	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			58		2		298	
Subtotaal Sub-total	351		356	10	2		2693	46

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Verwer Brushhand			1					
Subtotaal Sub-total			1					

VERWERKING VAN HOUT EN MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE

Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker				44				
Subtotaal Sub-total				44				

LEER-, KUNSLEER EN SKOENEBEWERKING
LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Snymasjienoperator Clicking Machine Operator					8			
Stikmasjienoperator Stitching Machine Operator			3					
Snyer Cutter					8			
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Leerprodukte Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing .			3		247			
Subtotaal Sub-total			6		363			

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant ...	5	10	6	2			35	
Operateurs in die Vervaardiging van Sure Operators in the Manufacturing of Acids .	8		101	26				
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Other Semi-skilled Workers	104						619	
Subtotaal Sub-total	117	10	107	28			654	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Binderassistent Binder's Assistant		32	48	140	359	3		
Monotipegieter Monotype Caster Attendant			1					
Platsetter Solid Typesetter	2							
Litobediener (tho Operator	28	5			10		3	
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman	9	2	12		89		12	6
Bedieners van Handsny- masjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines	2		19		64		43	
Assistent by Riffelbord Corrugated Board Assistant			144	4	109		100	
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladny- werheid Other Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper (dustry	13	10	223	118	476	3	413	
Maalbakbediener Beaterman	44						45	
Masjienbediener Machineman	68		16		106		90	
Droogendbediener Dryerman					75		45	
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Papier en Karton Employees in the Manu- facturing of Paper and Cardboard	86		232	158	729		2096	87
Subtotaal Sub-total	252	49	695	420	2017	6	2847	93

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer Supervisor	451	10	53		10		23	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	31				11		79	
Pompman Pumpman	7						27	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator			3				17	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	10	88	34		332		454	27
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	5		99					
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn Mower Ope- rator							2	
Werkers in Kragstasies Workers in Power Stations							6	
Handlanger Handyman	10		6				359	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	2		4		5		6	
Subtotaal Sub-total	516	98	199		358		973	27

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES:

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Brandweerman Fireman	5						13	
Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	2							
Deurwag Doorman							13	
Opsigter Caretaker	4						76	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)			29	14			17	
Terreinman Groundsman			1				6	
Spysenier Caterer	2	12						
Sjef Chef		2		13			14	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			3	6			43	10
Subtotaal Sub-total	13	14	33	33			182	10
ARBEIDER LABOURER	3		1602	804	431		6990	100
Totale getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employees in Section A	3964	1510	3431	1386	3641	17	15632	284

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

AMBAG TRADE	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	2					
Plaatwerker Plater	38			10		
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	433			24		
Passer (Masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	332			12		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	31			8		
Meulmaker Millwright	19					
Gieter Moulder	5					
Takelaar Rigger	10					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	31					
Draaier (Masjienwerk) Turner (Machining)	38			5		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	27			2		
Sweiser Welder	31					
Stempelmaker Die Maker	22			10		
Subtotaal Sub-total	1019			71		

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Motor Elektriciën Automotive Electrician	16					
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	20					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general).	143			12		
Subtotaal Sub-total	179			12		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwertuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	5					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	65					
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	73					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	18					
Timmerman Carpenter	26	7				
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	20					
Skilder Painter	2					
Pleisteraar Plasterer	5					
Subtotaal Sub-total	71	7				

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES:-

Boekbinder/Linieerder Bookbinder/Ruler	33	13	5	6		
Kartondoosvervaardiging Carton Making	263	74	13	36	23	3
Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand)	4		8			
Setwerker, Masjienbediener Compositor, Machine Minder ..	22					
Snyer, Drukkerspakhuiswerk Cutter, Printer's Warehousing	30	17	11		1	
Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder .	18	1	12			

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
Litograaf, Fotolitograaf Lithographer Photolithographer	62		2	12		
Bedienerswerktuigkundige van Monotiep-gietmasjiene Monotype Caster Minder Mechanic		1				
Fotogravure Photogravure	52			15		
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	104	6	2	21	4	
Rolpersmasjiënbediener en Rolpersstereowerker Rotary Machine Minder and Rotary Stereotyper	29					
Bediener van Diepdrukmasjiën Gravure Machine Minder	64			29		
Stereowerker Stereotyper	12	9	2		1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	693	121	55	119	29	3

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES:-

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	3					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	2038	128	55	202	29	3

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A/ Section A .	3964	1510	3431	1386	3641	17	15632	284	26668	3197
Afdeling B/ Section B .	2240		157		58				2455	
Afdeling C/ Section C .										
Totaal Total	6204	1510	3588	1386	3699	17	15632	284	29123	3197

APRIL 1973

DRUKKERSBEDRYF
PRINTING INDUSTRY

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 13.

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

. ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektriese Ingenieur (Prof. gekwal.) Electrical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	4							
Werktuigkundige Inge- nieur (Prof. gekwal.) Mechanical Engineer (Prof. qual.)	4							
Skeikundige Chemist	1							
Ontwerper Designer	9	1						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineer- ing Electrical (heavy current)	4							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies) Technician: Engineer- ing (Mechanical)	1							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Ander) Technician: Engineer- ing (Other)	4							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other ..	15							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer		2						
Kunstenaar Artist	105	49	15	1				
Skrywer, Redakteur, Joernalis, Verslag- gewer Author, Editor, Journalist, Reporter	1 352	262	16		67	9	365	38
Rekenmeester Accountant	15							
Ouditeur Auditor	1							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	73							
Bibliotekaris Librarian		26						10
Programmeerder Programmer	8	3						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer ..	5							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 601	343	31	1	67	9	365	48

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director ...	262	10						1
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	122	1						
Kompongbestuurder Compound Manager	1							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory ..	214							1
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	136							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit ...	27	1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	13							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	17							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	67	21						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch		20						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		1						
Administratiewe Be- amptes Administrative Officials	397	7						1
Subtotaal Sub-total	256	61					2	1

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	43	4						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	38	111		12		9		
Kassier Cashier	15	45						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	57	151		36	1		1	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	142	220	63	37	78	3	4	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting ...	25	32	12					
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	39	93		24	4			
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	17	1	46	24	8		58	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	51	9	3	24	3		5	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	54	9	8		1	9	20	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Stoorman								
Storeman	59	19	12		15		27	
Klerk: Personeel								
Clerk: Staff	7	3						
Ontvangsklerk								
Reception Clerk	11	27						
Tikster								
Typist		319		16				10
Tikster/Klerk/Tele- fonis								
Typist/Clerk/Tele- phonist	17	233	3	48		12		
Kantoormasjienbe- diener								
Office Machine								
Operator	11	150	5	1	13	9	1	
Biblioteekassistent								
Library Assistant ...	12	23		4		2	1	
Tydnemer								
Timekeeper	10							
Algemene Klerk								
General Clerk	196	226	78	103	13	2	8	
Ander klerklike werknemers								
Other clerical employees	224	531			16		19	
Subtotaal								
Sub-total	1 028	2 206	230	329	152	46	144	10

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers								
Representatives	270	47		3	10	1		
Handelsreisiger								
Commercial Traveller	134							
Inkoper								
Buyer	13							
Buiteverkopers								
Outside Salesmen	268	76			18	5		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant		62						
Koerantverkoper Newspaper Boy					50		22	
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	139	4			9		38	
Subtotaal Sub-total	824	189		3	87	6	60	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	9		23				113	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	9		58		4		106	
Drywer: Swaar Vrag- motor Driver: Heavy Lorry	7		21		3		25	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	1				1			
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen ...			152		26		75	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials							5	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers	1		37		1		110	
Teledrukker-operateur Teleprinter Operator	11	18	1		7			
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	5	82						
Bode Messenger	1		195		16		243	
Subtotaal Sub-total	44	100	487		58		677	

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			6				4	
Subtotaal Sub-total			6				4	

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Verwer Brushhand			3					
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	3		1					
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers							8	
Subtotaal Sub-total	3		4				8	

VOEDSEL
FOOD

Voedselkoker Food Boiler				3				
Subtotaal Sub-total				3				

CHEMIESE PRODUKTE
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant					2			
Subtotaal Sub-total					2			

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant ..	47	698	379	607	469	9	52	111
Kopiehouer Copy Holder	101	64	38	24				
Monotipegieter Monotype Caster Attendant	9	3	77		9		4	
Platsetter Solid Typesetter	42	15	1				52	4
Litobediener Litho Operator	312	11	17		47		20	
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman	22	78	146		174		4	
Skermbereider Screen preparer			24				46	
Bedieners van Hand- snymasjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines	41		13		9		26	
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuus- bladnywerheid Other Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry ..	408	1 334	768	1 074	261		858	2
Masjienbediener Machineman			71					
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Papier en Karton Employees in the Manufacturing of Paper and Cardboard			41	12	80		1 380	
Subtotaal Sub-total	982	2 203	1 575	1 717	1 049	9	2 442	117

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer Supervisor	220	36	1	1	1		17	
---------------------------------	-----	----	---	---	---	--	----	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							10	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	9	1	77				21	544
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker							3	
Handlanger Handyman	7		42				66	
Kommunikasie Onder- houds- en Ontwikke- lingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	239	37	120	1	1		117	544

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	89						188	
Deurwag Doorman	21							
Opsigter Caretaker	18		1				57	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building) ..		22	57	6			149	32
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator			4				4	
Fotograaf Photographer	107	3	1		101		65	
Terreinman Groundsman							57	
Spysenier Caterer		1						
Sjef Chef					1		10	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron		3						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		1	4	20	8		80	51
Ander Bediendes Other Servants							57	
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occu- pations		1						
Subtotaal Sub-total	235	31	67	26	110		667	83
ARBEIDER LABOURER		51	1 006	433	146		2 890	312
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOY- EES IN SECTION A	6 212	5 221	3 526	2 513	1 672	70	7 376	1 115

10/...

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	109	1		4		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	11					
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	15			1		
Subtotaal Sub-total	135	1		5		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	21					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general) ...	69	3		6		
Subtotaal Sub-total	90	3		6		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	5					
Subtotaal Sub-total	5					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer		3				
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer		3				
Timmerman Carpenter	4	1				
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	4					
Skrynerwerker Joiner	1					
Skilder Painter	3	7				
Elektrotegniese Draad- werker Electrical Wireman	5			1		
Subtotaal Sub-total	17	14		1		

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Boekbinder Bookbinder	142	235	20	31	59	
Houermasjienbediener Container Machine Minder	150	117		65	23	
Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand)	1 378	315	16	420	246	1
Setwerker (masjienbe- dienting), Masjienbe- diener (setwerk) Compositor (machining), Machine Minder (composing)	892	16	6	30	2	
Snyer, Drukkerspakhuis- werk Cutter, Printer's Warehousing	168	98	24	4	47	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder	786	134	21	153	187	
Litograaf, Fotolitograaf Lithographer, Photo- lithographer	856	177	3	447	47	
Bedienerswerktuigkundige van Monotiep-gietmasjien ne Monotype Caster Minder Mechanic	90	91		3	12	
Fotogravure Photogravure	145	23		50	12	
Drukkers- en Litogra- fiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Litho- graphic Artist	67			6		
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	229	4		60	1	
Chemigraaf Process Engraver	239		3	114	23	
Proefleser Proofreader	342	42	1	5	12	
Rolpersmasjienbediener en Rolpersstereowerker Rotary Machine Minder- and-Rotary Stereotyper	397	1	2	125		
Bediener van Diepdruk- masjien Gravure Machine Minder Stereowerker Stereotyper	72			29		
	101	1	2	25		
Subtotaal Sub-total	6 054	1 254	98	1 567	671	1

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	39					
Subtotaal Sub-total	39					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDE- LING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SEC- TION B	6 340	1 272	98	1 579	671	1

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE
TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A ...	6 212	5 221	3 526	2 513	1 672	70	7 376	1 115	18 786	8 919
Afdeling B Section B ...	7 919		1 943		99				9 961	
Afdeling C Section C ...										
Totaal Total	14 131	5 221	5 469	2 513	1 771	70	7 376	1 115	28 747	8 919

April 1973

CHEMIESE NYWERHEID
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
R.S.A. & S.W.A.
AFDELING - A - SECTION

Sektor/ No. 14
Sector/

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE

EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS

AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	170	1						
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	12							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	70							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	145							
Mynbou Ingenieur Mining Engineer	11							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	9							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer ..	16							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	8							
Skeikundige Chemist	426	26			1	1		
Geoloog Geologist	1							
Natuurkundige Physicist	1							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	1							
Ontwerper Designer	4							
Metallurg Metallurgist	100							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bioloog Biologist	5	2			15			
Lewenswetenskaplike Life Scientist	4							
Landboukundige Agriculturist	23							
Wiskundige Mathematician	2							
Tegnoloë Technologists	28	1						
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	17							
Tegnikus: Telekommunika- sie Technician: Telecommu- nication	48							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swak- stroom) Technician: Enginee- ring Electrical (light current)	53							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician Engineering Electrical (heavy current)	5							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Siviël) Technician: Engineering (Civil)	7							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Meganië) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	40						6	
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswe- se (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)	20							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Medies Technician: Medical ...	119	857	8	13	7	12	132	13
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	171	4						
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ...	361	68	3		50	15	33	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	40	6	38		15			
Natrekker Tracer		3						
Tegniese Assistent: Inge- nieurswese Technical Assistant: En- gineering	158	1						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	81	3	8	5			5	
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon	2							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	106	35						
Tandarts Dentist	1							
Verpleegster Nurse		83		1				2
Vroedvrouw Midwife		4						
Apteker Pharmacist	81	2	9		4		3	
Gesigsmeetkundige Optometerist	8							
Instrukteur Instructor	46							
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	4							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kunstenaar Artist	8	4						
Skrywer Author	4						3	
Rekenmeester (geregi- streerd Accountant (registered	39							
Ouditeur Auditor	4							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	45							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	86	22					1	
Bibliotekaris Librarian	2	1						
Sielkundige Psychologist	1	1						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	5	4						
Programmeerder Programmer	77	7						
Werkstudiebeampte work Study Officer	80							
Ander Other	4							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2763	1135	66	19	92	28	183	15

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	106							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	78							

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	107							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	185							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	101							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	57	1						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	29							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	33							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	51	2						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	9							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	7	4						
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	459	17	9					
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises ..	36							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1258	24	9					

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	125	15		9	15			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	26	68			15			
Kassier Cashier	33	39						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	38	116		18	6		6	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	338	528		54	210		50	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	78	200	2	7				
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ..	40	32					23	
Klerk: Versending Clerk Despatch	114	58	49	10	18		102	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	369	168	71	46	23		136	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	107	145	27	5	35		233	
Stoorman Storeman	269	103	54	7	183	1	185	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	30	34	1				16	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	2	80		10				
Tikster Typist	4	999	1	3		4		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	1	310		12	1		11	44
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	25	170	21	6	9		52	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	1	27					6	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	14	10	3		1		75	4
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	135	231	9	3	6		72	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	93	125	7		2	2	54	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1842	3458	245	190	524	7	1021	48

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Markagent Market Agent	13							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	352	13	7		16		10	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ...	241	9	3		1		3	1
Inkoper Buyer	72	8						
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	336		123				35	4
Verkoopsman Salesman	1						4	
Winkel- en Toonbankassis- tent Shop and Counter Assis- tant	3			1	32		4	
Afdelingtoesighouer Floorwalker			2					
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant ..			1				2	
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	65	5					19	
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer	21							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1104	35	136	1	49		77	5

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	46						54	
Drywersassistent Driver's Assistant							8	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rangeerder								
Shunter	26				12		24	
Sinjaalman								
Signalman	1							
Laaimeester								
Checker	10		3		7		6	
Busdrywer								
Bus Driver							10	
Motorbestuurder								
Chauffeur					10		35	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder								
Light Delivery Van Driver	5		57		22		130	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor								
Driver: Heavy Lorry	1		72		141		325	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor								
Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	89		9		67		41	
ander Afleweringsperso- neel								
Other Deliverymen			10		11		58	
Vervoerbeamptes								
Transport Officials	16				49		66	
Vorvoerwerkers								
Transport Workers			32		6		609	3
Posbesteller								
Postman							10	
Telegrafis								
Telegraphist		5						
Skakelbord-operateur								
Switchboard Operator	3	24		1				
Bode								
Messenger		1	19	3	3		214	
Subtotaal	197	30	202	4	328		1590	3
Sub-Total								

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 14

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator	39							
Kooksoondoperateurs Coke Oven Operators	84				105		108	
Meulwerker Mill Hand	311							
Uitsmelter Smelter	38							
Spingietmasjienoperateur Spin-casting Machine Operator	97						54	
Masjinis Machinist	4							
Insteller van Masjiene Machine Adjusters	9		10					
Profielsnyoperateur Profile Cutting Operator	6		2				73	
Stompsweiswerkoperateur Butt Welding operator ..	2							
ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator .	13							
Rigmasjienoperateur Flattening Machine Operator	21							
Baanaanlêër Platelayer	18						104	
Keepwerkmasjienoperateur Notching Machine Operator				7				
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufac- turing of Metal Contai- ners			15	25	1		13	

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 14

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Beroepe in die Vervaardiging van Metaal Other Occupations in the Processing of Metal	721		76				3475	
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	143		7				194	
Drywer Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			55		6		676	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1506		165	32	112		4697	

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK

Ploegbaas Ganger							18	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator			47					
Verwer Brushhand			3				9	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	4							
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers ...	1		3		1		78	
Subtotaal Sub-total	5		53		1		105	

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 14

VERWERKING VAN HOUT
PROCESSING OF WOOD

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Droogoondbediener Kiln Attendant							8	
Masjienbediener Machine Operator			7				39	8
Subtotaal Sub-total			7				47	8

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES

Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator		1		1				
Ander Masjienopera- teurs Other Machine Operators							31	
Subtotaal Sub-total		1		1			31	

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK

Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker	1				14		28	
Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van voedsel Workers in Canning and Processing of food			22	7				
Retortdrukkoker Retort Pressure Cooker			12					
Voedselkoker Food Boiler	1	2					16	4

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verkoelingsmasjienbe- diener Refrigeration Attendant	1						3	
Ander geskoolde en halfgeskoolde werkne- mers Other skilled and Semi- skilled workers	11		21	106	11		56	
Subtotaal Sub-total	14	2	55	113	25		103	4

VERVAARDIGING VAN SEMENT, KALK
MANUFACTURING OF CEMENT, LIME

Masjien- of Installasie- opérateur Machine or Plant Opera- tors	2							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2							

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant ...	202	95	43	4	53	1	139	
Verfmaker Paint Maker	30	4	1	9	11		48	2
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing	76				28		355	
Halfgeskoolde Werkne- mers in die Vervaardi- ging van Chemiese Produkte Semi-Skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Chemical Products ...	22	63	52	191	90	5	1017	3

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Pil- en Tabletmaker Pill and Tablet Maker	43		19		5		40	
Toetser Tester	8	13	1		15		27	
Geskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products							10	5
Bedieners van Masjiene wat Eetbare Vette en Olies Raffineer Operators of Machines for Refining Fats and Oils	12		2				52	
Seepkoker Soap Boiler	8		2				12	
Bedieners van Masjiene wat Vette en Olies Ineensmelt Operators of Machines for Blending Fats and Oils	33		33		3		115	
Droog en Blaas van Seep Drying and Blowing of Soap	17		4		13		28	
Bediener van Vergruis- masjien Operator of Crushing Machine	4				1		24	
Bediener van Gliserien- herwinningsinstallasie Operator of Glycerine Recovery Plant	3		6		4		40	
Ander Masjienoperateurs Other Machine operators	41	3	4		14		116	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	1		29	104	8		267	8
Operateurs en Proseswer- kers in die Vervaardi- ging van Chemikalieë Operators and Process Workers in the Manufac- turing of Chemicals	1272		7		102		947	
Operateurs in die Vervaardiging van Kuns- mis Operators in the Manu- facturing of Fertiliz- ers	163		8				365	
Ander Werknemers Other Workers	6	121	1558	179	18		2618	53
Subtotaal Sub-total	1941	299	1769	487	365	6	6220	71

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Litobediener Litho Operator			1				4	
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman		1						
Werkmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Prin- ting and Newspaper Industry	2	4	10					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2	5	11				4	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1282	87	97	29	118		314	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	55		20		6		176	
Pompman Pumpman	8				10		26	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator	4	112	43	98			425	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	46	259	175	612	36		1114	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	85	29	80	12			74	
Boer Farmer	1							
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn Mower Opera- tor							1	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gaswork	46		3		8		6	
Handlanger Handyman	123		38		76		596	
Transportonderhoudswer- kers Transport Maintenance Workers			3		10		28	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers							3	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1650	487	459	751	264		2763	

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 14

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Brandweerman Fireman	13						11	
Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	116		2	1			352	
Deurwag Doorman	37		21				157	
Opsigter Caretaker	12		3				59	
Skoonmaker Cleaner	1		22	17	7	1	215	12
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator							8	
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant	6	1			1		18	
Fotograaf Photographer	2							
Terreinman Groundsman							19	
Ander Diensberoepe (openbare) Other Service Occupations (Public)		1					16	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant		1		1				6
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	6			2			13	
Spysenier Caterer	1	14						
Sjef Chef		10	6	3	2		106	4
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron	4	7		1				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				28	1		180	58
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman							24	2
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper							4	
Bediendes in besighede Servants in business ...			1	6			61	3
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations		1		1			5	3
Subtotaal Sub-total	198	35	55	60	11	1	1248	88
ARBEIDER LABOURER			617	139	396		19459	636
Totale getal Werk- nemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Em- ployees in Section A	12482	5511	3849	1797	2167	42	37548	878

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	11					
Plaatwerker Plater	342			107		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	157			25		
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	847	1	2	232		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	289			34		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	255			66		
Meulmaker Millwright	4					
Takelaar Rigger	61			4		
Walsdraaier Roll Turner	38			4		
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	88			11		
Gereedschapmaker Toolmaker	31			1		
Sweiser Welder	67	16		3		
Stempelmaker Die Maker	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2193	17	2	487		

Sektor/ No. 14
Sector/

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	5					
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	4					
Elektrisiën (algemeen Electrician (general)	456			172		
Telegraafelektrisiën Telegraph Electrician	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	466			172		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	56			7		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	87	1		18		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	1					
Paneelklopper (verfspuitwerk en bekleding) Panelbeater (spraypainting and trimming)			1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	144	1	1	25		

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 14

BOU- AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	13					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	8				1	
Timmerman Carpenter	69		1	1	1	
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	3					
Skilder Painter	18					
Loodgieter Plumber	23	3		2		
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	138	3	1	3	2	

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Setter Compositor	2					
Snyer Cutter	1					
Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder	3					
Litograaf Lithographer	2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	8					

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 14

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B	2949	21	4	687	2	
TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B						

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP
BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREgistREER

IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE
BANTU BUILDING WORKERS

ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoebou- werkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Messelaar Bricklayer	1	
Totale getal Bantoebouwerkers en Leerlinge in Afdeling C Total number of Bantu Buil- ding Workers and Learners in Section C	1	

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 14

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	12482	5511	3849	1797	2167	42	37548	878	56046	8228
Afdeling B Section B	3636		23		4				3663	
Afdeling C Section C							1		1	
Totaal Total	16118	5511	3872	1797	2171	42	37549	878	59710	8228

APRIL 1973

Sektor/ No. 16
Sector/

VERVAARDIGING VAN RUBBERPRODUKTE

RUBBER PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	11							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	20							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	15							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	3							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	4							
Stoikundige Chemist	17							
Natuurkundige Physicist	1							
Ontwerper Designer	1							
Tegnoloë Technologists	67							
Tegnikus: Telekommu- kasie Technician: Telecommu- nication	17							

Beroep Occupation	Blanke Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (sterk- stroom) Technician: Enginee- ring Electrical (heavy current)	7							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies) Technician: Enginee- ring (Mechanical)	27							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughts- man	11							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical .	36							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	6							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	35		34					
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	2							
Verpleegster Nurse		6						
Rekenmeester Accountant	9							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	8							
Ekoonoom Economist	3							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	1							
Sielkundige Psychologist	7							
Sosioloog Sociologist		1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Offi- cer		1						
Programmeerder Programmer	36							
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	23							
Ander Other	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	370	8	34					

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	147		4					
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	82	11						
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	175							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	45							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	16							
Personneelbestuurder Personnel Manager	3							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	66							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	5							
Ander Sekretaris Other Secretaries	1							
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	156	1						
Subtotaal Sub-total	696	12	4					

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	51							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	1	136						
Kassier Cashier	6	15		1		1		
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	21	52	4	3	1			
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	86	106	13		59		28	
Klerk: Rekening Clerk: Accounting	39	22		3	1			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative.	18	24		2				
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	49	11	4	4	4		1	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	100	8	19		21		6	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	34	2	4		23			
Stoorman Storeman	44	9	4		19		3	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	9	7			2		5	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	26	26						
Tikster Typist		149						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	1	134					9	
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	13	84			8		1	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	4	1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	28	44	8				19	
Ander Klerklike werknemers Other clerical employ- ees	2	11			19			
Subtotaal Sub-total	532	841	56	13	157	1	72	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK:-

Verteenwoordigers Representatives	160							
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ..	46							
Inkoper Buyer	6							
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	76	11						
Verkoopsman Demonstra- teur Salesman Demonstrator..	43							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assis- tant	90		2		95			
Afdelingtoesighouer Floorwalker	22							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant .							19	
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor							56	
Subtotaal Sub-total	443	11	2		95		75	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION:-

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur							15	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			2		1		59	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmo- tor Driver: Heavy Lorry ..			8		1		21	
Ander Afleweringsperso- neel Other Deliverymen							2	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials ...	3		4					
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers					2		2	
Skakelbord-operateurs Switchboard Operator ..		2						
Radio-operateur Radio Operator				1				
Subtotaal Subtotal	3	2	14	1	4		99	

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIEENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS:-

Vulkaniseerder se Werksman Vulcaniser's Opera- tive	21		238		19		753	7
Korrelmasjienbediener Peleting Machine Minder	20							
Uitstootmasjienopera- teur Extrusion Machine Ope- rator	6		2					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Beroepe in die Vervaardiging van Me- taal en Kunshars Other Occupations in the Processing of Metal and Plastics.....							65	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker							31	
Subtotaal Sub-total	47		240		19		849	7

CHEMIESE EN RUBBER-PRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant ...	42	1	23		4		2	
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Verf en Chemiese produk- te Semi-skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Paints and Chemical Products	11							
Geskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberproduk- te Skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products ...	354		283	106	150		736	
Masjienoperateurs in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Machine Operators in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products ...	554	42	473		95		1 856	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Algemene Werknemers en ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers en die vervaar- diging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte General Workers and other Semi-skilled Workers in the Manu- facture of Rubber and Rubber Products	546	65	664	62	153		5 973	1 440
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 507	108	1 443	168	402		8 567	1 440

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman ...	434	6	13		19		26	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	7		1		2		10	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker					8			
Handlanger Handyman	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	442	6	14		29		36	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	12							
Deurwag Doorman	9		1				18	

9/...

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Opsigter Caretaker	1		8				21	
Skoonmaker Cleaner							15	
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant ..	1						9	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter							12	
Spysenier Caterer					1		4	
Sjef Chef							1	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				5			44	10
Ander Bediendes Other Servants								9
Subtotaal Sub-total	23		9	5	1		124	10
ARBEIDER LABOURER			186				2 800	2
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	4 063	988	2 002	187	707	1	12 622	1 468

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	3					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	1					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	213			25		
Passer (Masjienwerk) Fitter (Machining)	27					
Instrumentmaker en Herstel- ler						
Instrument Maker and Repairer	19					
Hyserwerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	1					
Draaier (Masjienwerk) Turner (Machining)	55			3		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	3					
Sweiser Welder	44	7				
Stempelmaker Die Maker	2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	368	7		28		

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	45					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	83			19		
Subtotaal Sub-total	128			19		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	3					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	70					
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic	11			11		
Vulkaniseerder Vulcaniser	55			43		
Subtotaal Sub-total	139			54		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer		1				
Timmerman Carpenter	13					
Skilder Painter	1					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Loodgieter Plumber	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	15	1				

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	11					
Subtotaal Sub-total	11					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	661	8		101		

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A.	4 063	988	2 002	187	707	1	12 622	1 468	19 394	2 644
Afdeling B Section B .	762		8						770	
Afdeling C Section C .										
TOTAAL TOTAL	4 825	988	2 010	187	707	1	12 622	1 468	20 164	2 644

APRIL 1973

LEERBEDRYF

Sektor/No.17
Sector/

LEATHER INDUSTRY

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING
VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE.

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer ..	3							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	2							
Skeikundige Chemist	1				1			
Tegnoloë Technologists	3							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies)								
Technician: Engineer- ing (Mechanical) ...	1							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	4	1						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other ..	3							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistent: Other ...	7							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kunstenaar Artist		1						
Rekenmeester Accountant	4							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	1							
Ander Other			12					
Subtotaal Sub-total	29	2	12		1			

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Directeur Managing Director ..	25				2			
Hoofdbestuurder General Manager	18				2			
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager ...	4							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory .	30				2			
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales ...	14							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit ..	1				2			
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch ..	29							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary ..	14							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries ..					8			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	23							
Subtotaal Sub-total	158				16			

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	18	1						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	2	11				2		
Kassier Cashier		4				2		
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	9	8				2	1	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	25	29	6		3	5		22
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting ..	3	12					2	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative		2				2		
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	3	3				8		
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	22	3	1		6			2
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	14	1	1			2	3	
Stoorman Storeman	2		4			4		1
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff			1					
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	1	6					2	
Tikster Typist	1	26					3	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tikster/Klerk/Tele- fonis Typist/Clerk/ Telephonist		11				2 3		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator		5		3	1			
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	117	8	1				1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	217	130	14	12	30	14	26	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Markagent Market Agent					27			
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	61	2			1			
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	12				12			
Inkoper/Buyer	3							
Verkoopsman Salesman	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	79	2			40			

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			1				6	
Drywer: Swaar Vrag- motor Driver: Heavy Lorry .			1		4		11	
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen ...							6	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials .	1							
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			25					
Telegrafis Telegraphist							1	
Skakelbord- operator								
Switchboard Operator		1						
Bode Messenger							1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1	1	27		4		25	

MAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Masjinis Machinist	1	69	30			20	25
Uitstootmasjien- operator Extrusion Machine Operator			25				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator							1	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker							1	
Subtotaal Sub-total		1	69	55			22	25

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator							8	
Verwer Brushhand	1		1		2			
Ander Operateurs Other Operators							11	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers							9	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1		1		2		28	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Werknemers in Tekstielfervaardiging Workers in Textile Manufacturing			4				1	
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator			7	39			2	22
Snyer Cutter				3			2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tafelwerker Table Hand			8	10			1	6
Subtotaal Sub-total			19	52			6	28

LEER-, KUNSLER EN SKOENEBEWERKING
LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Looimasjienoperateur Tannery Machine Operator	3		26		3		5	
Splitmasjienoperateur Splitting Machine Operator ..	1		34		8		2	
Verglans- en Skuurmasjien- operateur Glazing and Buffing Machine Operator			31		23		10	
Wateruitpers-, Set- en Basaalmasjienoperateur, Tafelhand Sammying, Setting and Barkmill Machine Operator Tablehand			42		19		47	
Ander Masjienoperateurs in Looibedryf Other Machine Operators in Tanning Industry	3		28		12		19	
Werknemers in die Voorberei- ding van Velle en Vervaar- diging van Leer Workers in the Preparation of Skins and Manufacture of Leather		2	668	483	9		123	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter			1		3			
Snymasjienoperateur Clicking Machine Operator			12	12	8		1	
Leersplitsmasjien- operateur Splitting Machine Operator							1	
Stikmasjienoperateur Stitching Machine Operator			120	75	34	2		1
Vetergatemaak, Perforeer, Af skaaf, Vou en Blink Vryf Eyeletting, Perforating, Skiving, Folding, Burnishing			61	38	15	10	21	13
Sorteerder, Passer Sorter, Fitter			167	64	5		8	2
Oortrek, Leeswerk Pulling Over, Lasting					10		2	
Randsool Naai, Ru- afwerk Welt Sewing, Rough Rounding			2					
Uitklopwerk Pounding							1	
Aansit met Gom- proseswerker Stuck-on Process Worker				123	2		2	8
Rande Gladsny en Afwerk, Hakke afwerk Edge Trimming and Setting, Heel Trimmer							2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Namaakwerk Faking					2			
Ander Masjienopera- teurs in Skoene- vervaardiging Other Machine Operators in Shoe Manufacturing				62	98	8	1	
Skoenmaker Shoemaker			8					
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Leerprodukte Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing	1	4	1017	829	75	43	59	16
Subtotaal Sub-total	8	6	2217	1686	326	63	304	40

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant	3							
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing ..	3							
Geskoolde Werk- nemers in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubber- Produkte Skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products ...							279	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Werkers in die vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Other Workers in the Manufacture of Rubber and Rubber Products							191	82
Subtotaal Sub-total	6						470	82

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voor- man Supervisor, Foreman	35	4	36	12	6		7	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant ..							7	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers ...			37				43	
Handlanger Handyman	4		17		1		3	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Main- tenance Workers ...					1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	39	4	90	12	8		60	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Deurwag	1						3	
Doorman								
Opsigter	3		3				5	
Caretaker								
Hysbakbediener			1					
Lift Operator								
Kombuisbediende								1
Kitchen-hand								
Subtotaal	4		4				8	1
Sub-total								
ARBEIDER			32		3		676	109
LABOURER								
Totale getal Werk- nemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employees in Section A	542	146	2485	1817	430	77	1625	285

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner . Instrumentmaker en Hersteller	15							
Instrument maker and repairer.....	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	18							

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	7							
Subtotaal Sub-total	7							
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	25							

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	542	146	2485	1817	430	77	1625	285	5082	2325
Afdeling B Section B	25								25	
Afdeling C Section C										
Totaal Total	567	146	2485	1817	430	77	1625	285	5107	2325

APRIL 1973

SKOENBEDRYF

Sektor/ No. 18.
Sector/

SHOE INDUSTRY

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE
EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer..	2							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	2							
Skeikundige Chemist	2							
Ontwerper Designer	31							
Tegnoloë Technologists	3							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engi- neering Electrical (light current) ...	5							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese Elek- tries (sterkstroom) Technician: En- gineering Electric- al (heavy current)	2							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Mega- nies) Technician: En- gineering (Me- chanical)	17							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Ander) Technician: En- gineering (Other)	2							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	2							
Verpleegster Nurse		4						
Verpleegassistent Nurse Assistant ...				1				
Prokureur Attorney	5							
Handelskunstenaar, Modeontwerper Commercial Artist, Fashion Designer ..	35							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant ...	5							
Ekoonoom Economist	2							
Programmeerder Programmer	11	2						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	33	2						
Subtotaal Sub-total	159	8		1				

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direk- teur Managing Director	73				4			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager ...	56							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	121		39		110			
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales ..	48	5						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	18	2				4		
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	8							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	30	16						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		7						
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	62							
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises	17							
Subtotaal Sub-total	433	30	39		114	4		

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	30							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	5	45	1		4			
Kassier Cashier	2	8	1					
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	7	75		2	30	4		
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing ...	25	39	13	47	200	25	9	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	14	24	2		22		2	
Klerk: Administra- tief Clerk: Administra- tive		2						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch ..	12	2	9		46	5	16	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory ...	14	17	24	44	183	38	7	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records ...	32	6	43	3	116	9	4	
Stoorman Storeman	23	2	15		168		44	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	5	4	1	1				
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk ...		15				8		
Tikster Typist		87						
Tikster/Klerk/Tele- fonis								
Typist/Clerk/Tele- phonist		35		1				
Kantoormasjienbe- diener								
Office Machine Operator		52	6	2	52	11	8	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	9	38		1	27			
Ander klerklike werknemers								
Other clerical employees	48	9			10		1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	226	460	115	101	858	100	91	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Agente Agents	5							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives ...	28							
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	72							
Inkoper Buyer	24				3			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Mannekyn Mannequin		2						
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	34							
Subtotaal Sub-total	163	2			3			

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Motorbestuurder Chauffeur							18	
Ligte Aflewerings- wa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			2	9	32		50	
Drywer: Swaar Vrag- motor Driver: Heavy Lorry			1		1		18	
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen							9	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	2							
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			1				10	
Skakelbord- operator Switchboard Operator		9				4		
Bode Messenger			21				38	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2	9	25	9	33	4	143	

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Masjinis Machinist	5							
Ander Sweisopera- teur Other Welding operator					1			
Voumasjienoperator Folding Machine Operator					7		1	
Uitstootmasjien- operator Extrusion Machine Operator					1		6	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker ..							2	
Subtotaal Sub-total	5				9		9	

LEER, KUNSLEER EN SKOENEBEWERKING
LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Splitsmasjienopera- teur Splitting Machine Operator					4			
Basaalmasjienopera- teur Barkmill Machine Operator			28	579	79	37	51	
Voorbereiding van Velle en Vervaar- diging van Leer Preparation of Skins and Manufac- ture of Leather ...			1					
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter	28		82		82		11	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Snymasjienoperateur Clicking Machine Operator	48		545	1	749		12	
Leersplitsmasjien- operateur Splitting Machine Operator		2	7	1	46	1		
Stikmasjienopera- teur Stitching Machine Operator	10	142	547	1 141	2 049	194	199	74
Vetergatemaak, Per- foreer, Afskaaf, Vou Eyeletting, Per- forating, Skiving, Folding		69	225	298	798	8	34	
Snyer, Sorteerder, Passer Cutter, Sorter, Fitter	18		87	16	289	2	10	
Oortrek, Leeswerk Pulling Over, Lasting	22		743	2	508	5	99	
Ru-afwerk, Sool Stik Rough Rounding, Sole Stitching	4		201	40	161	17	24	9
Uitklopwerk Pounding	3		72		51		21	
Aansit met Gom- proseswerker Stuck-on Process Worker	3		282	16	207	39	44	
Rande Gladsny en Afwerk Edge Trimming and Setting	3		322	5	235	8	9	2
Namaakwerk Faking	2		25	13	31		10	
Ander Masjienopera- teurs Other Machine Operators	107	148	1 491	648	1 753	113	112	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Werknemers in Skoene-vervaar- diging Other Workers in Shoe Manufacturing	24	36	2 267	1 339	5 005	899	1 742	794
Skoenmaker Shoemaker	5	5	56					
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Leerprodukte Workers in Leather Products Manufac- turing	21	5	209	229	1 114	367	621	55
Subtotaal Sub-total	298	407	7 190	4 328	13 161	1 690	2 999	934

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratorium- assistent Laboratory Assistant			1				3	
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing			4					
Geskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardi- ging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products			17				30	
Masjienoperateurs in die Vervaardi- ging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Machine Operators in the Manufactur- ing of Rubber and Rubber Products ...			4	10			33	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Werkers Other Workers	2		23	19			41	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2		49	29			107	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voor- man Supervisor, Foreman	334	47	125	2	160	4	14	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers ...			22	2	53		173	
Visuele Inspeksie- werkers Visual Inspection Worker	6	3	21	1	30	9		
Naaimasjien Tegni- kus Sewing Machine Technician	8		4		11		1	
Handlanger Handyman	13		19		17		15	
Subtotaal Sub-total	361	50	191	5	271	13	203	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Deurwag Doorman	2						1	
Opsigter Caretaker			4				27	
Skoonmaker Cleaner				1	1		6	2
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant	5			1	17			
Sjef Chef					1			

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	11					
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	2					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	2		1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	15		1			

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general) ..	10					
Subtotaal Sub-total	10					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Timmerman Carpenter	2	1				
Subtotaal Sub-total	2	1				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMAN- NE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTI- SANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	27	1	1			

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	1 656	966	7 657	4 482	14 473	1 816	4 536	959	28 322	8 223
Afdeling B Section B	27		1		1				29	
Afdeling C Section C										
Totaal Total	1 683	966	7 658	4 482	14 474	1 816	4 536	959	28 351	8 223

April 1973

Sektor/No. 19
Sector/

NIE-METAALHOUDENDE METAALPRODUKTE BYVOORBEELD

GLAS SEMENT ENS.

NON-METALLIFEROUS MINERAL PRODUCTS EG.

GLASS, CEMENT ETC.

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE

EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEKNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Witkes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	28		1					
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	52							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer ...	54							
Werktuigkundige Inge- nieur Mechanical Engineer ...	92							
Mynbou Ingenieur Mining Engineer	21							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer ...	38							
Ander Ingenieurs	6							
Other Engineers								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skeikundige								
Chemist	92	3						
Geoloog								
Geologist	17							
Ontwerper								
Designer	13	41						
Landmeter								
Land Surveyor	2							
Metallurg								
Metallurgist	3							
Tegnoloë								
Technologists	17						10	
Tegnikus: Telekommu- kasie								
Technician: Telecom- munication	40							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swak- stroom)								
Technician: Engi- neering Electrical (light current)	5							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (sterkstroom)								
Technician: Engi- neering Electrical (heavy current)	33							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Siviel)								
Technician: Engineering (Civil)	1							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies)								
Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	14							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (ander)								
Technician: Engineering (Other)	44							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	121	3						
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	73	30	7				1	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	107	1						
Natrekker acer		11						
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	24							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	45	6					32	
Verpleegster Nurse		6						6
Verpleër Male Nurse							5	
Instrukteur Instructor	1							
Kunstenaar, Handelskuns- enaar Artist, Commercial Artist	1	3	1					
Rekenmeester Accountant	21							
Ouditeur Auditor	4							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	32							
Ekoonoom Economist	5							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bibliotekaris Librarian		1						
Sielkundige Psychologist	5							
Sosioloog Sociologist			1					
Openbare Skakelbeamp Public Relations Officer	2							
Programmeerder Programmer	43	7						
Werkstudiebeamp Work Study Officer ...	52							
Ander Other	55						10	
Subtotaal/ Sub-total	1 164	112		10			58	6

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	385	10			1			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	168							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	8							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	491		1					
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	131				1			
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	43	1						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	27							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	63							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	82	2						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch ...	20	1						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	1	10						
Administratiewe Beampes Administrative Officials	565	2						
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises	12							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1 996	26	1		2			

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	123	1						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	26	165			8			
Kassier Cashier	52	31			3	3		
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	74	214			12		44	1
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	210	454	16	1	25	3	18	
Klerk: Rekening Clerk: Accounting	52	84					1	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	52	125	8				7	1
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	130	30	43	3	30		156	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	143	59	115	20	53	3	608	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	51	60	6	40	4		274	
Stoorman Storeman	220	23	19	3	12		212	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	25	24	3				48	3
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	21	74						
Tiksters Typist	41	482		1		2		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		279	19	2	1			
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	31	160	17	19	2	3	27	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		2						
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	13	2	3				28	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	82	143	19	19	13		278	10
Ander klerklike werknemers Other Clerical employees	59	1	71	1			14	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1 405	2413	342	109	163	14	1 715	15

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Agente Agents	55	1	58					
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	411	19					1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	68	21	19					
Inkoper Buyer	51	16						
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesman	79	10						
Verkoopsman Salesman	25	10						
inkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	35	14	19		3		6	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							1	
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	24	3						
Verkoopssingenieur Sales Engineer	11							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	759	94	96		3		8	

STEENGROEFBEWERKING
QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Rotsbreker, Klipbreker Rockbreaker, Quarryman	42		194				1 257	
Dinamietster Blaster	31							
Reduksiewerker Reduction Worker	13							
Wikkelmasjiendrywer Winding-engine Driver							6	
Prospekteerder Prospector	1						7	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	87		194				1 270	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Sektor/No. 19
Sector/

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Seevervoerwerkers Water Transport Workers							1	
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	1							
Treindrywer Train Driver	45		1		1			
Drywersassistent Driver's Assistant							24	
Rangeerder Shunter	4						6	
Laaimeester Checker	18						4	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	1				3		3	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			5		6		111	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			6				163	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry ...	312		584		13		559	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	37		33		8		184	
Ander Afleweringsperso- neel Other Deliverymen			7				69	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	45		3				122	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers	10		1				681	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter ...							1	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		5						

Beroep Occupation	Flankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoas Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skakelbord -operator Switchboard Operator		44			1			
Bode Messenger							128	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	473	49	640		32		2.056	

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Kooksoondoperateurs Coke Oven Operators	7							
Masjinis Machinist	20		4					
Gangspildraaibank- operator Capstan Lathe Operator			4				2	
Boormasjenoperator Drilling Machine Operator							10	
Stompsweiswerkoperator Butt Welding Operator			1					
ander Sweisoperator Other Welding Operator	12		1		3		33	
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators							8	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjen- bediener Rough Grinding Operator							5	
Rigmasjenoperator Straightening Machine Operator							4	
Voumasjenoperator Folding Machine Operator							2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Baanaanlêer Platelayer	1							
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator ...							2	
Inmekarsitwerker Assembler							10	
Uitstootmasjienoperateur Extrusion Machine Operator	33						18	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations	43	3					220	2
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	54		7				88	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker	1		97		3		946	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	171	3	114		6		1 348	2

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Ploegbaas Ganger	1							
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	51		66				145	
Oprigter van Heinings, Pale, Windpompe Erector of Fences, Poles, Windmills	20		752				452	
Betonwerker Concreter							38	
Ruitinsitter Glazier	93		193				60	
Verwer Brushhand			3		5		7	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	23		50				270	
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers							406	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	188		1 064		5		1 378	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT
PROCESSING OF WOOD

Masjienoperator Machine Operator							4	
Masjienbediener Machine Minder							5	
Subtotaal/Sub-total							9	

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK

Brouer Brewer							4	
Voedselkoker Food Boiler							3	
Subtotaal/Sub-total							7	

GLAS, VESELGLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTONE EN TEËLS
GLAS, FIBRE GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS AND TILES

Glassnyer Glass Cutter	10		143				253	80
---------------------------------	----	--	-----	--	--	--	-----	----

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Glasslyper, Glasversil- veraar Glass Beveller, Sil- verer					3		20	
Glasspoleerder of rou- geerder Glass Polisher or Rouger			41				101	
Oondbediener Furnace Operator	109		232				131	
Mengselbereier Batchman	59		1		5		142	
Glas- en veselglas houer- vervaardigingsmasjien- bediener Operator of Machine Producing Glass and Fibre Glass containers	203		44				749	
Proseswerker Process Hand	99		563		3		1 584	673
Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Werknemers in Glas Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Glass	197	1	187		9		856	88
Brander Burner	186						720	
Kalkreinigerbediener Flotation Plant Attendant	6							
Skoonmaakinstallasie- bediener Rumbler Plant Attendant	161						25	
Sifinstallasiebediener Screening Plant Atten- dant	13		1		1		140	
Droogmasjienbediener Hydroballer Attendant ...	4						57	
Masjien- of Installasie- Operateurs Machine or Plant Opera- tors	213		3				995	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Werknemers in Sement Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Cement	48		35				827	
Kontroletafelbediener Control Table Operator	20						4	
Verbessmentpypdraai- bankbediener Asbestos-Cement Pipe Lathe Operator	25						34	
Kollergangbediener Kollergang Operator ...							28	
Pypdraaimasjienwerker Pipe Spinner			2		5		15	
Bediener van n "Beater" Beater							28	
Pyptoetsmasjienbediener Pipe Testing Machine Operator	21				1		10	
Natmasjienoppasser Wet Machine Minder							10	
Masjienoperators in Sementprodukte ver- vaardiging Machine Operators in Cement Products Manufacturing	89		39		19		2 197	
Kleiwerker Clay Worker.....	32						3 895	261
Model- of Vormmaker Model or Mould Maker	12		7		3		42	2
Pottebakker Potter	4	10	5	24	3		144	
Handvormer Thrower	41		174				477	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bedieners van Kraggedrewe Vergruismasjiene Power-driven Crushing Machine Operators	132		195	26	9		1 649	
Oondpakker Kiln-packer	1		174	1	15		2 006	6
Oondoppasser Kiln Attendant	223		18				730	20
Masjienoperateurs in Klei- en Verwante Produkte Machine Operators in Clay and Allied Products	158		294	258	9		7 644	410
Subtotaal/Sub-total	2 066	11	2 158	309	85		25 513	1538

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant ...	11	8			15		52	
Verfmaker Paint Maker							1	
Toetser Tester			1				37	
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers ...							6	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Other Semi-skilled Workers							53	7
Subtotaal/Sub-total	11	8	1		15		149	7

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant			1					
Platsetter Solid Typesetter	1							
Bedieners van Handsny- masjiene Operators of Manually- erated Cutting Machines			1					
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusblad- nywerheid Other Operatives in the Printing and Newspa- per Industry					3			
Grysbordmasjiënbediener Millboard Plant Operator					3			
Masjiënbediener Machineman			1				1	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1		3		6		1	

TOESIGHOUDERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1 141	26	272	47	32		925	41
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	3		1				37	
Pompman Pumpman			1				36	
Pakmasjiënbediener Packing Machine Operator			2				58	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	6		8	13			1 412	145

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	141	82	89	50			1012	65
Motorgrassnyeroperator Motor Lawn Mower Operator							12	
Boorman Driller	5							
Werkers in Kragstasies Workers in Power Stations							18	
Handlanger Handyman	290		85		11		1 027	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	9		6		14		53	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1 595	108	464	110	57		4 590	251

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman							57	
Seuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	17						67	
Deurwag Doorman	11						72	
Opsigter Caretaker	14		5				256	
Skoonmaker Cleaner			1	1	1		354	8
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant		1	1				26	
Terreinman Groundsman	2	1					13	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	1	1					15	
Begrafnisondernemer Funeral Director	154				3		60	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant							5	
Kroegman, Kølner arman, Waiter							9	
Spysenier Caterer	1	3						
Sjef Chef		12	1				90	
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron		4						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand	1	1	19	3			67	38
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman							1	
Ander Bediendes Other Servants	1			1	6		18	44
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations		3					8	6
Subtotaal/Sub-total	202	26	27	5	10		1 118	96
ARBEIDER LABOURER	1		2 379	142	83		31 021	4 249
Totale getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employ- ees in Section A	10 119	2 850	7 493	675	467	14	70 241	6 164

AFDELING-B-SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaart- onderhoud Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic ...	2					
Grofsmid Blacksmith	18					
Plaatwerker Plater	109			11		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemie) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	80	13				
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	10					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	21					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	987			73		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	469			9		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ...	12		1	1		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies)						
Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	32					
Gieter						
Moulder	29					
Modelmaker						
Patternmaker	40					
Ankerwikkelaar						
Rigger	13					
Walsdraaiier						
Roll Turner	15					
Plaatmetaalwerker						
Sheetmetal Worker	13					
Draaiier (masjienwerk)						
Turner (machining)	60		1	13		
Gereedskapmaker						
Toolmaker	9					
Sweiser						
Welder	192	3	1	10		
Stempelmaker						
Die Maker	8					3
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie)						
Construction Plant Mechanic	26					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	2 145	16	3	117		3

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Ankerwikkelaar						
Armature Winder	1					
Motor Elektrisiën						
Automotive Electrician	5					
Elektrisiën (algemeen)						
Electrician (general)	396	2		60		
Subtotaal/Sub-total	402	2		60		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive Sheetmetal Worker	9					
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	99	1		16		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	73	1		13		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	10					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	191	2		29		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Messelaar Bricklayer	51	6				
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	130					
Timmerman Carpenter	43	5	6			
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	40			1		
Skrynwerker Joiner	1					
Glas-in-loodwerker Leadlight Maker		39				
Letterskap- en Klipversierwerker Letter Cutter and Decorator	55			10		
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	141					
Skilder Painter	3	4	3		19	

	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Pleisteraar Plasterer	41					
Loodgieter Plumber	12	1				
Vloerteelwerker en Terazzowerker Floor Tiler, Terazzo Worker	36	17			18	
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	27					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	580	72	18	11	37	

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES:-

Litograaf Lithographer	1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1					

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES:-

Meubelmasjienbediener Furniture Machinist	1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1					

JUWELIERS-AMBAGTE
JEWELLERS' TRADES:-

Graveerder Engraver	3					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	3					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES:-

Ander Ambagte	3					
Other Trades	3					
Subtotaal/Subtotal	3					
Totale getal ambagsmanne en vak- leerlinge in Afdeling B Total number of Artisans and Apprentices in Section B	3 326	92	21	217	37	3

AFDELING-C-SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS

GEREGISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING

WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers
Messelaar Bricklayer	45
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	8
Timmerman Carpenter	1
Skilder Painter	6
Ander Other	10
Totale getal Bantoebouwerkers in Afdeling C Total Number of Bantu Building Workers in Section C	70

AFDELING-D-SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	10 119	2 850	7 493	675	467	14	70 241	6 164	88 320	9 703
Afdeling B Section B	3 543		129		24				3 696	
Afdeling C Section C							70		70	
Totaal Total	13 662	2 850	7 622	675	491	14	70 311	6 164	92 086	9 703

APRIL 1973

Sektor/
Sector/No. 20

BASIESE METAALNYWERHEID

BASIC METAL INDUSTRY

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN
AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	42							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	55							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	130				1			
Wktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	236							
Mynbou Ingenieur Mining Engineer	7							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer.....	43							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	53							
Skeikundige Chemist	61							
Geoloog Geologist	19							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Natuurkundige Physicist	8							
Argitek Architect	1							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	4							
Ontwerper Designer	19							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	8							
Metallurg Metallurgist	83							
Landboukundige Agriculturist	2							
Wiskundige Mathematician	9	1						
Tegnoloë Technologists	7							
Tegnikus: Telekommunika- sie Technician: Telecommu- nication	37							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering (Electrical) light current	124							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (heavy current)	11							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	55							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)	113							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	254	1						
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ...	75	6						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	258	1						
Natrekker Tracer	2	36						
Tegniese Assistent: Inge- nieurswese Technical Assistant: En- gineering	7							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	101	15						
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	4							
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	3							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	36	6					15	
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	2							
Dosent Teacher	20							
Instrukteur Instructor	126							
Onderwysers Teachers							7	
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	8							
Prokureur Attorney	1							
Kunstenaar, Handelskunste- naar Artist, Commercial Artist	5	1					1	
Advertensieskrywer Copy Writer	11							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	4							
Ouditeur Auditor	1							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	5							
Ekoonom Economist	3							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	5							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	7	6						
Sielkundige Psychologist	15							
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker	4						1	
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	4							
Programmeerder Programmer	342	19						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	50	2						
Ander Other	38							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 518	94			1		24	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	113							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	29							
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	6							
Bestuurder van fabriek Manager of Factory	304							
Bestuurder van Verkope Director of Sales	91							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	25							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	7							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	1							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	80							
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	10							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	3							
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	615	28						
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 285	28						

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	83							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	12	36		7				
Kassier Cashier	30	11						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	113	126			2		23	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	394	215			10		10	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	164	139			13			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ..	284	236	22		15		82	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	107	22			35		4	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	835	48			6		39	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	95	60	7		15		35	
Stoorman Storeman	264	30			14		85	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	155	25			2		46	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	10	71					1	
Tikster Typist	18	329					2	
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	9	274		7				
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator		256			18		10	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		4						
Meterleser Meter Reader							3	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	51	10					86	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	136	38	13		56		68	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	480	244			7		3	
Subtotaal Sub-total	3 240	2 174	42	14	193		497	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Agente Agents	1							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	67							
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	14							
Inkoper Buyer	106							
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	47							
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant							6	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant ...							9	
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations	56	1						
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer	11							
Subtotaal Sub-total	302	1					15	

MYNONTGINNING
MINING

Myningenieur Mining Engineer	1							
Steenkoolmynwerker Coalminer	1							
Reduksiewerker Reduction Worker	3							
Wikkelmasjiendrywer Winding-engine Driver ...	3							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface)							22	
Mynwerker (ondergronds) Mineworker (underground)							202	
Mynopmeter Mine Surveyor	6							
Ander Mynamptenare Other Mining Officials	11							
Subtotaal Sub-total	25						224	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Reindrywer Clean Driver	194							
Rangeerder Shunter							733	
Wagman Wagonman	14						30	
Maasmeester Checker	37							
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	21						14	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			9		4		138	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry	64		79		1		228	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vrag- motor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	21				1		37	
Ander Aflweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen							58	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	34				2			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers							256	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		1						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator		13						
Radio-operateur Radio Operator	5							
Bode Messenger			14				449	
Subtotaal Sub-total	390	14	102		8		1 943	

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator ...	913				21		833	
Koepelbediener Cupola Attendant	30		7				200	
Kooksoondoperateurs Coke Oven Operators	442				4		220	
Meulwerker Mill Hand	1 256				3		688	
Uitsmelter Smelter	343		7		21		61	
Smeemasjienoperateur Forging Operator	26						45	
Produksiegieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	299	5	566		1		351	
Spingietmasjienoperateur Spin-casting Machine Operator	48						402	
Masjinis Machinist	132	2	14				128	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Adjusters	10		12				11	
Boormasjienoperator Drilling Machine Operator	27		21					
Profielsnyoperator Profile Cutting Operator	101		28				106	
Stompsweiswerkoperator Butt Welding operator							32	
Ander Sweisoperator Other Welding operator ...	31		13				27	
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators.....	78				17		427	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbe- diener Rough Grinding Operator ..	56		7				1 585	
Rigmasjienoperator Straightening Machine Operator	25		2		5		156	
Voumasjienoperator Folding Machine Operator	47						1	
Baanaanlêër Platlayer	18							
Plaatwerker Sheeter	1							
Kalfaterwerker Caulker	15							
Draadweefmasjienoperator Weaving Machine Operator	169	6			1		465	
Kragpersoperator Power Press Operator			60		23		497	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	9		14				47	
Suurherwinningsoperator Acid Reclaiming Operator	47						242	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vertinningsmasjienopera- teur								
Tinning plant Operator ..							54	
Inmeekaarsitwerker Assembler							118	
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and body Stripper			22					
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter	9							
Uitstootmasjienoperateur Extrusion Machine Operator					5		1 676	
Rolmasjienbediener Rolling Machine Minder ..							15	
Skoonmaak met Sure De-greasing	9						7	
Meulkamerinstallasie- bediener								
Millroom Plant Operator	28				16		13	
Kwaswerk Brushing							80	
Koolslyper Carbon Grinder							3	
Werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Metaal- houers/Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers					2		10	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations	3 265	139	8		189		6 266	90
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	1 289	406	93		23		74	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker	48		14		7		494	
Subtotaal Sub-total	8 771	558	888		338		15 334	90

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ploegbaas Ganger	11							
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	19						560	
Steierwerker Scaffolder	5						121	
Ruitinsitter Glazier							1	
Verwer Brushhand	1		8				25	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	28						18	
Subtotaal Sub-total	64		8				725	

VOEDSEL
FOOD

Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker							3	
Subtotaal Sub-total							3	

SKOENEBEWERKING
SHOE PROCESS WORK

Leeswerk Lasting							4	
Subtotaal Sub-total							4	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant	148	11					11	
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Semi-skilled Workers	9							
Operateurs en Proseswerkers Operators and Process Workers	42							
Subtotaal Sub-total	199	11					11	

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant	2	15						
Litobediener Litho Operator	2	6						
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman	1							
Bedieners van Handsny- masjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines	2							
Ander Werksmanne Other Operatives							3	
Subtotaal Sub-total	7	21					3	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1 865		26		48		171	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	31						3	
Pompman Pumpman	83						5	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	5						77	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	212	64			1		90	
Ontsmetter Fumigator							2	
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn Mower Operator							4	
Boorman Driller	7							
Werkers in Kragstasies Workers in Power Stations	14							
Handlanger Handyman	31		7				647	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	58						1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 306	64	33		49		1 000	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman	4						7	
Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	142						248	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Deurwag Doorman	8						28	
Opsigter Caretaker	22						81	
Skoonmaker Cleaner							70	22
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant	7						10	
Fotograaf Photographer	6	1						
Terreinman Groundsman	3							
Ander diensteroepe Other Service Occupations	2						41	
Ander beroepe i.v.m. Vermaaklikheid Occupations in Entertainment							1	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant							2	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter					3		18	
Spysenier Caterer		2					2	
Sjef Chef							39	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand							60	
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman							2	
Subtotaal Sub-total	194	3			3		609	22
ARBEIDER LABOURER			473		1		27 156	221
Totale getal Werknemers in Afdeling A	19 301	2968	1 546	14	593		47 548	333
Total Number of Employees in Section A								

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans ...			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaartonder- houd Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic	1					
Grofsmid Blacksmith	115			4		
Plaatwerker Plater	348			250		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical	390			59		
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	759			375	7	
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	1 195			727		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	131			236		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical) ..	288			817		
Gieter Moulder	576	7		24		
Modelmaker Patternmaker	191	3		39		
Takelaar Rigger	106			66		
Walsdraaier Roll Turner	127			32		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (Machining)	144			80		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	160			3		
Sweiser Welder	441	18		171		
Stempelmaker Die Maker	41					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	38					
Subtotaal Sub-total	5 051	28		2 883	7	

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	1					
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	18					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	584			602		
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	7					
Subtotaal Sub-total	610			602		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	85			5		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	48			14		
Subtotaal Sub-total	133			19		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisan's			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	24					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	7					
Timmerman Carpenter	45					
Timmerman/skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	15					
Skrynwerker/ Joiner	56					
Skilder Painter	55					
Loodgieter Plumber	88					
Subtotaal Sub-total	290					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	39			28		
Subtotaal Sub-total	39			28		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	6 123	28		3 532	7	

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	19 301	2 968	1 546	14	593		47 548	333	68 988	3 315
Afdeling B Section B	9 655		35						9 690	
Afdeling C Section C										
Totaal Total	28 956	2 968	1 581	14	593		47 548	333	78 678	3 315

APRIL 1973

Sektor/No. 21
Sector/

METAALPRODUKTE (MASJINERIE EN VERVOERUITRUSTING UITGESLUIT)

METAL PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT)

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	18							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	64							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer ..	52							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer ..	139							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer ..	56							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer	1							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	82							
Skeikundige Chemist	3				1			
Argitek Architect	4							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontwerper Designer	47							
Metallurg Metallurgist	28							
Wiskundige Mathematician	1							
Tegnoloë Technologists	4				8			
Tegnikus: Telekommuni- kasie Technician: Telecommunication	109	9						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineer- ing Electrical (light current)	20							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineer- ing Electrical (heavy current)	4							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Siviel) Technician: Engineer- ing (Civil)	62		6					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies) Technician: Engineer- ing (Mechanical)	87							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Ander) Technician: Engineer- ing (Other)	77							
Tegnikus: Medies Technician: Medical ..	4							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughts- man	439	3	10					

APRIL 1973

Sektor/No. 21
Sector/

METAALPRODUKTE (MASJINERIE EN VERVOERUITRUSTING UITGESLUIT)

METAL PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT)

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	18							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	64							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer ..	52							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer ..	139							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer ..	56							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer	1							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	82							
Skeikundige Chemist	3				1			
Argitek Architect	4							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontwerper Designer	47							
Metallurg Metallurgist	28							
Wiskundige Mathematician	1							
Tegnoloë Technologists	4				8			
Tegnikus: Telekommu- kasie Technician: Telecommunication	109	9						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineer- ing Electrical (light current)	20							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineer- ing Electrical (heavy current)	4							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Siviel) Technician: Engineer- ing (Civil)	62		6					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies) Technician: Engineer- ing (Mechanical)	87							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Ander) Technician: Engineer- ing (Other)	77							
Tegnikus: Medies Technician: Medical ..	4							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughts- man	439	3	10					

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical .	7				3			
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	67							
Natrekker Tracer	47	27						
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	128							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	115		19					
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	1							
Verpleegster Nurse		10						2
Instrukteur Instructor	1						6	
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	8							
Prokureur Attorney	1							
Ander Regsberoëpe Other Legal Occupa- tions	1							
Handelskunstenaar Commercial Artist	37	17						
Rekenmeester Accountant	47							
Ouditeur Auditor	33							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	228	1	10					
Ekoonoom Economist	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Marknavorser Market Researcher	19	25						
Sielkundige Psychologist	1	1						
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker	1							
Openbare Skakelbeampste Public Relations Officer	2							
Programmeerder Programmer	74	5						
Werkstudiebeampste Work Study Officer ...	114						5	
Ander Other	28							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2 266	98	45		12		11	2

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	591				23			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	257	1						
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	6							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory ...	660				15			
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	285				16			
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	61							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager ...	55	1					8	
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch ...	60	1						
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary ...	193	57			8			
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch ..	34	1						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries ...	3							
Administratiewe Beampies Administrative Officials	957	24			8			
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises	71							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	3 233	85			70		8	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	182	30						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	74	383	29		16			
Kassier Cashier	91	58					5	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	54	393	10	12	42		36	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	699	820	33	23	153	15	92	7
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	101	208	4		24		25	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	45	76					51	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	162	55	43		35		205	89
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	279	36	75	59	154		302	17
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	268	88	21	1	91		224	8
Stoorman Storeman	253	23	111		92		252	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	38	10	11		6		16	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	1	211		20				
Tikster Typist	1	741		10			1	
Tikster/Klerk/ Telefonis Typist/Clerk/ Telephonist	33	419		14		16	8	
Kantoormasjien- bediener Office Machine Operator	15	329	12	3	14	8	90	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant ...	1	4						
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	31	10	10	2	17		77	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	183	206		13	118		130	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	45	8	4		15		82	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2 556	4 108	363	157	777	39	1 596	121

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Agente Agents	12	25						
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	295	37						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller .	185	3			8			
Inkoper Buyer	116	37						
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	133	25						
Verkoopsman Salesman	25							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	34	8	1		1		1	
Ander Verkopers Other Vendors	25							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							11	
Onderhandelaar Verkoopspromotor Negotiators Sales Promotor	118	20	10	3				
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer	17							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	960	155	11	3	9		12	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Treindrywer Train Driver	2							
Rangeerder Shunter							2	
Laaimeester Checker	32			11	1		110	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			3		4		32	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	2		77		31		429	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry	20		94		105		997	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	1		37		31		465	
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen ...			10				108	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials .	85		20		23		195	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			36		8		924	
Telegrafis Telegraphist	1	3						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	1	84						
Radio-operateur Radio Operator		1						
Bode Messenger			5				180	9
Subtotaal Sub-total .	144	88	282	11	203		3 142	9

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Berōep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator	59		3		1		9	
Koepelbediener Cupola Attendant	3		4				109	
Kooksoondoperateurs Coke Oven Operators .	7						2	
Meulwerker Mill Hand	97						54	97
Uitsmelter Smelter	43		10				185	
Stampsmeemasjien- operator Drop Forging Operator	41						102	
Produksiegieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	244		97		56		20	
Spingietmasjien- operator Spin-casting Machine Operator	9		53				244	
Masjinis Machinist	298		111		1		266	
Gangspildraaibank- operator Capstan Lathe Operator	98		48				64	
Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Adjusters	689		98		180		126	
Boormasjienoperator Drilling Machine Operator	131		129	7	116		509	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ruim-masjienoperateur Broaching Machine Operator	1							
Profielsnyoperateur Profile Cutting Operator	413		338		2		92	
Stompsweiswerk- operateur Butt Welding operator	44		159		46		730	32
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator	254		369		38		130	
Sny- en Saagopera- teurs Cutting and Sawing Operators	85		82		11		853	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator	34		76		1		1 056	
Rigmasjienoperateur Straightening Machine Operator	45		83				430	
Voumasjienoperateur Folding Machine Operator	123		75	11	15		772	
Venster- en deurkosynmaker Window and Door Jamb Maker	71		39				48	
Pype Aansit Tube Fitter	49							
Baanaanlêer Platelayer	1							
Plaatwerker Sheeter	19		39				4	
Klinkwerker Riveter	8		2				42	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Veervervaardigings- masjienoperateur Spring Making Machine Operator	284		19	40			164	37
Draadweefmasjien- operateur Weaving Machine Operator	202		34				3	187
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator	84		43	11	150		1	867
Hefboommasjien- operateur Fly Machine Operator				1	60			153
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	103		53		30			383
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner	18		1		15			20
Suurherwinnings- operateur Acid Reclaiming Operator	24		3					355
Vertinningsmasjien- operateur Tinning Plant Operator	136		22		54			865
Elektroplaterings- badbediener Electroplating Bath Attendant	8				1			529
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder								165
Sjabloonsnyer Stencil Cutter	17							9
Motore en Spoele Bespuut Motors and Coils Sprayer								8
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler	151		71	98	3			696
								89

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper ..			10				8	
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter	25				1		8	
Uitstootmasjien- opérateur Extrusion Machine Operator	1		11		2		112	8
Rolmasjienbediener Rolling Machine Minder			1				8	
Strooier Duster							48	
Skconmaak met Sure De-greasing				19			265	73
Meulkamerinstallasie- bediener Millroom Plant Operator							2	
Spuitwerk, Kwaswerk Spraying, Sign Brushing			30		7		547	232
Koolslyper Carbon Grinder			2				2	
Vervaardiging van Neonreklameborde Manufacturing of Neon Signs			3	33			99	
Vervaardiging van Metaalhouers Manufacturing of Metal Containers ...	271		122	180	1 013		3 364	24
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations	818		638	464	732		10 462	420

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	320		397		14		100	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			50	1	42		1 024	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	5 328		3 325	865	2 591		30 297	1 317

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIE
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	11						95	
Pyplêr Pipe Layer	5							
Steierwerker Scaffolder	25		69				147	
Staal- en Aluminium- aanlêr Steel and Aluminium Fixer	193		13				1 376	
Dakplaatwerker Roofing Fixer	17		7					
Oprigter van Windpompe Erector of Windmills	86		10				164	
Ruitinsitter Glazier	8						24	
Verwer Brushhand			14				18	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	250		116				402	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	23		11				299	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	618		240				2 525	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT
PROCESSING OF WOOD

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantees Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Masjienoperator Machine Operator	1		44				81	
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker			2				18	32
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker .				1				
Subtotaal Sub-total .	1		46	1			99	37

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Naaimasjienoperator Sewing Machine Operator			2	42			1	64
Snyer Cutter			2				5	16
Perser Presser								8
Afwerker Finisher				19				
Tafelwerker Table Hand							4	49
Ander Masjien- operators in Klerevervaardiging Other Machine Operators in Clothing Manufactur- ing								33
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers			1					22
Subtotaal Sub-total .			5	61			10	192

GLAS, VESELGLAS, SEMENT, KALK ENS.
GLASS, FIBRE GLASS, CEMENT ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Glas- en veselglas houervervaardigings- masjienbediener Operator of Machine Producing Glass and Fibre Glass containers			19					
Algemene Werknemer in Glas- en Glas- warevervaardiging General Workers in Glass and Glass Products Manufactur- ing			39					
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers				39				
Subtotaal Sub-total .			58	39				

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant	8				1		5	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	8				1		5	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Litobediener Litho Operator	4				3		7	
Skermbereider Screen preparer							7	
Bedieners van Hand- snymasjiene Operators of Manually-operated Cutting Machines							1	
Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusblad- nywerheid Operatives in the Printing and News- paper Industry				13			21	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	4			13	3		36	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman .	1 753	27	95		85		403	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							62	
Pompman Pumpman	1						23	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator							16	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	28		11	6	41		1 261	1 760
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	151		35	3	32		560	9

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Slotmaker								
Locksmith	41							
Skaalwerktuigkundige							1	
Scale Mechanic								
Motorgrassnyer- opérateur								
Motor Lawn Mower Operator					2			
Werkers in Kragstasies								
Workers in Power Stations					2			
Handlanger								
Handyman	40		32		14		237	
Transportonderhouds- werkers								
Transport Maintenance Workers	5				8		74	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2 019	27	173	9	184		2 637	1 769

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte								
Security Officer	37							
Deurwag								
Doorman	5						15	
Opsigter								
Caretaker	23						394	
Skoonmaker								
Cleaner	1		3				265	68
Eerstehulpman								
First-Aid Attendant .	9	1			1		39	
Terreinman								
Groundsman	1						12	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations							19	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant ...		1					1	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	4	5			2		26	
Spysenier Caterer	1	10		4				
Sjef Chef	1	19			4		54	32
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			3	52			225	97
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman								32
Ander Bediendes Other Servants				26			146	
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations							1	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	82	36	6	82	7		1 197	229
ARBEIDER LABOURER			2 937	1 529	864	9 47	513	2 180
TOTALE GETAL WERK- NEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	17 219	4 597	7 491	2 770	4 721	48 89	088	5 851

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	110	12	84	2	1	
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood) ..	21					1
Plaatwerker Plater	2 050	62		340	100	
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	67				1	
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	446	16		8	10	
Kopersmid Coppersmith	4			1		
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	26					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	2 251	2	8	555	46	
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	1 426	10		83	17	
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	110	2				
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	54					
Gieter Moulder	144	4		4	2	
Modelmaker Patternmaker	70		1	11		
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	33					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Takelaar Rigger	252	88				
Walsdraaier Roll Turner	81			8		
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	17					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	286	6		37	2	
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	578	27		54		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	777	29		193		
Sweiser Welder	2 024	446	32	99	26	
Stempelmaker Die Maker	96			4		
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	32					
Subtotaal Sub-total	10 955	704	125	1 399	205	1

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	3			3		
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	25					
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	11					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	567	2		88	1	
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	76	2	8	8		
Subtotaal Sub-total	682	4	8	99	1	

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	16			1		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	205	2		5	2	
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	222	2		6	2	

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	75	1				
Timmerman Carpenter	42					
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	58					
Lakpolitoerwerker French Polisher	8					
Skrynerwerker Joiner	25	10				
Skilder Painter	23	1				
Loodgieter Plumber	55	1				
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor		1				
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	9					
Subtotaal Sub-total	295	14				

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Setwerker Compositor			1			
Litograaf Lithographer	163			72		
Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist	5					
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic			1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	168		2	72		

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Stoffeerdere- raammaker Upholsterers' Frame-maker	1					
Houtdraaiwerker Wood Turner	17	3				
Meubelpoleerder Furniture Polisher	8					
Bekleër, Stoffeerder Upholsterer, Beddingmaker	1	11				
Houtsnyer Woodcarver	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	30	14				

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	21	3				
Subtotaal Sub total	21	3				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	12 373	741	135	1 576	208	1

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREKISTREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoe- bouwerkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Ander Other	19	104
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	19	104

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kluerlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	17 219	4 597	7 491	2 770	4 721	48 89 088	5 851		118 519	13 266
Afdeling B Section B	13 949		949		136				15 034	
Afdeling C Section C							123		123	
TOTAAL TOTAL	31 168	4 597	8 440	2 770	4 857	48 89 211	5 851		133 676	13 266

APRIL 1973

Sektor/ No. 22
Sector/

MASJINERIE (ELEKTRIESE MASJINERIE UITGESLUIT)

MACHINERY (EXCLUDING ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Berocp Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	4							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	3							
Elektriese Inge- nieur Electrical Engi- neer	30							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	300							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	2							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer	2							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers ...	7							
Skeikundige Chemist	13							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes. Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Natuurkundige Physicist	1							
Argitek Architect	1							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor .	3							
Ontwerper Designer	9							
Metallurg Metallurgist	35							
Tegnikus: Telekom- munikasie Technician: Tele- communication	97	1						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engi- neering Electrical (heavy current) ...	2							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Mega- nies) Technician: Engi- neering (Mechanical	331							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Ander) Technician: Engi- neering (Other) ...	42							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	598	10						
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemi- cal	2							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	112		32					

Eeroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Natrekker								
Tracer	28	20						
Tegniese Assistent:								
Ingenieurswese								
Technical Assistant:								
Engineering	550							
Tegniese Assistent:								
Ander								
Technical Assistant:								
Other	123							
Verpleegster, Ver-								
pleër								
Nurse, Male Nurse ..	1	4						
Advertensieskrywer								
Copy Writer	3							
Rekenmeester								
Accountant	43							
Kosterekenaar								
Cost Accountant	119	1						
Marknavorser								
Market Researcher ..	1							
Openbare Skakelbe-								
ampte								
Public Relations								
Officer	1							
Programmeerder								
Programmer	24	1						
Werkstudiebeampte								
Work Study Officer .	42							
Ander								
Other	6							
Subtotaal								
Sub-total	2 535	37	32					

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direk- teur Managing Director .	382							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager ...	217							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager ..	11							
Bestuurder van Fa- brieke Manager of Factory	512							
Bestuurder van Ver- kope Manager of Sales ..	140	18						
Bestuurder van Kre- diet Manager of Credit .	96							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager .	25							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch .	55						1	
Maatskappy Sekreta- ris Company Secretary .	132	19						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	11							
Administratiewe Be- amptes Administrative Officials	467	5						
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Con- struction	12							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 060	42					1	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	195	20						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	38	279						
Kassier Cashier	49	58						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	54	226	3		50		11	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing ...	368	621	48	16	68		88	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	15	80	16					
Klerk: Administra- tief Clerk: Administra- tive	57	88			6		17	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch ..	92	40			3		259	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory ...	318	171	32		15		81	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records ...	164	13	64	2	51		277	
Stoorman Storeman	168	41	243		48		232	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	19	11					1	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk ...	10	88		16				
Tikster Typist	9	589						
Tikster/Klerk/Tele- fonis Typist/Clerk/Tele- phonist	1	230		1				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kantoormasjienbe- diener Office Machine Opera- tor	12	250					79	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	53	16	64		6		49	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	167	302	34	2	6		36	
Ander Klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	130	16	16		4		74	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 919	3 139	520	37	257		1 204	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Agente Agents	20							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives ...	315	9						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	134							
Inkoper Buyer	150	1	16					
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen ..	59							
Verkoopsman Salesman	30							9
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	47							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdelingtoesighouer Floorwalker	11							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							9	
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	3	1						
Verkoopssingenieur Sales Engineer	406							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 175	11	16				9	9

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	1							
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			1				26	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			64		6		159	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry	10		66		6		238	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	9		66		10		198	
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen .					13		53	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials	42						22	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			18				243	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		2						
Skakelbord-opera- teur Switchboard Opera- tor	9	20		16				
Bode Messenger.....			21		4		71	
Subtotaal Sub-total	71	22	236	16	39		1 010	

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIELENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Opera- tor	9		16				9	
Koepelbediener Cupola Attendant ..	2						25	
Kooksoondoperateurs Coke Oven Operators	4						5	
Meulwerker Mill Hand	19							
Uitsmelter Smelter	33						5	
Stampsmeemasjienope- rateur Drop Forging Opera- tor	3						28	
Produksiegieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	14	7	8					

Bereep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Spingietmasjienopera- teur Spin-casting Machine Operator	22						181	
Masjinis Machinist	477	1					281	
Gangspildraaibank- opérateur Capstan Lathe Operator	257		73				80	
Opstellers en Instel- lers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Adjusters	362		3		6		182	
Boormasjienopera- teur Drilling Machine Operator	170	11	60	4			262	
Ruim-masjienopera- teur Broaching Machine Operator							5	
Profielsnyoperateur Profile Cutting Operator	488		181				89	
Stompsweiswerkopera- teur Butt Welding operator	19						114	
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding ope- rator	257		131		38		166	
Sny- en Saagopera- teur Cutting and Sawing Operators	33		52		44		647	
Ruwe Slypwerk Ma- sjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator	11		80				576	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rigmasjienope- rateur Straightening Machine Operator ..	19							
Voumasjienopera- teur Folding Machine Operator	10		16				342	
Pype Aansit Tube Fitter	47							
Baanaanlêer Platlayer	9							
Plaatwerker Sheeter	28							
Veervervaardigings- masjienoperateur Spring Making Machine operator ..	11	3	8	15			18	
Draadweefmasjien- operateur Weaving Machine Operator	104						261	
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Opera- tor	127	1	22	8			478	
Keepwerkmasjienopera- teur Notching Machine Operator			1	9			174	
Guillotine Opera- teur Guillotine Opera- tor	56		1				77	
Vertinningsmasjien- operateur Tinning Plant Opera- tor							44	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektroplaterings- badbediener Electroplating Bath Attendant ...			2	6				
Inmeekaarsitwerker Assembler	72		174	25			884	
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakaf- stroper Mechanic's Strip- per and Body Stripper							18	
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter ...							102	
Kalandeermasjien- bediener Calendring Ma- chine Minder			3					
Uitstootmasjien- operateur Extrusion Machine Operator			16	14			52	
Skoonmaak met Sure De-greasing							22	
Meulkamerinstal- lasiebediener Millroom Plant Operator	9							
Spuitwerk, Kwas- werk Spraying, Sign Brushing			64				74	
Koolslyper Carbon Grinder ...					6		26	
Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Beroepe Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations	1 315		426	34	6		4 516	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	126		28		6		31	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			16				302	
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 113	23	1 381	115	106		10 076	

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	87						78	
Oprigter van Pale, Windpompe Erector of Poles, Windmills							3	
Verwer Brushhand	4						17	
Ander Halfgeskool- de Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	7							
Subtotaal Sub-total	98						98	

SKOENEBEWERKING
SHOE PROCESS WORK

Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Werknemers in Skoene-vervaar- diging Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Shoe Manufacturing.	8		38	76	3		22	
Subtotaal Sub-total	8		38	76	3		22	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant		4					4	
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Verf Workers in the Manufacturing of Paints	1						58	
Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Sure Workers in the Manufacturing of Acids	4							
Subtotaal Sub-total	5	4					62	

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Litobediener Litho Operator							17	
Werksmenne in die Druk- en Nuusblad-nywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry.						6		
Subtotaal Sub-total						6	17	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voor- man Supervisor, Foreman.	396	1	1		1		45	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant ..	4						4	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers ...	6						44	
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	95	19					43	
Skaalwerktuigkun- dige Scale Mechanic	9		16					
Werkers in Krag- stasies Workers in Power Stations	1							
Handlanger Handyman	15		4				258	
Transportonder- houdswerkers Transport Main- tenance Workers ...	1		20				1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	527	20	41		1		395	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer ..							56	
Opsigter Caretaker	8						137	
Skoonmaker Cleaner							103	9

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant	4						5	1
Terreinman Groundsman.....	1						11	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant .							4	
Spysenier Caterer	1							
Sjef Chef	1			16	6	13	28	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		2			13		88	81
Ander Bediendes Other Servants							9	
Subtotaal Sub-total	15	2		16	19	13	441	91
ARBEIDER LABOURER			729				19 229	740
TOTALE GETAL WERKNE- MERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EM- PLOYEES IN SECTION A	12 526	3 300	2 993	260	425	19	32 564	840

AFDELING-- B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		A
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	
Hoek- en Plaatsmid Angle- and Plate-smith ...	19					
Grofsmid Blacksmith	137			6		
Plaatwerker Plater	1 355	35		365		
Messelaar (Vuurvas) Bricklayer (Refractory) ..	12					
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker .	39					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	2 689	16		594	17	
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	653			74		
Instrumentmaker en Herstel- ler Instrument Maker and Repairer	14			1		
Gieter Moulder,	354	16		48		
Modelmaker Patternmaker	85			32		
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic ...	75			38		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Takelaar Rigger	111	2				
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	9					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	320		25	56		
Telefoonwerktuigkundige Telephone Mechanic	4					
Draaiier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	880			250		
Gereedschapmaker Toolmaker	313	36		14		
Sweiser Welder	1 810	513	49	154		
Stempelmaker Die Maker	126			9		
Werktuigkundige (Aanleg- masjinerie) Construction Plant Mecha- nic	76					
Subtotaal Sub-total	9 081	618	74	1 641	17	

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician ...	9					
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	47					
Elektrisiën Electrician	505			51		
Subtotaal Sub-total	561			51		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagamanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motor Asetileen- en Elek- triese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	19	32		9		
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	97					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	33	1				
Bromponiewerktuigkundige Scooter Mechanic	1					
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	9					13
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic	65			28		
Bakbouer Vehicle Body Builder	38		6		32	
Subtotaal Sub-total	262	33	6	37	32	13

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	22					
Timmerman Carpenter	18					
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	6					
Skrynwerker Joiner	9					
Skilder Painter	4					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	19					
Subtotaal Sub-total	78					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	5					
Subtotaal Sub-total	5					
TOTALE AANTAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDE- LING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SEC- TION B	9 987	651	80	1 729	49	13

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A .	12 526	3 300	2 993	260	425	19	32 564	840	48 508	4 419
Afdeling B Section B .	11 716		700		93				12 509	
Afdeling C Section C .										
TOTAAL TOTAL	24 242	3 300	3 693	260	518	19	32 564	840	61 017	4 419

April 1973

VERVAARDIGING VAN ELEKTRIESE MASJINERIE,
APPARAAT, TOESTELLE & UITRUSTING,
MANUFACTURING OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
APPARATUS, APPLIANCES & EQUIPMENT

Sektor/No.23
Sector/

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN
AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	14							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	216				16			
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	23							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	8							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	61				1			
Skeikundige Chemist	12	2						
Ontwerper Designer	2							
Wiskundige Mathematician	2							
Tegnoloë Technologists	15	5						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Telekom- munikasie Technician: Tele- communication	396	37						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current)	86	5						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (heavy current)	207							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	67							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)	85							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	198	11	15					
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ...	12				4			
Tegnikus : Ander Technician: Other	73							
Natrekker Tracer	9	106						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	32							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	11	13						
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector							3	
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	5	22						
Dosent Teacher	4							
Instrukteur Instructor	23	13						
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	2							
Advertensieskrywer Copy Writer	2							
Rekenmeester Accountant	35							
Ouditeur Auditor	6							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	40							
Ekoonoom Economist	7							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	6							
Bibliotekaris Librarian		7						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sielkundige Psychologist	8	2	2					
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	2							
Programmeerder Programmer	55	4						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer ...	83							
Ander Other	372		25		14			
Subtotaal Sub-total	2179	227	42		35		3	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	184	5						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	37							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	23							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory ...	227		2					
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	80							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	46	5						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	15	5						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	26	1						
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	54	15						
Ander Sekretaris Other Secretaries		23						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	283	7						
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	67							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1042	61	2					

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	72	6						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	23	104				4		
Kassier Cashier	14	22						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	33	118		7	16		2	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	171	260	14	7	27		7	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	59	147						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	15	9						
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	36	35	16	7			3	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	174	91	7	7	15		34	4
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	80	105	32	3	61		210	
Stoorman Storeman	231	39	90	2	41	8	224	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	24	16					14	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	2	74			4			
Typist	4	405						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telepho- nist	7	213						
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	17	218	2	10	8	4	15	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		2					2	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	17	24	2	3			18	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	76	224	52	37	4		97	
Ander klerklike werk- nemers Other clerical employees	98	45					17	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1153	2157	215	83	176	16	643	4

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Agente Agents	9							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	64	7					3	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller .	48				3			
Inkoper Buyer	116	23						
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	13							
Verkoopsman, Demonstrateur Salesman, Demonstrator	13							

Beroep Accountant	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	11	6		1	17			
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant	2						2	
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	13						3	
Verkoopssingenieur Sales Engineer	114							
Subtotaal Sub-total	403	36		1	20		8	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	2							
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur							7	
Ligte Afleveringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	2		27		13		206	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry ..	6		14				185	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	4		5				7	
Ander Afleverings- personeel Other Deliverymen							31	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials ..	28	5					46	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			22				53	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter ...							14	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Telegrafis Telegraphist		6						
Telefonis Telephonist		18						
Radio-operateur Radio Operator							2	
Eode Messenger							21	5
Subtotaal Sub-total	42	29	68		13		572	5

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIELENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Smeltcondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator							31	
Koepelbediener Cupola Attendant							53	
Meulwerker Mill Hand		6						
Stampsmeemasjienopera- teur Drop Forging Operator			37	15			266	
Produksiëgieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	73						33	
Spingietmasjienoperateur Spin-casting Machine Operator	2		3					
Masjinis Machinist	53	2	8				21	
Gangspildraaibank- operateur Capstan Lathe Operator	41		22				102	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Opstellers en Instel- lers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Adjusters	71		25		17		39	
Boormasjienoperator Drilling Machine Operator	72		53	97	4	14	231	57
Profielsnyoperator Profile Cutting Operator	64		51	15			2	
Stompsweiswerkopera- teur . Butt Welding operator			23	45	1		149	3
Ander Sweisoperator Other Welding operator	144	71	118		5		160	10
Sny- en Saagoperators Cutting and Sawing Operators	5		7				145	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator			9				155	
Rigmasjienoperator Straightening Machine Operator			7				5	
Voumasjienoperator Folding Machine Operator	9		37	15			27	
Plaatwerker Sheeter			30					
Klinkwerker Riveter							8	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Veer- vervaardigingsmasjien- opérateur Spring Making Machine Operator	2			8		1		2
Draadweefmasjien- opérateur Weaving Machine Opera- tor			7				99	
Kragpersopérateur Power Press Operator .	16		18	11	8	14	472	92
Keepwerkmasjien- opérateur Notching Machine Operator							32	
Guillotine Opérateur Guillotine Operator ..	88		49				140	
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner	5						7	
Suurherwinnings- opérateur Acid Reclaiming Operator	5		15				59	
Vertinningsmasjien- opérateur Tinning Plant Operator	4		2	21	6	8	42	
Elektroplateringsbad- bediener Electroplating Bath Attendant	4						44	
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder	206	150	141	195		62	222	19
Glasvlegopérateur Glass Braiding Operator	14						303	
Motore Bespuit Motors Sprayer	5	5					18	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Inmeekaarsitwerker Assembler	517	199	769	3222	65	133	1880	543
Verkoelerhersteller Radiator Repairer	1						3	
Bromponiewerker Scooter Worker							2	
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic	6		4				23	
Vulkaniseerder se Werksman Culcanizer's Operative							3	
Uitstootmasjien- opérateur, Extrusion Machine Operator	6		7				240	6
Meng- en Rolmasjien- bediener Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder			3				27	
Skoonmaak met sure Pickling			14				38	
Meulkamerinstallasie- bediener Millroom Plant Operator	9						149	
Kwaswerk, Spuitwerk Crushing, Spraying ..	33		25				171	
Ander Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations ...	1014	499	929	312	398	48	4348	76

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	49						152	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker								
Subtotaal Sub-total	2518	932	2413	3956	504	280	9901	808

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	4		10				26	
Verwer Brushhand							21	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators							239	40
Subtotaal Sub-total	4		10				286	40

VERWERKING VAN HOUT
PROCESSING OF WOOD

Masjienoperateur Machine Operator	7						21	
Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers Semi-skilled Workers .							124	
Subtotaal Sub-total	7						145	

VERVAARDIGING VAN GLAS, VESELGLAS
PROCESSING OF GLASS, FIBRE GLASS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in Glas- en Glaswarevervaardiging Workers in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing		128		1118			41	
Subtotaal Sub-total		128		1118			41	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant .	2		7				2	
Werkers in die ver- vaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Workers in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products ..							48	
Operateurs in die Vervaardiging van Kunsmis Operators in the Manufacturing of Fertilizers		32	25					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2	32	32				50	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman ...	954	119	74	30	8	18	256	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	2						39	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator			15				2	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	8		17		3		186	19
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	334	190	86	78	33	13	112	8
Handlanger Handyman	82		42				180	
Transportonderhoudswer- kers Transport Maintenance Workers	2						5	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwik- kelingswerker Communication Main- tenance and Develop- ment Workers	7						5	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1389	309	234	108	44	31	785	27

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	33						78	
Deurwag Doorman	11						24	
Opsigter Caretaker	24						62	
Skoonmaker Cleaner			7	7			64	27

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant ..	5						5	
Terreinman Groundsman							3	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant		4					2	
Spysenier Caterer	2	7						
Sjef Chef		4					21	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			7	46			41	17
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman							5	
Ander Bediendes Other Servants							1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	75	15	14	53			306	44
ARBEIDER LABOURER			527	39	24	1	6177	39
Totale getal Werk- mers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employees in Section A	8807	3926	3564	5358	816	328	18917	967

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Plaatwerker Plater	212	7		15		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	4					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	19			5		
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	437	7	5	55		
Passer (Masjienwerk) Fitter (Machining)	447			42		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ..	21					
Meulmaker Millwright	5					
Gieter Moulder	8					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	9			4		
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	2					
Takelaar Rigger	9					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	136	37		2	7	
Telefoonwerktuigkundige Telephone Mechanic	6					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (Machining)	63					
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	214			58	7	
Sweiser Welder	408	20		11		
Stempelmaker Die Maker	22					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	17		1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	2039	71	6	192	14	

ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	281	18	39	26		
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	48	2		19		
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	217	3		15		
Elektriciën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	715		8	109		
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	4					
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	47			23		
Telefoon- en Telegraafelektrisiën Telephone and Telegraph Elec- trician	424			83		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
Telekommunikasie elektrisiën Telecommunication Electrician ...	95					
Telefoonwerktuigkundige (Elektrotegnies) Telephone Mechanic (Electrical) .	5					
Subtotaal Sub-total	1836	23	47	275		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	9			7		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	24	2				
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	2	2				
Subtotaal Sub-total	35	4		7		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	4					
Messelaar, Pleisteraar Bricklayer, Plasterer	2					
Timmerman Carpenter	12					
Timmerman, Skrynwerker Carpenter, Joiner	2	2	1			

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
Loodgieter Plumber	1					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	217	44		59	7	
Subtotaal Sub-total	238	46	1	59	7	

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Proefleser Proofreader			1			
Subtotaal Sub-total			1			

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades		5				
Subtotaal Sub-total		5				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	4152	149	55	533	21	

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A .	8807	3926	3564	5358	816	328	18917	967	32104	10579
Afdeling B Section B .	4685		170		55				4910	
Afdeling C Section C .										
Totaal Total	13492	3926	3734	5358	871	328	18917	967	37014	10579

APRIL 1973

DIVERSE VERVAARDIGING

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 24.

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	88		1					
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	83							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	67							
Skeikundige Chemist	47	3						
Ontwerper Designer	13							
Bioloog Biologist	7							
Tegnoloë Technologists	16	19				6		
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	54		1					
Tegnikus: Telekommunika- sie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	101	3	5					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current)	194		3					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (heavy current)	13							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Siviël) Technician: Engineering (Civil)	7							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Meganië) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	75							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)	13							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	83							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	98	30						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	121	7	3					
Natrekker Tracer			4					
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	20							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	28		3		9		19	
Verpleegster Nurse		19						
Kunstenaar, Handelskun- stenaar Artist, Commercial Artist	13	7	28					
Rekenmeester Accountant	46	7						
Ouditeur Auditor	3							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	60							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	10							
Sielkundige Psychologist	3							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer			7		7			
Programmeerder Programmer	13							
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	9							
Ander Other	10	26	55				61	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 295	121	110		16	6	80	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	489	28						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	179		7					
Sampongbestuurder Compound Manager	26				7			
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	403	9			7	7		
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	128	7						
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	66	3						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	15	3					2	
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	60	1						
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	87	59						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	3	14						
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	191	7						
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 650	131	7		14	7	2	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	94	8			7	7		
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	29	217	14		7			
Kassier Cashier	12	30						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	40	222	12	15		2	2	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	151	366	68	115	109		8	
Klerk: Rekening Clerk: Accounting	35	82	5	7	15			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	17	57	4	1	2			
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	37	26	68	3	54	7	41	15
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	325	90	79	11	61	5	207	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	22	46	13	6	51		46	
Stoorman Storeman	141	12	120	28	86		267	15
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	19	13					4	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	7	126		7		7		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tikster Typist		532		3			2	
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		221		14				
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ..		132	1	18	3		30	8
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	3	3						
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	62	272	23	15	73		107	
ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	6	25		7			35	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 000	2 480	407	250	468	28	749	38

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers Representatives	302	23						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	349	12						
Inkoper Buyer	38	13						
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	102	3			2		2	
Verkoopsman Salesman	29	1	7		7			
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	7	30						
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	52	3						
Verkoopssingenieur Sales Engineer	85							
Subtotaal Sub-total	964	85	7		9		2	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Treindrywer Train Driver	6							
Rangeerder Shunter							7	
Laaimeester Checker								4
Kruier Porter							15	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	1						75	
Ligte Afleveringswa-be- stuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			88		69		293	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry	13		45		46		79	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	33		21		80			
Ander Afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen							135	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	36	7	60	11	28	7	67	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers ...			47		7		410	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter							9	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		3						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator		12				7		
Bode Messenger			14	1			130	
Subtotaal Sub-total	89	22	275	12	230	14	1 220	4

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiaties		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator ...	3							
Meulwerker Mill Hand			55					
Stampsmeemasjienoperateur Drop Forging Operator							15	
Produksiegieter en Kern- maker Production Moulder and Core Maker			5	1				
Spingietmasjienoperateur Spin-casting Machine Operator	3		1				17	
Masjinis Machinist				222			58	143
Gangspildraaibankoperateur Capstan Lathe Operator ...			17		9			
Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Ad- justers	44		41	11	3		47	
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator			14	8			45	4
Profielsnyoperateur Profile Cutting Operator				41				
Stompsweiswerkoperateur Butt Welding operator			8	14			23	
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator ...	33		7	76			11	
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators	1	1	65		8		51	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbe- diener Rough Grinding Operator ..			11		2		319	54
Voumasjienoperateur Folding Machine Operator	19	31	24				32	15

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator			64	62	18		307	38
Keepwerkmasjienoperateur Notching Machine Operator			5	14			30	15
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator			62				46	
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner							23	
Vertinningsmasjienopera- teur Tinning Plant Operator ...							16	
Elektroplateringsbadbe- diener Electroplating Bath Attendant			31				82	9
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder				21				
Sjabloonsnyer Stencil Cutter							4	
Inmekaaarsitwerker Assembler			108	308	5		35	69
Bromponiewerker Scooter Worker							2	
Kalandeermasjienbediener Calendring Machine Minder			12	5			15	
Uitstootmasjienoperateur Extrusion Machine Operator			569		99	13	205	
Rolmasjienbediener Rolling Machine Minder ...	4		29					
Skoonmaak met Sure Pickling			8				32	
Meulkamerinstallasiebe- diener Millroom Plant Operator ..			3				23	
Kwaswerk, Spuitwerk Brushing, Spraying			33	135	23		103	9
Koolslyper Carbon Grinder				10			9	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Neonreklameborde Workers in the Manufacturing of Neon Signs			14				153	
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers			41	242			26	3
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations	30	7	204	1 192	66	106	942	913
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			10		3		143	
Subtotaal Sub-total	137	39	1 441	2 362	236	119	2 814	1 272

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men	26							
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator					7		22	
Verwer Brushhand							154	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	20		21				15	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers			62				184	
Subtotaal Sub-total	46		83		7		375	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT EN MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE

Masjienoperateur Machine Operator					11		98	
--	--	--	--	--	----	--	----	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Masjienbediener Machine Minder			14					
Meubelvervaardigingsopera- teur Furniture Manufacturing Operator	7		21					
Meubelpoleeroperator Furniture Polishing Operator			7					
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker			14				49	
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker							8	
Matrasmaker Mattress Maker			21					
Borsel- en Besemaker Brush and Broom Maker	26		221	518			223	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers in Houtbewerking Other Semi-skilled Workers in Wood Processing	26			55	65		254	
Subtotaal Sub-total	59		298	573	76		632	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Spinmasjienoperator Spinning Machine Operator							59	
Wewer Weaver			31	5	13		196	
Kleurder, Tekstiieldrukker Dyer, Textile Printer			10					
Tekstielsingmasjienoperateurs Textile Machine Operators		13		5	15		353	
Ander Werknemers in Tek- stielsingvervaardiging Other Workers in Textile Manufacturing			14	345		33	184	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Breimasjienoperator Knitting Machine Operator							13	
Naaimasjienoperator Sewing Machine Operator ..	13		1	180		26	33	40
Opmaker Trimmer				55				38
Afwerker Finisher				27		101	9	28
Opafelwerker Table Hand					21	27	366	4
Masjienoperators in Klerevervaardiging Machine Operators in Clothing Manufacturing ...			25	38			24	199
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werkers in Klerevervaardiging Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Clothing Manufacturing	25	7	35	152			23	69
Borselaar Brusher				83				
Subtotaal Sub-total	38	20	116	890	49	187	1 260	378

LEER-, KUNSLEER EN SKOENEBEWERKING
LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Masjienoperators in Looibedryf Machine Operators in Tanning Industry						2		
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter			3					
Snymasjienoperator Clicking Machine Operator			1					
Stikmasjienoperator Stitching Machine Operator				45				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vetengatemaak Eyeletting				3				
Snyer Cutter			19					
Werknemers in Skoene- vervaardiging Workers in Shoe Manufacturing			1		6			
Werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Leerproduk- te Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing ...			16	86				
Subtotaal Sub-total			40	134	8			

VERVAARDIGING VAN GLAS, VESELGLAS EN SEMENT
MANUFACTURING OF GLASS, FIBRE GLASS AND CEMENT

Glassnyer Glass Cutter			10				33	
Glasslyper Glass Beveller			58				8	
Glaspoleerder of -rougeer- der Glass Polisher or Rouger							4	
Ander Werknemers in Glas- en Glaswarevervaardiging Other Workers in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing	23	7	191	290	13	7	202	207
Leiwwerker Clay Worker			7				8	
Handvormer Moulder			7				8	
Sandpakker Sand-packer			7	7				
Subtotaal Sub-total	23	7	280	297	13	7	263	207

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant	68	23			62		86	
Kleurpasser Colour Matcher			7				23	
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing	20		7		19			
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Verf, Politoer en Chemiese Produkte Workers in the Manufac- turing of Paints, Polish and Chemical Products	13			7		13	192	23
Toetser Tester							8	
Masjienoperators in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Machine Operators in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products							26	
Werknemers en ander Half- geskoolde Werkers Workers and other Semi- skilled Workers					101	6	192	
Bedieners van Masjiene wat Vette en Olies Ineensmelt Operators of Machines for Blending Fats and Oils ...					7		23	
Werkers in die Vervaardi- ging van Seep, Kerse Workers in the Manufac- turing of Soap, Candles ..							15	
Werkers in die Vervaardi- ging van Sure, Chemikalieë Workers in the Manufac- turing of Acids, Chemicals	448		39		190		543	84

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Anders Halfgeskoolde werknemers Other Semi-skilled Workers	7		8		24		87	
Subtotaal Sub-total	556	23	61	7	403	19	1 195	107

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman	14						16	
Skermbereider Screen preparer	38	32					77	
Werkmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry ...						20	23	
Masjienbediener Machineman							15	
Werknemers in die Vervaar- ding van Papier en Karton Employees in the Manufac- turing of Paper and Cardboard			21				38	
Subtotaal Sub-total	52	32	21			20	169	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	689	40	34	49	41	5	152	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	13				33		38	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator			3				35	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			55	7	31		774	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	48	22	632				281	38
Horlosiemaker, Werkman in die Juweel- en Edelmetaal- nywerheid Watchmaker, Worker in the Jewellery and Precious Metal Industry	511	160	18		8		751	203
Skaalwerktuigkundige Scale Mechanic	6				3		4	
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn Mower Operator							8	
Handlanger Handyman	28		22		29		373	2
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	7				2		75	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 302	222	764	56	152	5	2 491	243

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	3							
Wag Doorman	26						36	
Opsigter Caretaker	17						120	
Skoonmaker Cleaner			28	31			133	16
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator							8	
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant							2	
Terreinman Groundsman	3						34	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant							1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter				3				
Spysenier Caterer	3	3						
Sjef Chef		1		3	2			
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		3		29			58	48
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman							8	
Ander Bediendes Other Servants				7			1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	52	7	28	73	2		401	64
ARBEIDER LABOURER			654	618	115		6 329	1 244
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	7 263	3 189	4 592	5 272	1 798	412	17 982	3 557

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Plaatwerker Plater	13					
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	6	1				
Kopersmid Coppersmith	7					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	1					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	283			19		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	276	7		7		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	183			9		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	3			3		
Modelmaker Patternmaker	40					
Takelaar Rigger	23					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	66	5		7		
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	26					
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	232	3		13	7	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Sweiser Welder	56	7		3		
Stempelmaker Die Maker	15					
Subtotaal Sub-total	230	23		61	7	

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	66		40	7		13
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	10					
Elektrisiën Electrician	142			10		
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	10					
Telekommunikasie elektrisiën Telecommunication Electrician	25					
Subtotaal Sub-total	253		40	17		13

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	16					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	16			3		
Subtotaal Sub-total	32			3		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	10		7			
----------------------------	----	--	---	--	--	--

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Timmerman Carpenter	22					
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	4					
Skilder Painter	13	1				
Loodgieter Plumber	3					
etterskilder Signwriter	20			20		
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	203	35		66		
Subtotaal Sub-total	275	36	7	86		

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Masjienbediener Machine Minder	13	7				
Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand)			7			
Setwerker Compositor	7					
Subtotaal Sub-total	20	7	7			

DIAMANTSLYP-, JUWELIERS- EN GOUDSMEDERY-AMBAGTE
DIAMOND CUTTING, JEWELLERS' AND GOLDSMITHS TRADES

Diamant briljanteerwerker Diamond Brillianteering Worker	514	16		78		
Diamantkruiswerker Diamond Crossworker	582			167		
Diamantsnyer Diamond Cutter	159			98		
Diamantsaagwerker Diamond Sawyer	65			30		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Diamant- en Juweelsetter Diamond and Jewel Setter	46	16			7	
Graveerder Engraver	15			7	7	
Edelmetalebewerker en Montering Precious Metal Worker and Mounting ..	287	97		73	28	
Juwelier en Medaljemaker Jeweller and Medallist	80					
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 748	129		453	42	

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	191	21		27		
Subtotaal Sub-total	191	21		27		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEER- LINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	3 749	216	54	647	49	13

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	7 263	3 189	4 592	5 272	1 798	412	17 982	3 557	31 635	12 430
Afdeling B Section B	4 396		264		68				4 728	
Afdeling C Section C										
Totaal Total	11 659	3 189	4 856	5 272	1 866	412	17 982	3 557	36 363	12 430

APRIL 1973

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 25

VERVAARDIGING VAN VERVOERUITRUSTING
MANUFACTURING OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTIONALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNEEN VAKLEERLINGEALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
 PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	10							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	76							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	73							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	30							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	127							
Skeikundige Chemist	9							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	2							
Ontwerper Designer	64							
Metallurg Metallurgist	17	1						
Tegnoloë Technologists	6							
Tegnikus: Telekommunika- sie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	84							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current)	2							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (heavy current)	18							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Siviel) Technician: Engineering (Civil)	71							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	112							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)	297							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	381	8			2			
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	12							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	93	5						
Natrekker Tracer	3	71	3					
Tegniese Assistent: Inge- nieurswese Technical Assistant: En- gineering	29							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	80							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	5							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	19	12		3			2	2

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 25

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Instrukteur Instructor	12						1	
Prokureur Attorney	2							
Rekenmeester Accountant	32							
Ouditeur Auditor	14							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	43							
Ekonoom Economist	10	2						
Marknavorser Market Researcher	10	1						
Bibliotekaris Librarian		3						
Sielkundige Psychologist	1							
Sosioloog Sociologist	2							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer..	4							
Programmeerder Programmer	58	6						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	56							
Ander Other	432							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2296	109	3	3	2		3	2

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 25

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	351							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	130	7						
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	1							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	542							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	195	1						
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	65							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	19		1				1	
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	54							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	86	17						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	2	1						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		8						
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	697	4						
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	7							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2149	38	1				1	

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 25

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	126	11	4		62		25	
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	77	186		1	1			
Kassier Cashier	39	28						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	75	164	3		12		4	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	627	340	41	20	113		25	35
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	207	168	16		1			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	60	32					4	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	162	23	6		4		140	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	266	113	241	18	143	2	81	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	207	121	126	21	162		141	23
Stoorman Storeman	413	17	119	26	65		179	31
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	59	5	5				5	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	3	83			3	11		
Tikster Typist		794		1		3		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		304		1		10		
Kantoormajienbediener Machine Operator	17	176	16		4		54	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		1						
Meterleser Meter Reader	2						1	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	37	4	4				6	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	292	187	21		92		76	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	464	75	4				4	
Subtotaal Sub-total	3133	2832	606	88	662	26	745	89

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Agente Agents	34	2						
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	275	8			10			
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	34							
Inkoper Buyer	140	8			3			
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	52							
Verkoopsman Salesman	34							
Winkel- en Toonbankassis- tent Shop and Counter Assistant	67	6	7		31		6	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant			15				63	

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 25

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verkoopspromotor Sales Promotor	498	10	1					
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer	58							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1192	34	23		44		69	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Laaimeester Checker	40	2	71				21	
Kruier Porter							6	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	119	7					1644	
Inspekteur Inspector	63						112	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	7		24				16	
Ligte Afleweringswa-be- stuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	9		98		16		275	
Drywer: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry	10		104		12		169	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	5				3		6	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			8				71	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials	7		6		2		277	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers ...	1		4		1		117	

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 25

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Telegrafis Telegraphist	2	2						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator		39			1			
Bode Messenger			14				43	
Subtotaal Sub-total	263	50	329		35		2757	

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator ...							14	
Koepelbediener Cupola Attendant	1							
Meulwerker Mill Hand	1							
Uitsmelter Smelter							9	
Produksiegieter en Kern- maker Production Moulder and Core Maker	5						47	
Spingietmasjienoperateur Spin-casting Machine Operator	36						9	
Masjinis Machinist	15	45	214		3		763	
Gangspildraaibankoperateur Capstan Lathe Operator ...	175		12	1	31		135	
Opsteller en Instellers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Adjusters	242		19		3		28	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Boormasjienoperator Drilling Machine Operator	145		35	11			495	
Ruim-masjienoperator Broaching Machine Operator							11	
Profielsnyoperator Profile Cutting Operator	174		594	34	41		366	
Stompsweiswerkoperator Butt welding operator	11		711	1			755	1
Ander Sweisoperator Other Welding operator ...	53		127		55		170	1
Sny- en Saagoperators Cutting and Sawing Operators	1		10				138	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator ..	1		12				277	
Rigmasjienoperator Straightening Machine Operator	1		29				159	
Voumasjienoperator Folding Machine Operator			29	40			87	
Venster- en deurkosynmaker Window and Door Jamb Maker			6				7	
Klinkwerker Riveter	6	1	2				48	
Veervervaardigingsmasjienoperator Spring Making Machine Operator							1	
Draadweefmasjienoperator Weaving Machine Operator			1				75	
Kragpersoperator Power Press Operator	5		173	87			884	
Keepwerkmasjienoperator Notching Machine Operator							40	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	9		50	2			250	
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner	1						25	
Suurherwinningsoperateur Pickling Tank Operator ...			14				38	
Vertinningsmajienoperateur Tinning Plant Operator ...							39	
Elektroplateringsbadbedie- ner Electroplating Bath Atten- dant	1		2				65	
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder				2			6	5
Motore en Spoele Bespuit Motors and Coils Sprayer	1		165		10		137	
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler	368	18	2753	149	75		4332	92
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper			38		15		89	
Verkoelerhersteller Radiator Repairer	7		21				212	
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter	5		19			66	28	
Hermetalliseerder Re-Metaller			25				2	
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic			7				6	
Kalandeermasjienbediener Calendring Machine Minder							12	
Uitstootmasjienoperateur Extrusion Machine Operator				2		1	20	
Rolmasjienbediener Rolling Machine Minder ...	1							

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 25

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Strooier Duster			7				1	
Skoonmaak met Sure Pickling			1	2			79	
Meulkamerinstallasiebe- diener							15	
Millroom Plant Operator	18							
Kwaswerk, Sduitwerk Brushing, Spraying	9		276				274	
Koolslyper Carbon Grinder							3	
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufactu- ring of Metal Containers					10		18	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations	1071	7	1714	1590	316		5015	657
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	22		17				22	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker	38		770		3		627	
Subtotaal Subtotal	2423	71	7853	1921	562	67	15833	756

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator			1				37	
Pyplêer Pipe Layer	1							

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 25

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verwer Brushhand							10	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	348		186					
Subtotaal Sub-total	349		187				47	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT
PROCESSING OF WOOD

Bootbouer Boat Builder			22				38	
Bootbou-operateur Boat Building Operator ...					12			
Masjienoperateur Machine Operator			7					
Subtotaal Sub-total			29		12		38	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES

Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator ..	12		32		11			
Subtotaal Sub-total	12		32		11			

DRANK EN TABAK
DRINK AND TOBACCO

Sigaret- en Filterpropver- vaardiging Cigarette and Filter Plug Making	1							
Subtotaal Subtotal	1							

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 25

LEER-, KUNSLEER EN SKOENEBEWERKING
LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Snymasjienoperator Clicking Machine Operator			1					
Snyer Cutter	1	8	3		2			
Ander Masjienoperators Other Machine Operators ..		46	7				1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1	54	11		2		1	

VERVAARDIGING VAN GLAS
MANUFACTURING OF GLASS

Glassnyer Glass Cutter							1	
Subtotaal Sub-total							1	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant			2				13	
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing	1		3				4	
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Verf Workers in the Manufactu- ring of Paints			1				1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toetser Tester	8							
Subtotaal Sub-total	9		6				18	

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant			1				31	
Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry ...			1				10	
Subtotaal Sub-total			2				41	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1642	3	142		22		71	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	13						3	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			83	14	3		292	88
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	651	20	313	140	10		378	
Skaalwerktuigkundige Scale Mechanic	1				1			
Werkers in Kragstasies Workers in Power Stations	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Handlanger Handyman	268		253		1	1	1105	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	4						2	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers ..	5						47	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2585	23	791	154	37	1	1898	88

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman	29		9					
Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	111	1	10				77	
Deurwag Doorman	1						9	
Opsigter Caretaker	25		2				181	
Skoonmaker Cleaner	1		8	33			187	28
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant	6	1		2			12	12
Terreinman Groundsman	1				1		19	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant				3			2	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter			1				8	
Spysenier Caterer	1	1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sjef Chef	1			7			33	3
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand	1			17			67	88
Ander bediendes Other servants							31	
Subtotaal Sub-total	177	3	30	62	1		626	13
ARBEIDER LABOURER	10		1887	133	5	46	14383	844
TOTALE GETAL WERK- NEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EM- PLOYEES IN SECTION A	14600	3214	11790	2361	1373	140	36461	1910

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaart- onderhoud Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic	126			49		
Hoek- en Plaatsmid Angle and Plate-smith	1	1		5	10	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	14	1				
Boot- en Skeepsbouer Boat Builder and Shipwright	50	46	11	2	11	4
Plaatwerker Plater	289	18		98		
Passasierswamaker Coach Builder	42					
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	77					
Kopersmid Coppersmith	24	6		1	4	
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	5					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	573	14		48		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (Machining)	1125	2		292	1	
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	37					
Gieter Moulder	9					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	35			3		
Takelaar Rigger	21	8		1		
Walsdraaier Roll Turner	19					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	98	2	3	19		
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	126	14	20	35		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	796	49		140		
Sweiser Welder	560	171		21	5	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Stempelmaker Die Maker	11					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	371	7		21		
Subtotaal Sub-total	4409	339	34	735	31	4

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	1					
Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	12	1		2		
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	101			46		
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	68					
Elektrisiën Electrician	498			79		
Subtotaal Sub-total	680	1		127		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive Sheetmetal Worker	123	14	1	22		
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	36	35		11		
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	307	1		113		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	475		1	71		
Paneelklopper, Motorbakherstelwerker Panelbeater, Auto Body Repairer	493	142		199	59	2
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	141	27	10	7	3	
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	116	51	1	34	22	1
Bekleër Trimmer	22	27	2	1	1	2
Bakbouer Vehicle Body Builder	406	36	62	44		
Subtotaal Sub-total	2119	333	77	502	85	5

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	3	41				
Timmerman Carpenter	31	7				
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	24	9				
Skrynwerker Joiner	7	19				
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	1				4	
Skilder Painter	10					
Loodgieter Plumber	13					
Letterskilder Signwriter	1					

Sektor/ No. 25
Sector/

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	19	1	20			
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	55	7				
Subtotaal Sub-total	164	84	20		4	

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	12					
Stoelmaker Chairmaker	1					
Meubelmasjienbediener Furniture Machinist	6					
Bekleër Upholsterer	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	20					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	94			9		
Subtotaal Sub-total	94			9		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	7486	757	131	1373	120	9

AFDELING - D - SECTION
 Totale aantal persone
 Total number of persons

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	14600	3214	11790	2361	1373	140	36461	1910	64224	7625
Afdeling B Section B	8859		877		140				9876	
Afdeling C Section C										
Totaal Total	23459	3214	12667	2361	1513	140	36461	1910	74100	7625

APRIL 1973

Sektor/
Sektor/ No. 26

HANDEL

COMMERCE

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical (gineer ...	14							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engi- neer	20							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer ...	82							
Werktuigkun- dige Ingeni- eur Mechanical Engineer	66							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Mynbou Inge- nieur Mining Engi- neer	14							
Bedryfsinge- nieur Industrial Engineer ...	3							
Landbou-inge- nieur Agricultural Engineer	1							
Ander Inge- nieurs Other Engi- neers	74							
Skeikundige Chemist	93							
Argitek Architect ..	8							
Bioloog Biologist ..	9	2						
Landboukun- dige Agricultu- rist	47							
Wiskundige Mathemati- cian	11	1						
Tegnoloë Technologists	15							
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	82	8						
Tegnikus: Telekommuni- kasie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	21							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current)	118							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elek- tries (sterk- stroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (heavy current)	3							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (mega- nies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	8							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (An- ker) Technician: Engineering (Other) ...	22							
Tegnikus: Medies Technician: Medical ...	8							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughts- man	15	2			35			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ...	58	3					54	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	574	5	10					
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurs- wese Technical Assistent: Engineering	10							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistent: Other	505	63		2	5	2	14	
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon ...	4							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	2							
Verpleeg- ster Nurse		16						
Apteker Pharmacist	2 971	599	33		38			
Gesigsmeet- kundige Optometerist	50	1						
Dieetkun- dige Dietician .		14						
Instrukteur Instructor	9							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	4							
Handelskun- stenaar, Vensteruit- staller Commercial Artist, Display Ar- tist	343	171	31		75		15	6
Skrywer Author	28	39					2	
Musikus Musician ...	12							
Rekenmeester Accountant .	223							
Ouditeur Auditor	84							
Kostereke- naar. Cost Accoun- tant	117							
Ekonom Economist ..	5							
Marknavorser Market Re- searcher ...	41	4						
Biblioteka- ris Librarian ..		3						
Sielkundige Psycholo- gist	31							
Sosiale Wer- ker Social Wel- fare Worker		2						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	39	12			3		15	
Programmeerder Programmer .	509	130	11		3			
Werkstudie-beampte Work Study Officer	15		46					
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	6 368	1 075	131	2	159	2	100	6

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director ...	7 846	554	21		1 289	63	11	
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	3 045	185	10		325	21	17	1
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	251				25			
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	1 327	78	30	10	6			
Bestuurder van Verkoop Manager of Sales	2 236	137			103	17		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	831	173	10		81			
Personeelbe- stuurder Personnel Manager	257	35					2	
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	6 999	1 244	112	20	434		81	
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Se- cretary	1 355	440			61		11	
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	57	49						
Ander Sekre- tarisse Other Secre- taries	63	102						
Administra- iewe Beamp- te Administra- tive Official	4 433	837	71		80			
Inspekteur van Konstruk- sie Inspector of Construction	69				3		9	
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	28 769	3 834	254	30	2 407	101	131	11

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant .	1 689	184	14	10	111	21		
Boekhouer Bookkeeper...	1 539	6 166	49	180	765	63	24	43
Kassier Cashier	395	7 567	21	293	170	169	95	80
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	340	1 729	31	81	389	97	12	2
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	3 661	10 518	864	670	2 396	494	613	109
Klerk: Reke- ninge Clerk: Ac- counting ...	635	3 011	100	511	276	109	57	19
Klerk: Ad- ministratief Clerk: Admi- nistrative	1 051	2 626	42	1 294	89	73	144	278
Clerk: Ver- sending Clerk: Des- patch	1 110	813	459	142	605	61	1 526	36
Klerk: Fa- briek Clerk: Fac- tory	580	191	200	144	74	19	266	
Klerk: Re- kord Clerk: Re- cords	1 551	1 463	1 084	245	947	209	802	50
Stoorman Storeman ...	2 419	910	1 114	231	2 077	182	4 199	221
Klerk: Per- soneel Clerk: Staff.	107	139	2		6		42	11
Ontvangs- klerk Reception Clerk	20	1 446	1	91	8	97	54	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tikster Typist	28	4 713		129	9	156		15
Tikster/ Klerk/Tele- fonis Typist/ Klerk/Tele- fonist.....	48	4 247	7	268	41	335	13	64
Kantoorma- sjienbedie- ner Office Ma- chine Opera- tor	178	4 116	232	289	260	166	525	309
Biblioteek- assistent Library As- sistant		4			2			
Meterleser Meter Reader	4						7	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper .	23	56	10		2		7	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	2 007	5 564	565	1 311	1 057	416	1 947	390
Ander Klerk- like werkne- mers Other Cleri- cal Emoloy- ees	383	685	43	75	278	2	153	31
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	17 768	56 148	4 878	5 964	9 562	2 669	10 486	1 658

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

-10-

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 26

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afslae- Auctioneer .	223	24			17			
Eiendoms- agent Estate Agent	2							
Assuransie- agent Insurance Agent	10							
Markagent Market Agent	175	1	12					
Ander Agente Other Agents	71	50	48	19	8	21		
Verteenwoordi- gers Representa- tives	5 457	270	18		204		265	153
Handelsrei- siger Commercial Traveller ..	4 866	209	123		428		212	
Inkoper Buyer	1 185	1 107	5	2	29		11	
Buiteverko- pers Outside Sales- man	1 561	214	2 447	55	1 011	23	1 201	1 005
Verkoopsman Salesman ...	4 397	1 266	245	113	594	74	229	75
Mannekyn Mannequin ..	15	158			15		15	26
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant ..	18 810	58 786	2 924	6 443	12 512	3 160	12 159	6 730

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleulinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verkopers op Straat Street Vendors	62	15	32	16	182	21	11 111	13
Afdelington- sighouer Floorwalker	363	838	3	15	48		28	26
Petrolpomp- bediener Petrol Pump Aendant ..	5		47		4		569	
Ander Ver- koopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	861	358	72	37	88		101	76
Verkoopsin- genieur Sales Engineer	890	10			21			
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	38 953	63 306	5 976	6 700	15 161	3 299	25 901	8 104

VERVOER, AFLEVERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoer- wkers Water Trans- port Workers							11	
Lugvervoer- werker Air Transport Worker	1							
Laaimeester Checker	100		2		35		50	
Kruier Porter			19		2		45	
Motorbestuur- der Chauffeur ..			79		21		946	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ligte Afle- weringswa- bestuurder Light De- livery Van Driver	148	17	1 628		824		5 343	
Drywer: Swaar Vrag- motor Dirver: Heavy Lorry	758		1 436		963		7 340	
Drywer: Ek- stra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Ex- tra Heavy Lorry	747		94		40		779	
Ander Afle- weringsper- soneel Other Deli- verymen			1 611		128		9 768	15
Vervoerbe- amptes Transport Officials ..	397	10	58		126		346	
Vervoerwer- kers Transporta- tion Workers	25		1 695	2	34		13 637	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter			37				64	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		48					2	
Skakelbord- operateur Switchboard Operator ...		535		33	4	19	14	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Radio-ope- rateur Radio Opera- tor		3						
Bode Messenger ..			358	78	50	5	1 792	121
Subtotaal (ub-total ..	2 176	613	7 017	113	2 227	24	40 137	136

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIEENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Gangspil- draaibank- operator Capstan Lathe Opera- tor	2							
Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene Machine Set- ters and Ad- justers	38	37	23				54	
Doormasjien- operator Drilling Ma- chine Opera- tor	3							
Profielsny- operator Profile Cut- ting Opera- tor			3		2		6	
Stompsweis- werkopera- teur Butt Welding operator ...			46					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Sweis- opérateur Other Wel- ding operator ...	12							
Sny- en Saag- opérateurs Cutting and Sawing Opera- tors			19					
Kragpersope- rateur Power Press Operator ...							12	
Guillotine Opérateur Guillotine Operator ...					17			
Inmekarsit- werker Assembler ..	44						500	
Werktuigkun- dige se Stro- per en Bakaf- stroper Mechanics Stripper and Body Stripper					2		231	
Werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Metaal- houers Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers ..					5			
Ander geskool- de en Halfge- skoolde Beroe- pe								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Other skilled and Semi- skilled Occu- pations	124		2		87		104	
Hyskraandry- wer Crane Driver	22		22				69	
Drywer: Sta- elaar Driver-Stac- ker	12	2	114		26		507	
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	257	39	229		139		1 483	

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Asfaltwerker Asphalter ..							6	
Werktuigbe- diener Plant Opera- tor	2						5	
Opplêër Pipe Layer .	3							
Staal- en Aluminium- aanlêër Steel and Aluminium Fixer	37							
Oprigter van Heinings Erector of Fences	2						2	
Ruitinsitter Glazier	39		1				18	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verwer Brushhand ...			3				4	
Ander Opera- teurs Other Opera- tors	1		13				612	
Ander Half- geskoolde Werkers Other Semi- skilled Workers			25				63	
Subtotaal Sub-total ...	84		42				710	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT EN MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE

Houtwerker Woodworker ..	46							
Masjienope- rateur Machine Ope- rator	1				35		5	
Masjienbe- diener Machine Min- der			46				4	
Meubelvervaar- digingsopera- teur Furniture Ma- nufacturing Operator	16		10				11	
Meubelpoleer- en Vernis- operator Furniture Po- lishing and Veneering Operator	30		20		2		56	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skuurpapier- werker Sandpaper Worker			29				13	
Stoffeer- werker Upholste- ring Worker .	13		24		117		8	
Ander Half- geskoolde Werknemers in Meubelver- vaardiging Other Semi- skilled Wor- kers in Fur- niture Ma- nufacturing .			11	4			64	
Werknemers in Houtbe- werking Workers in Wood Proces- sing	30		585		17		258	
Subtotaal Sub-total ...	136		725	4	171		419	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Kleurder Dyer							11	11
Werknemers in Tekstielver- vaardiging Workers in Textile Manu- facturing ...	15						13	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Naaimasjien- opérateur Sewing Ma- chine Opera- tor		100	2	113	35	2	46	108
Snyer Cutter	22			2			11	
Perseer Presser				14	5			10
Afwerker Finisher ...			2		2	42		
Tafelwerker Table Hand .								111
Geskoolde en halfgeskoolde Workers in Klerever- vaardiging Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Clothing Manufacturing							11	11
Kleremaker Tailor	11	835	64	314	108	43	49	51
Hoedemaakster Milliner				7				
Vlekuithaler Spotter				2		5	2	
Droegskoonmaak- en Wasserywer- kers Dry-Cleaning and Laundry Workers			4					
Subtotaal Sub-total ...	48	935	72	452	150	92	143	302

VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK
FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Slagpalewer- ker Abattoir Worker	50		313	8	31		1 685	2
Blokmanassis- tent Blockman's Assistant ..	381	347	395	29	63		1 748	
Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van Vis en Vleis Workers in Canning and Processing of Fish and Meat	120	91	394	610	8	120	2 464	188
Kaasmaker, Bottermaker Cheesemaker, Buttermaker.	13							
Roomgradeer- der Cream Grader	22						4	
Melkerywer- ker Dairyman ...	154	22	129	37			2 184	91
Oondman Ovensman ...	2						22	
Banketbak- kershulp Confectioner's Assistant ..	31	46					121	54
Operateurs in Brood-, Beskuit- en Koekver- vaardiging								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Operators in Bread, Biscuit and Cake Manu- facturing ..					21		22	
Drankmaker Beveragemaker	33							
Sapuitdrukker Ice Ex- tractor							2	
Lekkergoed- maker Sweetmaker .	7							
Retortdruk- kerbedie- ners Retort Pres- sure Cooker Attendant ..					5		4	
Voedselkoker Food Boiler							20	2
Verkoelings- masjienbe- reder Refriger- ation Atten- dant	14		6				7	22
Werknemer in Lekkergoed- nywerheid Worker in Sweet Manu- facturing Industry ...	4							
Geskoolde en halfgeskool- de Werkne- mers in Drank, Voedselin- maak								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Beverage, Food Canning	42	2	68	113	2		547	26
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	873	508	1 305	797	130	120	8 830	385

LEER EN SKOENEBEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Skoenmaker Shoemaker ..	2		7				34	
Werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Leerproduk- te Workers in Leather Products Manufactu- ring			118	10	107		146	22
Subtotaal Sub-total ...	2		125	10	107		180	22

GLAS EN VESELGLAS
GLASS AND FIBRE GLASS

Glassnyer Glass Cutter	11		5				5	
Glaspoleer- der of -rou- geerder Glass Polisher or Rouger ..			1				7	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Algemene Werknemer in Glas- en Glaswarever- vaardiging General Wor- ker in Glass and Glass Products Ma- nufacturing	4		3				18	
Werknemers in Glas- en Glaswarever- vaardiging Workers in Glass and Glass Pro- ducts Manu- facturing ..			3				3	
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	15		12				33	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laborato- riumassis- tent Laboratory Assistant ..	12	77		1			3	
Kleurpasser Colour Mat- cher	12				17			
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing	24		69				11	
Ander Werk- nemers in die Vervaar- diging van Verf Other Workers in the Manu- facturing of Paints		955	103				1 115	68

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Pil- en Ta- buletmaker Pill and Tablet Maker	12							
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	60	1 032	172	1	17		1 129	68

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Binderassi- stent Binder's Assistant ..		13	11					
Litobediener Litho Opera- tor			31	29	23		14	
Bedieners van Handsnyma- sjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Ma- chines			11				14	
Werkmanne in die Druk- en Nuusblad- nywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry ...		13					21	
Masjienbedie- ner Machineman ..	7							
Werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Papier								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Employees in the Manu- facturing of Paper					2			
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	7	26	53	29	25		49	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1 344	366	74	10	19	7	263	
Ketelbedie- ner Boiler At- tendant			4		5		34	
Pompman Pumpman							42	
Pakmasjien- bediener Packing Ma- chine Opera- tor		196	87	12			299	62
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	39	11	422	470	277	103	5 066	533
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual In- spection Worker	84	2	122	2			258	198
Visser Fisherman ..							4	2

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Horlosiemaker, Werkman in die Juweel- en Edelme- taalnywer- heid Watchmaker, Worker in the Jewelle- ry and Pre- cious Metal Industry ...	127	13	11				11	
Naaimasjien-, Skaalwerk- tuigkundige Sewing Ma- chine-, Scale Mechanic ...	234		50				181	
Ontsmetter Fumigator ..	2							
Plantteler Plant Pro- pagator							14	
Werkers in Kragstasies Workers in Power Sta- tions.....	7						76	
Handlanger Handyman ...	213		227		49		884	
Transportont- derhoudswer- kers Transport Maintenance Workers	13		15		26		108	
Kommunika- sie Onder- houds- en Ontwikke- lingswer- ker								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Communication Maintenance and Develop- ment Workers	5							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 068	588	1 012	494	376	110	7 240	803

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteits- beampte Security Officer	74		41		12		38	
Gevangenis- bewaarder Prison War- der							13	
Veld- en Bos- wag Field and Bush Ranger .	5							
Deurwag Doorman	31		3		12		293	
Opsigter Caretaker ...	112		16				636	
Skoonmaker Cleaner	6	7	385	446	11	8	3 397	000
Hysbakbedie- ner Lift Operator	27	40	16	13	2	2	62	
Fotograaf Photographer	5	2						
Projekteerder Projectionist					2			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Terreinman Groundsman ..							34	
Ander Diens- beroepe (open- bare)								
Other Service Occupations (Public)	3	3		10		1	24	3
Orpleegas- sistent								
Nursing As- sistant								2
Skoonheids- deskundige								
Beautician ..	1	63						
Kroegman, Kelner								
Barman, Wai- ter	47	7	31	164	42	5	54	9
Hoteljoggie Page			10					
Spysenier Caterer	4	59	2	31		2	16	4
Stief Stief		35	7	56	63		106	106
Shuismoeder Hostel Matron		46						57
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		2		376			286	1 554
Wasgoedwer- ker								
Laundryman ..				6				22
Linnegoed- bewaarder								
Linen-kee- per							4	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Bedien- des Other Servants	1		145	214	23	5	2 790	1 148
Ander Diens Beroepe (Per- soonlik) Other Ser- vice Occu- pations (Per- sonal)	31	33	2	2	2		316	24
Subtotaal Sub-total ...	347	297	658	1 318	169	23	8 069	3 928
ARBEIDER LABOURER	59	16	12 772	2 961	1 363	792	82 674	7 012
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	97 990	128 417	35 433	18 875	32 163	7 232	187 714	22 435

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne			Vakleerlinge		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaartonder- houd Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic	1					
Grofsmid Blacksmith	13					
Plaatwerker Plater	11					
Passasierswamaker Coach Builder	10					
Messelaar (vuurvas en Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and Chemical)	2					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	394	6	35	4		
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	681			145		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	462	94		18		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	526		4	14		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical) ...	120			20		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne			Vakleerlinge		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	176	2		45	10	
Takelaar Rigger	2					
Walsdraaier Roll Turner	2					
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	13					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	27					
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	7					
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	27					
Sweiser Welder	138	4				
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	299			52		
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 911	106	39	298	10	

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	10			2		
Elektrisiën Electrician	187	33	2	2		
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	212	13		8		
Telefoon- en Telegraafelektrisiën Telephone and Telegraph Electrician		10	42			
Subtotaal Sub-total	409	56	44	12		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne			Vakleerlinge		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	2					
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	455	4		76		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	623	17	96	46	2	
Motorfiets- en Bromponiewerktuig- kundige Motor Cycle and Scooter Mechanic ..	175			30	10	
Motorbakherstelwerker Auto Body Repairer	42	2				
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	64	46	70			
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	6	13				
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic	361	46	35	150		
Bakbouwer Vehicle Body Builder		46				
(Subtotaal Sub-total	1 728	174	201	302	12	

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	29					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	8					
Timmerman Carpenter	48	23				
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	76			12		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne			Vakleerlinge		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Skrynwerker Joiner	39			24		
Skilder Painter	3					
Loodgieter Plumber	61					
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	12					
Muur- en Vloerteelwerker Wall and Floor Tiler	76			2		
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist.....	104	39	17	24		
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	132			31		
Subtotaal Sub-total	588	62	17	93		

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Setter Compositor	3					
Setwerker (masjienbediening) Compositor (including machining) ...	11					
Snyer Cutter	2					
Litograaf Lithographer		11	35			
Bedienerswerktuigkundige van Mono- type-gietmasjiene Monotype Caster Minder Mechanic ...	12	11				
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	121			3		
Proefleser Proofreader	2					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne			Vakleerlinge		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Subtotaal Sub-total	151	22	35	3		

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	4			7		
Meubelpoleerder Furniture Polisher	17	4	3			
Bekleër Upholsterer	15					
Subtotaal Sub-total	36	4	3	7		

VOEDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES

Mieliemeulenaar Maize Miller	31					
Kleinhandelslagter, Blokman Retail Butcher, Blockman	7 037	1 197	436	217	243	24
Subtotaal Sub-total	7 068	1 197	436	217	243	24

DIAMANTSLYP-, JUWELIERS- EN GOUDSMEDERY-AMBAGTE
DIAMOND CUTTING, JEWELLERS' AND GOLDSMITHS' TRADES

Diamant- en Juweelsetter Diamond and Jewel Setter		21				
Graveerder Engraver	1					
Edelmetalebewerker en Montering Precious Metal Worker and Mounting .	41	75			80	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne			Vakleerlinge		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Sjuwelier en Medaljemaker Jeweller and Medallist	18	29				
Subtotaal Sub-total	60	125			80	

HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE
HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Dameshaarkapper (vroue) Ladies' Hairdresser (females)	9			9		
Kontoortoestellewerktuigkundige Office Appliance Mechanic	3 958	11	35	75		
Seilmaker Sailmaker	12	46				
Wapenmonteur Armament Fitter	46					
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	53	4				
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 078	61	35	84		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	17 029	1 807	810	1 016	345	24

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP
BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREGISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU
BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- Bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoebou- werkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer ...	7	
Timmerman Carpenter	4	
TOTALE GETAL BANTOE- BOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELINGE C		
TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	11	

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE GETAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afde- ling A Sec- tion A	97 990	128 417	35 433	18 875	32 163	37 232	187 714	22 435	353 300	176 959
Afde- ling B Sec- tion B	18 027		18 2	152		834			21 013	18
Afde- ling C Sec- tion C							11		11	
TOTAAL TOTAL	116 017	128 435	37 585	18 875	32 997	77 232	187 725	22 435	374 324	176 977

April 1973

Sektor/No. 27
Sector/

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

MOTORHANDEL

MOTOR TRADING

AFDELING-A-SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE
EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer ...	8							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	4							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	4							
Instrukteur Instructor	19							
Handelskunstenaar Commercial Artist	4	4						
Rekenmeester Accountant	35							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Banto es Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ouditeur Auditor	16							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	12							
Ekoonom Economist	8							
Openbare Skakelbeampste Public Relations Officer	16	4						
Programmeerder Programmer	12							
Werkstudiebeampste Work Study Officer	4							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	142	8						

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	1 015	8			6			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	477	4						
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	47							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	413							
Bestuurder van Verkoop Manager of Sales	923	12	3					
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	348	80						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	36	4						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	497						5	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	464	66			6			
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch ...	76							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	8	16						
Administratiewe Beampes Administrative Officials	1 460	28	10		13			
Subtotaal/Sub-total	5 764	218	13		25		5	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	544	66	5					
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	188	712	3		48	3		
Kassier Cashier	63	886		5	9			
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	118	569		5	27	6		
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	796	1 306	441	10	494		177	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting ,...	147	805	5	8	76		55	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	82	617			79		61	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	101	62	105		37		196	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	55	97	5		22		43	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Record	800	519	453	10	189	16	461	
Stoorman Storeman	761	364	440	95	123	9	303	5
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	16	8						
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	447	375	20	15	25			
Tikster Typist	35	1 161			3	3		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	4	1 127	5	25	35	21		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	24	1 134	5	40	89	19	89	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	16	27			3		20	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	373	1 333	90	10	137	28	168	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	164	210	15	20	162		486	11
Subtotaal/Sub-total	4 734	11 378	1 592	243	1 558	105	2 059	16

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Eiendomsagent Estate Agent		4						
Markagent agent								
Market Agent	4							
Ander Agente.....								
Other Agents.....							5	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	439	12					33	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ..	350				3		5	
Inkoper Buyer	158	4	5				5	
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	226	4			3			
Verkoopsman, Demonstra- teur Salesman/Demonstrator	4 787	58	65		96		45	
Mannekyn Mannequin	12	8						
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	2 701	87	506	10	382		164	
Verkopers op Straat Street Vendors	4							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant	16		1 112		25		8 277	
Onderhandelaar, Ver- koopspromotor Negotiators, Sales Promotor	227	8	5		13		411	
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer	16							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	8 940	185	1 693	10	522		8 945	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION:-

Laaimeester Checker	8							
------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	46		30		10		689	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			207		24		972	
Drywer: Swaar Vrag- motor Driver: Heavy Lorry			55		15		386	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry							31	
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen			45		38		873	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials ...	44		20		10		49	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers	15		150		13		1 293	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter							13	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		4						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	8	157		5				
Radio-operateur Radio Operator		4						
Bode Messenger			70	5			447	13
Subtotaal/Sub-total	121	165	577	10	110		4 753	13

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sweisoperateur Welding operators	4							
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler	8						22	
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper	20		150		95		850	
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter							5	
Bromponiewerker Scooter Worker							5	
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic	4		35				5	
Vulkaniseerder se Werksman Vulcanizer's Operative							27	
Skoonmaak met Sure Pickling							5	22
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations	35		40				16	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			15		10		201	16
Subtotaal/Sub-total	71		240		105		1 136	38

OPERATEURS EN HALFGESKOOLDE WERKNEMERS
OPERATORS AND SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS

Pyplêr Pipe Layer			3					
Verwer Brushhand			5					
Subtotaal/Sub-total			8					

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant				20			11	
Kopiehouer Copy Holder							11	
Monotypegieter Monotype Caster Atten- dant							5	
Platsetter Solid Typesetter							16	
Litobediener Litho Operator					3		11	
Skermbereider Screen preparer							5	
Bedieners van Handsny- masjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines				35			5	
Subtotaal/Sub-total				55	3		64	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman ...	604		10		6		27	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			55		38		498	
Handlanger Handyman	53	4	272		12		1 574	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	4		33				202	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	661	4	370		56		2 301	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	4						5	
Deurwag Doorman	4		5					
Opsigter Caretaker	8						173	
Skoonmaker Cleaner							316	31
Ander Diensberoepe (openbare) Other Service Occupations (Public)	4						10	
Spysenier Caterer	4							
Sjef Chef		4		7			5	5
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand	4		10	47		9	227	165
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman				10				
Ander Bediendes Other Servants	3		17	12			291	14
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations							22	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	31	4	32	76		9	1 049	215
WERKERS LABOURER	8		5 116	209	335	932	332	623
Totale getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Em- ployees in Section A	20 472	11 962	9 641	603	2 714	1235	2 644	905

AFDELING-B-SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	4					
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	206	5		36		3
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	8					
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	6					
Sweiser Welder		10				
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjine- rie) Construction Plant Mechanic	15					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	239	15		36		3

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	146	5		102		
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	8			4		
Elektrisiën Electrician	5	3				
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	4					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	163	8		106		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive sheetmetal Worker ...	16	45		4	15	
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	12					
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	939	5	29	390	30	22
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	9 033	226	200	4 620	174	158
Motorfiets- en Bromponiewerk- tuigkundige Motor Cycle and Scooter Mechanic	100			58		
Paneelklopper, Motorbakherstel- werker Panelbeater, Auto Body Repairer	582	68	16	338	25	6
Paneelklopper (verfspuitwerk en bekleding) Panelbeater (spraypainting and trimming)	141	60	3	105	50	3
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	206	65	3	31	35	
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic	323	15		99	5	
Bekleër (verfspuitwerk) Trimmer, (spraypainting)	48	50	21	4	35	
Bakbouer (samegestelde bakke) Vehicle Body (composition bodies)				23		
Subtotaal/Sub-total	11 400	534	272	5 672	369	189

BOUAMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	4					
Skilder Painter	4					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	4					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	12					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES:-

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	8		13			
Subtotaal/Sub-total	8		13			
Totale Getal Ambagsmanne en Vakleerlinge in Afdeling B Total Number of Artisans and Apprentices in Section B	11 822	557	285	5 814	369	192

AFDELING-D-SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	20 472	11 962	9 641	603	2 714	123	52 644	905	85 471	13 593
Afdeling B Section B	17 636		926		477				19 039	
Afdeling C Section C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totaal Total	38 108	11 962	10 567	603	3 191	123	52 644	905	104 510	13 593

FINANSIËLE INSTELLINGS

FINANCIAL ORGANISATIONS

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

Sektor/No. 28
Sector/

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	22							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer ...	28							
Elektriese Inge- nieur Electrical Engi- neer	41							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engi- neer	125							
Mynbou Ingenieur Mining Engineer ..	15							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engi- neer	6							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers ..	17							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skeikundige Chemist	26							
Geoloog Geologist	82							
Argitek Architect	23							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	12							
Kartograaf Cartographer	5	1						
Metallurg Metallurgist	15							
Landboukundige Agriculturist	44							
Wiskundige Mathematician	79	10						
Tegnoloë Technologists	9	1						
Tegnikus: Tele- kommunikasie Technician: Telecommunication	2							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Technician: Engi- neering	1							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Meganies) Technician: Engi- neering (Mechani- cal)	22							
Tegnikus: Inge- nieurswese (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)	55							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	143	2						
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	17							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	1	3						
Natrekker Tracer		7						
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	1							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	4	5	1		5			
Geneesheer Medical Doctor ...	9							
Verpleëgster Nurse		98						
Apteker Pharmacist	1							
Dieetkundige Dietician		1						
Dosent Teacher	6							
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	28							
Attorney Prokureur	24							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	16	1						
Skrywer Author	5							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Akteur Actor	2							
Rekenmeester Accountant	142	1						
Ouditeur Auditor	17							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant ..	49							
Ekoonom Economist	124	2						
Marknavorser Market Researcher	25	8						
Bibliotekaris Librarian	3	6						
Sielkundige Psychologist	2							
Openbare Skakel- beampte Public Relations Officer	87	33						
Programmeerder Programmer	311	45						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	95	16	5					
Ander Other	18							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1759	240	6		5			

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Hoofbestuurder General Manager ..	489	6	1		10			
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	644	11	1		5			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager .	6							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	71							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales .	173		1					
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	329	6						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	103	4			11			
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	2912	7	20		1		2	
Maatskappy Sekre- taris Company Secretary	373	36						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	124	24						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	106	16						
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	3979	283	8				5	
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	275							
Subtotaal	9584	393	31		27		7	
Sub-total								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	4358	477	1		5		1	
Bankklerk Bank Clerk	8173	15751	105	255	179	241	173	10
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	523	997	10	15	8			
Kassier Cashier	2147	4215	22	16	62	15	144	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	91	354	2			1	17	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing ...	342	425	1		20	3	3	
Klerk: Rekeninge Oudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit	776	1519	80	25	65	17	3	
Klerk: Administra- tief Clerk: Administra- tive	1574	2309	111	31	35	16	86	1
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch ..	111	122	127	19	13		184	8
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory ...	17	71	10		10	1	45	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records ...	131	878	294	129	110	21	611	17
Stoorman Storeman	46	42	140	8	11		71	7
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	85	142						
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk ..	31	1081		6		9	3	
Tikster Typist	28	7333		58	4	33		
Tikster/Klerk/ Telefonis Typist/Clerk/ Telephonist	8	3701	5	14	4	22		5

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kantoormasjienbe- diener/ Office Machine Operator .	238	4408	163	159	89	16	426	15
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		20					2	
Meterleser Meter Reader	6	6						
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	1						1	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	3646	5288	242	64	175	14	503	13
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	456	420	26	16	86		255	25
Subtotaal Sub-total	22788	49559	1339	815	876	409	2528	101

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Afslaer Auctioneer	260	6						
Eiendomsagent Estate Agent	1573	386					7	
Assuransie-agent Insurance Agent ..	3574	339	343		120		488	
Ander Agente Other Agents	8							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verteenwoordigers Representatives ..	358	49						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	22							
Inkoper Buyer	52	2	1					
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesman .	310	28	1		8		7	
Verkoopsman Salesman	2							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	28	35					7	7
Afdelingshoofder Floorwalker	2							
Onderhandelaar Negotiators	84	6	2					
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer ...	6							
Subtotaal Sub-total.....	6279	851	347		128		509	7

VERVOER, AFLEVERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerkers Water Transport Workers	2							
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	14							
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	19		53		15		285	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ligte Aflewerings- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	2		50		1		93	
Wagter: Swaar Vragmotor Driver: Heavy Lorry			8				8	
Wagter: Ekstra swaar Vragmotor Driver: Extra Heavy Lorry	1							
ander Aflewerings- Personeel Other Deliverymen			15				306	2
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	2							
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers	25		6				24	
Telegrafis Telegraphist	40	228						
Skakelbord-opera- teur Switchboard Operator		260		1				
Radio-operateur Radio Operator		13					7	
Bood- Messenger	481	3	495	8	20		3097	76
Subtotaal Sub-total	586	504	627	9	36		3820	78

BEWERKING VAN METAAL
PROCESSING OF METAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantoe	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker ...							4	
Subtotaal Sub-total							4	

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers	11						46	
Subtotaal Sub-total	11						46	

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK ...

Oondman Ovensman	6						204	
Voedselkoker Food Boiler		1						
Subtotaal Sub-total	6	1					204	

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Binderassistent Binder's Assistant		1	3	8			11	
Platsetter Solid Typesetter .	2							
Litobediener Litho Operator ...	3	1	17		2		4	
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman ..	1							
Ander Werksmanne Other Operatives .	3	1	8	2			3	
Masjienbediener Machineman	1		31				1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	10	3	59	10	2		19	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voor- man Supervisor, Fore- man.....	29	1					3	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant .			1				1	
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	8							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Handlanger Handyman	10		3		3		11	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers							4	
Subtotaal Sub-total	47	1	4		3		19	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer . Deurwag Doorman	2							
Opsigter Caretaker	77		1				18	
Skoonmaker Cleaner	279	19	14	5			196	
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator		1	542	295	11	11	4161	402
Buitebeampte Outdoor Officer ..	4	8	7				13	
Terreinman Groundsman	53							
Ander, Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations		9					5	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant		2	1				9	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter ...				12				
Spysenier Caterer	7		8	17			30	31
	2	16			1		1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sjef Chef	3	9	1	16	1		17	15
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron		14						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		2	42	112	7	1	221	295
Ander bediendes Other servants ...			32	6			253	43
Subtotaal Sub-total	427	80	648	463	20	12	4924	786
ARBEIDER LABOURER			69	1			457	49
Totale getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employees in Section A	41497	51632	3130	1298	1097	421	12537	1021

AFDELING - B - SECTION
AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans		A	Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.		B./W.	K./C.	A
Elektrisiën Electrician	16				10	
Subtotaal Sub-total	16				10	

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	20					
Subtotaal Sub-total	20					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	7					
Timmerman Carpenter	6					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Skrynerwerker Joiner	8	3			9	
Skilder Painter		5			12	
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	22	8			21	

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Boekbinder/Bookbinder.....					1	
Setter/Compositor.....	2					
Snyer Cutter	1					
Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder	1					
Litograaf Lithographer	1	3	1	1		
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printers' Mechanic	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	6	3	1	1	1	

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	1					

HAARKAPPERS
HAIRDRESSING

	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A	B./W.	K./C.	A
Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males)	2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2					
Totale getal ambagsmanne en Vakleerlinge in Afdeling B Total number of artisans and Apprentices in section B	67	11	1	1	32	

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Totale	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	41497	51632	3130	1298	1097	421	12537	1021	58261	54372
Afdeling B Section B	68		43		1				112	
Afdeling C Section C										
Totaal Total	41565	51632	3173	1298	1098	421	12537	1021	58373	54372

APRIL 1973

Sektor/
Sector/No. 29

VERVOER EN KOMMUNIKASIE

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING-A-SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEKNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	1							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	3							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	2							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	15							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	3							
Tegnoloë Technologists	7							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Telekommu nikasie Technician: Tele- communication	1							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Technician: Engi- neering	44							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughts- man	8	1						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	6							
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	6							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	1							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	7							
Verpleegster Nurse		3						
Akteur Actor	1							
Rekenmeester Accountant	13							
Ouditeur Auditor	2							
Ekonomie Economist	1							
Sielkundige Psychologist	3	9						
Sosioloog Sociologist	3							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	10	7					9	5
Programmeerder Programmer	13	4					5	
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	3	1			1			
Ander Other	6							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	159	25			1		14	17

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	823	51	8		59		20	5
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	544		31		7			
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	38							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	117				1			
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	111	7	1					
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	34	11			1			
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	32							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	457	18	8					
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	164	26					5	5
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch ...	39	6						
Ander Sekretaris Other Secretaries	2	4						

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	786	65	8		1		6	
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	1							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	3 148	188	56		69		31	10

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	162	13			11			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	116	417	31	2	25		6	15
Kassier Cashier	76	76	23	1	11		139	14
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	61	177	16	6	33		15	5
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	191	317	28	7	163	17	85	1
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	139	278	7	2	59	3		
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	183	126	11	8	42	1	84	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	881	234	141	8	364	6	52	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	83	59	22	4	28		26	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	236	114	45	6	151	17	128	5
Stoorman Storemen	191	22	46		96	2	134	6

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	28	5	1		1		18	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	8	169	1	12		5		
Tikster Typist	2	886		31		8		4
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	3	621		16	4	13		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	2	158	13	1	38	16	18	4
Meterleser Meter Reader							6	
Tydropnemer Timekeeper	5				4		5	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	353	277	83	7	110	9	71	10
Ander Klerklike werknemers Other clerical employ- ees	477	732	14	18	107	10	41	4
Subtotaal/Sub-total	3 197	4 681	482	129	1247	107	828	68

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Markagent Market Agent	6							
Ander Agente Other Agents	140	13			18			
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	60	33						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ...	9							
Inkoper Buyer	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesman	107	109			9			
Verkoopsman Salesman	13							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	8	28			5		4	32
Afdelingtoesighouer Floorwalker	1							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant			5				52	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupa- tions	41	18			6		1	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	386	201	5		38		57	32

MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING
MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Dinamietскиeter Blaster	1							
Staanse Enjindrywer Stationary-engine Driver							1	
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface)					1		22	
Mynwerker (ondergronds) Mineworker (under ground)	1						14	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	2				1		37	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F		V/F
Seevervoerwerker: Kaptein, Piloot Water Transport Worker: Captain, Pilot (ship)	219						220	
Ander Seevervoer- werkers, bv. Stuwa- door Other Water Transport Workers, e.g. Stever- doring hand	214		205		46		1 073	
Lugvervoerwerker: Vlieënier, Lugverkeer- reëler Air Transport Worker: Pi- lot Air Traffic Controller	260	6					23	
Kaartjiesondersoeker Ticket Examiner							5	
Stasiemeester Station Master	12		3					
Rangeerder Shunter			29				7	
Laaimeester Checker	12	7	40		108		309	
Kruier Porter	1		158				137	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	1 787	22	1 005		339		6 160	
Inspekteur Inspector	685	28	136		161		1 556	
Motorbestuurder								
Chauffeur	320	53	54		19		214	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	112		140		56		515	
Drywer: Swaar Driver: Heavy	1 581		2 326		1 142		4 585	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Driver: Extra Heavy	762		441		556		2 398	
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen	1		47		11		378	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials	554	69	92		81		1 007	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers	283	9	2 365	11	92		14 912	40
Telegrafis Telegraphist		24		1		5		
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator ...	2	86			39	6	2	
Radio-operateur Radio Operator	41						7	
Bode Messenger	2		135	21	26		349	20
Subtotaal/Sub-total	6 848	304	7 176	332	676	1133	857	6

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Profielsnyoperateur Profile Cutting Operator	1							
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding Operator					3		1	
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper	5		1		7		127	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic	1						2	
Kwaswerk, Spuitwerk Brushing, Spraying	1		5		1			
Ander Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations					7		141	
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	3		13		1		30	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker	35		219		200		496	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	46		238		219		797	

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Asfaltwerker Asphalter			8					
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	1		9		4		83	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	24		3				86	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Workers Other Semi-skilled Workers			5		5		20	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	25		25		9		189	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT EN MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Houtwerker Woodworker							62	
Masjienoperator Machine Operator			1					
Masjienbediener Machine Minder			2					
Meubelpoleer- en Vernis- operator Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator					1			
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker.....	1							
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Semi-skilled Workers					2			
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1		3		3		62	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES

Naaimasjienoperator Sewing Machine Operator					1			
Wasserywerker Laundry Worker					1			
Subtotaal/Sub-total					2			

GLAS, SEMENT, BAKSTONE ENS.
GLASS, CEMENT, BRICKS ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Proseswerker in Glas- en Glaswarevervaardiging Process Hand in Glass Products Manufacturing	7							
Handvormer Thrower							9	
Bedieners van Kragge- drewe Vergruismasjiene Operators of Power- driven Crushing Machine			16					
Oondpakker Kiln-packer							35	
Oondoppasser Kiln Attendant			8				9	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	7		24				53	

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Binderassistent Binder's Assistant					2			
Litobediener Litho Operator					1		3	
Bedieners van Handsny- masjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines					1			
Subtotaal/Sub-total					4		3	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman ...	604	32	28		40		41	
Pompman Pumpman							9	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			43	16	30		98	
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	41		12		33			
Visser Fisherman	3							
Werkers in Kragstasies Workers in Power Stations	27							
Handlanger Handyman	77		19		31		632	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	118		340		61		1 380	10
Subtotaal/Sub-total	870	32	442	16	195		2 160	10

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	458	1					2 095	7
Deurwag Doorman	12						14	
Opsigter Caretaker	107	3	8	4			2 354	29
Skoonmaker Cleaner			2	7			359	37

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vrag-/Skeeps- Cargo/Ship Guard	101				41		58	
Fotograaf Photographer	10							
Terreinman Groundsman	2						3	
Kleuterskool Toesig- houdster Nursery School Supervisor				3			1	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupa- tions							3	
Beroepe i.v.m. Vermaaklikheid Occupations in Enter- tainment	1	12						
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	10	42			1			1
Sjef Chef	3	2					5	1
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron								4
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				13		1	46	61
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman								1
Bediendes in besighede Servants in business ...				1	6		77	36
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupa- tions		1						
Subtotaal/Sub-total	704	61	10	28	48	1	5 015	177
ARBEIDER LABOURER	24		1 642	1	98		15 137	146
Totale getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employ- ees in Section A	15 417	5 492	10 103	207	4610	11958	240	526

AFDELING-B-SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaart- onderhoud Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic ..	83			8		
Grofsmid Blacksmith	5					
Boot- en Skeepsbouer Boat Builder and Shipwright	7		3			2
Plaatwerker Plater	2					
Passasierswamaker Coach Builder	36			5		
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	28			11		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	36			5		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ..	1					
Takelaar Rigger	1					
Sweiser Welder	34			9	1	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	233		3	38	1	2

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic ...	4					
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	141			30	13	
Elektrisiën Electrician	25			2		
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	1	1				
Subtotaal/Sub-total	171	1		32	13	

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive Sheetmetal Worker ...		1			1	
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	8	3				
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	1 082	32	63	216	18	
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	539	37	6	66	3	
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	132	1	1	43		
Paneelklopper (verfspuitwerk en bekleding) Panelbeater (spraypainting and trimming)	12	7				
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	31	2		3		
Bekleër Trimmer	9	25				

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Bakbouer Vehicle Body Builder	99			2		
Vulkaniseerder Vulcaniser			1			
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1 912	108	71	330	22	

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Messelaar Bricklayer	14					
Timmerman Carpenter	26		5	4		
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	1					
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	13	1		3		
Loodgieter Plumber	1			4		
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	56	1	5	11		

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES:

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	1	5				
Meubelpoleerder Furniture Polisher	1		1			
Subtotaal/Sub-total	2	5	1			

HAARKAPPERS
HAIRDRESSING

Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (male)	2					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	2					
TOTALE GETAL AMGABSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	2 376	115	80	411	36	2

AFDELING-D-SECTION

TOTAAL AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	15 417	5 492	10 103	207	4 610	119	58 240	526	88 370	6 344
Afdeling B Section B	2 787		151		82				3 020	
Afdeling C Section C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totaal Total	18 204	5 492	10 254	207	4 692	119	58 240	526	91 390	6 344

APRIL 1973

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 30

PLAASLIKE BESTURE (SLEGS ADMINISTRASIE)

LOCAL AUTHOROTIES (ADMINISTRATION ONLY)

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE
EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	23							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	370							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	15							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	18							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	3							
(ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	22				1			
Skeikundige Chemist	86	7						
Geoloog Geologist	2							
Argitek Architect	63	2						
Stadsbeplanner Town Planner	99	2						
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	32							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	42							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Topograaf Topographical Surveyor	2							
Kartograaf Cartographer	2							
Bioloog Biologist	2							
Lewenswetenskaplike Life Scientist	10							
Landboukundige Agriculturist	219						40	
Wiskundige Mathematician	4							
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural ..	23							
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommunica- tion	32							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current) .	10							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (heavy current) .	2							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Siviël) Technician: Engineering (Civil)	47							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	34							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)	40							
Tegnikus: Medies Technician: Medical	10	2						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman ...	92	7			2			
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	26	1						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	25		3					
Wetrekker Tracer	90	42	3				12	
Tegniese Assistent: Inge- nieurswese Technical Assistant: Engi- neering	431	3	3					
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	127	48	3		1		31	
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon	7							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	189	52	6	3	7	1	3	
Tandarts Dentist	12	3			1		2	
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	788	104	61	439	11		128	20
Verpleegster, Gesondheids- besoekster Nurse, Health Visitor	47	620	3	163		42		484
Vroedvrouw Midwife		4		97				440
Leerlingverpleegster Student Nurse		6		36				86
Apteker Pharmacist	10	2						
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	45	15			1			5
Dosent Teacher				3	6	1	9	3

Sektor/
Sector/ No.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Instrukteur Instructor	18						12	21
Ander Onderwysers Other Teachers		8		26				23
Inspekteur van Onderwys Inspector of Education		3						
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	46							
Prokureur Attorney	3							
Ingeskrewe Prokureursklerk Articled Clerk	2							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	26							
Kunstenaar Artist	4	9						
Skrywer Author	35	23					2	
Akteur, Musikus Actor, Musician	157	26						
Rekenmeester Accountant	50							
Ouditeur Auditor	5							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	106	2						
Bibliotekaris Librarian	53	379	47	26			5	3
Sielkundige Psychologist	3							
Sosioloog Sociologist	27	48		15	1		72	117
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer ...	25	5					2	

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 30

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Programmeerder Programmer	98	20						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	145	2						
Ander Other	402	103	7	22	14	1	30	3
Subtotaal Sub-total	4306	1518	136	830	45	45	348	1205

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Hoof. Direkteur Chief Director	3							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	11							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	22							
Bestuurder van Werke Manager of Works	37							
Bestuurder van Verkoep Manager of Sales	2							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	52	2						
Bestuurder van Gebied Manager of Region	3							
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	2							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	33	41	3	9			5	
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials ...	2113	46	13	15	2		25	2

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Inspekteur van Konstruksie, Persele, Behuising Inspector of Construction, Premises, Housing	977	11	6		2		43	
Subtotaal Sub-total	3255	100	22	24	4		73	2

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	565	5			2			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	44	17						
Kassier Cashier	281	227	53	13	2		327	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	413	36					18	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	129	33	3	1			23	
Klerk: Rekening Clerk: Accounting	548	133					267	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	541	91	12		2		71	2
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	14	13	3				2	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	51	25					6	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Record	278	314	26	20	1	1	619	32
Stoorman Storeman	436	4	44		5		41	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	175	50	8				30	2
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	4	127	20					
Tikster Typist	16	1268		12		1	6	7
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ...	15	1198	3	6	1			48
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	39	660	32		67		30	2
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	35	997	116	184	16		48	19
Meterleser Meter Reader	439	15	106		15		57	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	56	84	12	9		1	201	9
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	2749	1276	369	237	88	1	1428	55
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees ...	541	56	177	12	1		204	5
Subtotaal Sub-total	7419	6629	984	494	200	4	3378	181

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Afslaer Auctioneer	19							
Markagent Market Agent	3							
Inkoper Buyer	8	2						

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 30

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Winkel- en Toonbank-assis- tent Shop and Counter Assistant							2	2
Afdelingtoesighouer Floorwalker	1						9	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant			4				8	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	5						2	
Subtotaal Sub-total	36	2	4				21	2

STEENGROEFBEWERKING
QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	15		6				30	
Dinamietskieter Blaster	32							
Mynwerker Mineworker	1							
Ander Mynamptenare Other Mining Officials	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	49		6				30	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker	2							
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rangeerder Shunter							5	
Inspekteur Inspector							21	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	68		48				97	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuur- er Light Delivery Van Driver ..	51		17		1		51	
Drywer: Swaar Driver: Heavy	1080		130		123		791	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Driver: Extra Heavy	325		142		5		113	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			3				33	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	28							
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers	12		168				108	
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	14	67		3	2		52	8
Radio-operateur Radio Operator		1						
Bode Messenger	6		162	6	2		340	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1586	68	670	9	133		1611	8

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Sweisoperateur Welding operator	3							
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Baanaanlêer Platelayer	2							
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper	5						4	
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	2		3					
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker	36						27	
Subtotaal Sub-total	48		3				31	

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK

Asfaltwerker Asphalter	31		13				30	
Ploegbaas Ganger	154		7				27	
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men	323		469				1566	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	892		312		3		555	
Pyplêer Pipe Layer	65		2				3	
Steierwerker Scaffolder							1	
Dakwerker Roofing Fixer							5	
Oprigter van Heinings Erector of Fences	10		23				28	
Betonwerker Concreter	68		125				50	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ruitinsitter Glazier	17		15				56	
Verwer Brushhand	20		28				44	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	419	23	157				173	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	117		170		23		660	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2116	23	1321		26		3198	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT EN MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE

Houtwerker Woodworker			64				93	
Masjienoperateur Machine Operator							8	
Subtotaal Sub-total			64				101	

DROOGSKOONMAAK
DRY-CLEANING

Droogskoonmaak- en Wassery- werkers Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers				3				
Subtotaal Sub-total				3				

VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK
FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Retortdrukkokerbedieners Retort Pressure Cooker Attendant	4							
Werknemers in Drank en Voedsel inmaak Workers in Beverage and Food canning	7							
Subtotaal Sub-total	11							

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant			3				24	
Subtotaal Sub-total			3				24	

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Binderassistent Binder's Assistant			9					
Kopiehouer Copy Holder							3	
Litobediener Litho Operator		3	15				3	
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman			6					
Werksmenne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry			44					
Subtotaal Sub-total		3	74				6	

Sektor/ No. 30
Sector/

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1569	39	200	6	67		493	4
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant			18				4	2
Pompman Pumpman	476		69		56		139	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	6							
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker ...	331		37				62	
Visser Fisherman	4		1				24	
Skaalwerktuigkundige Scale Mechanic	15							
Ontsmetter Fumigator	94						56	
Plantteler, Boomsnoeier Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner	458		32		44		1016	
Werkers in Kragstasies Workers in Power Stations ..	35	2					29	
Handlanger Handyman	227		635		25		521	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance workers	76		6				56	
Subtotaal Sub-total	3291	41	998	6	189		2400	6

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman	2030		17				134	
-------------------------------	------	--	----	--	--	--	-----	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Polisie en Speurdiens, Sekuriteitsbeampte Police and Detective Services, Security Officer	442		18		...		5851	
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder	4		5				59	
Verkeersinspekteur Traffic Inspector	2186	203	100		60		417	3
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger	52		3				32	
Deurwag Doorman	26		26		3		109	
Opsigter Caretaker	335	8	155	6	9		1317	
Skoonmaker Cleaner	14		391	33	13		2104	156
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	8		6				24	
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant	451	1	75		2		299	
Fotograaf Photographer	7	2						
Bioskoop-operateur Bioscope Operator							23	
Plekaanwyser Usher			15				6	
Terreinman Groundsman	75		9				257	
Kinderspeelsentrum-assistent Children's Play Centre Assistant	3	12		46			2	127
Ander Diensberoep Other Service occupations ..	930	140	857	245	426	25	570	161
Beroep i.v.m. Vermaaklik- heid Occupations in Entertain- ment	9	79	81	23			176	8

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Begrafnisondernemer Funeral Director	5							
Kinderoppasser Children's Nurse		2						3
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant	3	75	1	620		33	2	149
Coegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	4	3	1	3			350	2
Spysenier Caterer	7		3					
Sjef Chef	5	6	12	10			105	34
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron		31						5
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		2		249			45	63
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman	2	5		137				19
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper		12		9				
Ander Bediendes Other Servants			3	3		1	75	70
Sjampoedame Shampoo Lady				3				
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations ..	9	34	75	123		2	26	119
Subtotaal Sub-total	6607	615	1853	1510	513	61	11983	921
ARBEIDER LABOURER	136	19	7483	93	2023	12	60079	356
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	28860	9018	13621	2969	3133	122	83283	2681

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne			Vakleerlinge		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	23	3		6		
Plaatwerker Plater	15					
Messelaar (Vuurvas en Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and Chemical)	13	35	1			
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	1			1		
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	110			11		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	41					
Instrumentemaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	26					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic			1			
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	2					
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	8					
Sweiser Welder	42	9		5		
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	39			5		
Subtotaal Sub-total	320	47	2	28		

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	4					
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	6					
Elektrisiën Electrician	48			8		
Subtotaal Sub-total	58			8		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	8					
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	196	4		29	2	
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	278	3		21		
Motorfietswerktuigkundige Motor Cycle Mechanic	3					
Motorbakherstelwerker Auto Body Repairer	7			3		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	5			2		
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	2					
Bekleër Trimmer	2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	501	7		55	2	

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	384	420		3	20	
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	157	46		6		
Timmerman Carpenter	88	21		3	1	
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	39	8		3		
Skrynwerker Joiner	15	93				
Skilder Painter	75	104	2			
Pleisteraar Plasterer		6	1			
Loodgieter Plumber	226	52		5	3	
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor		6			3	
Letterskilder Signwriter	4					
Muur- en Vloerteelwerker Wall and Floor Tiler		12				
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	11	6				
Subtotaal Sub-total	999	774	3	20	27	

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 30

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Snyer Cutter	3					
Litograaf Lithographer	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	6					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	1884	828	5	111	29	

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREGISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoebou- werkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Bloklêer Blocklayer	237	
Messelaar Bricklayer	341	124
Pleisteraar Plasterer	70	59
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	57	

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoebou- werkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Timmerman Carpenter	310	50
Skilder Painter	315	66
Loodgieter Plumber	196	21
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	11	6
Ander Other	14	3
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOU- WERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C. TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	1551	329

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	28860	9018	13621	2969	3133	122	83283	2681	128897	14790
Afdeling B Section B	1995		857		5				2857	
Afdeling C Section C							1880		1880	
Totaal Total	30855	9018	14478	2969	3138	122	85163	2681	133634	14790

APRIL 1973

ELEKTRISITEIT, GAS EN WATER

Sektor/ No. 31.
Sektor/

ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES

PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	2							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	207	1			2			
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	466	2						
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	125	1						
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	19							
Skeikundige Chemist	54	7						
Natuurkundige Physicist	2							
Argitek Architect	33	1						
Stadsbeplanner Town Planner	20	4			2			
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	24							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	34							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bioloog Biologist	4							
Lewenswetenskaplike Life Scientist	2							
Landboukundige Agriculturist	39		3					
Wiskundige Mathematician	3	3						
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	49	6						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current)	29							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (heavy current)	189							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Siviel) Technician: Engineering (Civil)	67							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Meganië) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	52							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)	212	10						
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman ...	199	85						
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	54	15	1					
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	138	2						
Natrekker Tracer	13	54			2			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	228	3	2					
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	243	6	1				9	
Verpleegster Nurse		11					5	
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	2							
Instrukteur Instructor	17						3	
Ander Onderwysers Other Teachers	1						1	
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	4							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	1							
Skrywer Author	1							
Rekenmeester Accountant	7							
Ouditeur Auditor	3							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	3							
Ekoonom Economist	1							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	1							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer ...	2							
Programmeerder Programmer	44	9						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	1	1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Other	14	1					2	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 609	222	7		6		20	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	2							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	4							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	40							
Bestuurder van Werke, Installasie Manager of Works, Plant	42						1	
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	7							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	1							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	3							
Bestuurder van Gebied Manager of Region	5							
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	2							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	11	2						
Administratiewe Beampes Administrative Officials ...	497	1	4				2	
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction ..	122		7					
Subtotaal Sub-total	736	3	11				3	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	19							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	11			1				
Kassier Cashier	19	10						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	96	28					11	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	135	38	1	3			10	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	127	72						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	163	65	1				12	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	1	5					12	
Klerk: Werke Clerk: Operation	16	43			2		18	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	206	80	41		2		111	
Stoorman Storeman	190	5	68					
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	105	47	1					
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk		9						
Tikster Typist	17	344		1				
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ...	10	171	1					
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	27	151	13				22	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		4						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Meterleser Meter Reader	138		67				13	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	26	7	2				37	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	596	268	215	1	4		115	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees ...	14	2	26		2		56	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 916	1 349	436	6	10		417	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Inkoper Buyer	4	1						
Verkoopsman Salesman		5						
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant							1	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							1	
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations	5							
Subtotaal Sub-total	9	6					2	

STEENGRÖEFBEWERKING
QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	1							
Dinamietskieter Blaster	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Treindrywer Train Driver	13						2	
Rangeerder Shunter			2				4	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	1							
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	7		3					
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver ..	16		40				41	
Drywer: Swaar Driver: Heavy	116		171				56	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Driver: Extra Heavy	155		330				26	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen							21	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials	23							
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers							39	
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	37	20	3	1			3	
Radio-operateur Radio Operator			3					
Bode Messenger			60				182	
Subtotaal Sub-total	368	20	612	1			374	

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sweisoperateur Welding Operator	13							
Baanaanlêër Platelayer	2							
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic	2							
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers			2					
Ander Geskoolde en Halfige- skoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations	1						4	
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	35		4					
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker	1		6					
Subtotaal Sub-total	54		12				4	

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK

Asfaltwerker Asphalter			3					
Ploegbaas Ganger	27							
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men	17						48	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	117		99				76	
Pyplêër Pipe Layer	21		6				9	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Oprigter van Heinings Erector of Fences	80		2				129	
Betonwerker Concreter	2		1				21	
Ruitinsitter Glazier	3		4				3	
Verwer Brushhand	6		5					
ander Operateurs Other Operators	157	2						
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	263		254				47	
Subtotaal Sub-total	693	2	374				333	

SKOENEBEWERKING
SHOE PROCESS WORK

Skoenmaker Shoemaker			3					
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Leerprodukte Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	3		3					

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant	3	3						
---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Proseswerkers in die Vervaardiging van Sure Process Workers in the Manufacturing of Acids	7						25	
Subtotaal Sub-total	10	3					25	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1 520		332				402	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	471		7				61	
Pompman Pumpman	340		159				147	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	1							
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker ...	122	3	84				34	
Boer Farmer	27							
Skaalwerktuigkundige Scale Mechanic							1	
Plantteler Plant Propagator	5		79					
Werkers in Kragstasies Workers in Power Stations ..	2 370	15	238		4		582	
Handlanger Handyman	459		624		39		1 103	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	7		28				10	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers	153							
Subtotaal Sub-total	5 475	18	1 551		43		2 340	

ENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Brandweerman Fireman	22							
Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	113		1				645	
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder							4	
Deurwag Doorman	23						2	
Opsigter Caretaker	30	1	65	2			469	
Skoonmaker Cleaner	1		22	12			466	3
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	1		6				1	
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant	5						6	
Fotograaf Photographer	3							
Terreinman Groundsman	11						4	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations ..	279	2	137				4	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant							3	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter				7			4	
Spysenier Caterer	6	9		1				
Sjef Chef	1						20	
Koshuismoeder Hostel Matron	1	4						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				5			52	
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman							2	
Ander Bediendes Other Servants	1						3	
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations ..	6						3	
Subtotaal Sub-total	503	16	231	27			1 688	3
ARBEIDER LABOURER	39		6 005		9		32 994	
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	12 417	1 639	9 242	34	68		38 200	3

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	34			2		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Plaatwerker Plater	85			4		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and Chemical)	10				1	
Passasierswamaker Coach Builder	2					
Werktuigkundige vir Huis- oudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	1					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	475			178	2	
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	495			103	3	
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	168			20		
Meulmaker Millwright	2			3		
Gieter Moulder	5					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	12					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	3					
Takelaar Rigger	34					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	3					
Telefoonwerktuigkundige (meganies) Telephone Mechanic (mechanical)	22			1		
Draaiier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	39					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Sweiser Welder	147	3		5		
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 537	3		316	6	

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	4					
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	9			6		
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	67					
Elektrisiën Electrician	1 840	4	2	446	23	15
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	1					
Radio-trisiën Radio-trician	5			3		
Telegraafelektrisiën Telegraph Electrician	16			2		
Telekommunikasie elektrisiën Kabellasser Telecommunication Electri- cian, Cable Jointer	51			5		
Telefoonwerktuigkundige Telephone Mechanic	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 996	4	2	462	23	15

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	117			4		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	201			55		
Motorbakherstelwerker Auto Body Repairer	1					
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	3					
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	1					
Bekleër Trimmer	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	324			59		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	185	154		6	21	
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	1	9				
Timmerman Carpenter	162	56		12	30	
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	8					
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	2	1				
Skilder Painter	228	36		1		
Pleisteraar Plasterer	1					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Loodgieter Plumber	213	39		19	25	
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	2					
Letterskilder Signwriter	3					
Muur- en Vloerteelwerker Wall and Floor Tiler		4				
Houtmasjini Wood Machinist	2			1		
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	62	4		4		
Subtotaal Sub-total	869	303		43	76	

GOUDSMEDERY-AMBAGTE
GOLDSMITHS TRADES

Graveerder Engraver	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	1					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	10					
Subtotaal Sub-total	10					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B ...	4 737	310	2	880	105	15

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP
BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE
BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoebou- werkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Messelaar Bricklayer	145	9
Timmerman Carpenter	23	3
Skilder Painter	12	
Loodgieter Plumber	30	2
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	27	75
Ander Other	26	61
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILD- ING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	263	150

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTAAL AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	12 417	1 639	9 242	34	68		38 200	3	59 927	1 676
Afdeling B Section B	5 617		415		17				6 049	
Afdeling C Section C							413		413	
Totaal Total	18 034	1 639	9 657	34	85		38 613	3	66 389	1 676

APRIL 1973

PERSOONLIKE DIENSTEBEDRYWE BV.

Sektor/No. 32
Sector/

HOTELLE, DROOGSKOONMAKERS ENS.

PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES E.G.

HOTELS, DRY-CLEANERS ETC.

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING

VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	5							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer .	5							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer .	2							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	2							
Argitek Architect	1							
Stadsbeplanner Town Planner	9							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor ...	4							
Ontwerper Designer	4	1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Landmeter Land Surveyor	1							
Kortograaf Cartographer	2							
Landboukundige Agriculturist	2				6	8	3	
Wiskundige Mathematician	1							
Tegnikus: Telekommu- nikasie Technician: Telecommunication ...	3						1	
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swakstroom)								
Technician: Engineer- ing Electrical (light current)	8							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Siviel) Technician: Engineer- ing (Civil)	2							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganies) Technician: Engineer- ing (Mechanical)	3							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Ander) Technician: Engineer- ing (Other)	2							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	6	3						
Natrekker Tracer	1	1						
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	3							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	5							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Geneesheer Medical Doctor		2						
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	1							
Verpleegster Nurse		59		16				17
Verpleegassistent Nurse Assistant				22				1
Dieetkundige Dietician	4	2						
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries		9						
Lektor Lecturer	11							
Instrukteur Instructor	7	4						
Ander Onderwysers Other Teachers				41				
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	1							
Prokureur Attorney		1						
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	3							
Kunstenaar, Binne- huisversierder Artist, Interior Decorator	301	106	5			1	5	
Skrywer Author	91	23					1	
Akteur, Musikus Actor, Musician	47						21	
Rekenmeester Accountant	33	2						
Ouditeur Auditor	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ekoonom Economist	1							
Marknavorser Market Researcher ...	9	26	1				31	4
Bibliotekaris Librarian		2						
Sosioloog Sociologist		2						
Openbare Skakel- beampte Public Relations Officer	25	25						
Ander Other	23	1						
Subtotaal Sub-total .	629	269	6	79	6	9	62	22

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director ...	1 315	172	10		43			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	551	54	8		20			
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	35		15		1			
Superintendent van Produksie Superintendent of Production	225	10	2		1			18
Direkteur van Verkope Director of Sales ...	91	11			2			
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit ...	25	15					1	
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager ...	40	2						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bestuurder van Hotel Manager of Hotel	1 615	472	14	8	42	8	3	
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary ...	148	133						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch .	22	4						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries ...	145	109		2				
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	517	132	1		6	1	19	
Inspekteur van Behuising Inspector of Housing	19							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	4 748	1 114	50	10	115	9	23	18

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	163	38			13			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	133	788	2	13	76		1	
Kassier Cashier	125	360	9	6	82	22	29	2
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	21	180	4	6	67	5	13	7
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	34	234	14	37	66	7	18	4
Klerk: Rekening Clerk: Accounting ...	50	97		3	32	2	2	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	45	146	4	4	2		16	2
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	15	1	12		8		46	2

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production ..	42	84	5	11	17	12	3	3
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	40	288	23	158	47		118	84
Stoorman Storeman	40	28	27	7	44	8	25	2
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	6	37	4		2		1	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	119	1 789	12	38	85	22	12	3
Tikster Typist	2	868	2	33	4	16		170
Tikster/Klerk/ Telefonis Typist/Clerk/ Telephonist	10	953	16	35	90	35	75	8
Kantoormasjien- bediener Office Machine Operator	1	113	8	5	27		12	3
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant ..		6						
Meterleser Meter Reader	13							
Tydropnemer Timekeeper	8	8	2					
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	34	377	47	9	43	13	38	40
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	108	163	12	8	15	16	32	8
Subtotaal Sub-total .	1 009	6 558	203	373	720	158	441	338

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afslaer Auctioneer	62	15						
Assuransie-agent Insurance Agent	35	5	5				14	
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	171	43			2			
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	12	1						
Inkoper Buyer	22	10			8			
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	53	48	36		16		355	
Verkoopsman Salesman	24	5	8				17	
Mannekyn Mannequin	2							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	1 485	2 524	133	858	493	120	730	539
Koerantverkoper, Verkopers op Straat Newspaper Boy, Street Vendors		10			12		223	
Afdelingtoesighouer loorwalker		4						
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Atten- dant							37	
Ander Verkoops- beroepe Other Sales Occupa- tions	22	12			57			
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer	20	4	2					
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	1 908	2 681	184	858	588	120	1 376	539

MYNONTGINNING
MINING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Myningenieur Mining Engineer	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	1							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Scevervoerwerkers Water Transport Workers							1	
Laaimeester Checker					1			
Kruier Porter	4		8		22		8	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	1							
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur		2	24		24		116	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	16		195		137		1 082	
Drywer: Swaar Driver: Heavy	6		2		12		30	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Driver: Extra Heavy .							4	
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen ...			71		4		479	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials .							6	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers	3		81		16		826	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Telegrafis Telegraphist		3						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	2	49	26	28	68	12	69	10
Radio-operateur Radio Operator					6		2	
Bode Messenger			24	1	2		155	9
Subtotaal Sub-total	32	54	431	29	292	12	2 778	19

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Masjinis Machinist							1	
Sweisoperator Welding operator							1	
Sjabloonsnyer Stencil Cutter			1					
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			1				4	
Subtotaal Sub-total			2				6	

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator							1	
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences ...							13	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verwer Brushhand	2		7		18		15	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators			4				1	
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers							1	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2		11		18		31	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT EN MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE

Houtwerker Woodworker	1							
Masjienbediener Machine Minder							7	
Meubelvervaardigings- operator Furniture Manufactur- ing Operator							7	
Meubelpoleer- en Vernisoperator Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator	1						1	
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker							7	
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker..					1		7	
Matrasmaker Mattress Maker	2							
Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers in Houtbewer- king Semi-skilled Workers in Wood Processing ..							8	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	4				1		37	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE, WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK ENS.
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES, WASHING, DRY-CLEANING, ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Wewer Weaver							18	
Kleurder Dyer	4		35	16	24		1	34
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator		4		30		4	18	36
Patrone Rangskik Pattern Laying Out ..		2	4	2	3		84	39
Presser Presser			80	548	123	108	1 177	92
Afwerker Finisher				34		10	28	16
Tafelwerker Table Hand				2	11	63	5	19
Kleremaker Tailor		2		100				36
Hoedemaakster Milliner							6	
Droogskoonmaak- masjienoperateur Dry-cleaning Machine Operator	81	4	196	57	207	333	1 642	362
Skoonmaker (leaners	20		2	139	18		565	305
Borselaar Brusher				134	17		286	178
Droogskoonmaak- en Wasserywerkers Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers	22	182	277	1 245	426	82	2 536	2 598
Subtotaal Sub-total .	127	194	594	2 307	829	600	6 366	4 552

VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK
FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker	1						2	
Blokmanassistent Blockman's Assistant		2			1		2	
Melkerywerker Dairyman							17	
Deegroller Brakesman							5	
Oondman Ovensman	8						2	
Bakkershulp Baker's Assistant ...	8	24	2		2		79	1
Operateurs in Brood-, Beskuit- en Koek- vervaardiging Operators in Bread, Biscuit and Cake Manufacturing			2		2		36	
Voedselkoker Food Boiler	12	2			24		60	19
Verkoelingsmasjien- bediener Refrigeration Attendant					2			
Werknemer in Lekker- goednywerheid Worker in Sweet Manufacturing Industry	2							
Werknemers in Drank, Voedselinmaak, Bewerking en Voor- bereidingswerk Workers in Beverage, Food Canning, Pro- cessing and Preparing Work	8			8	24		68	27
Subtotaal Sub-total .	39	28	4	8	55		271	47

SKOENE-BEWERKING
(IOE PROCESS WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Leerprodukte Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing			37					
Subtotaal Sub-total .			37					

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Litobediener Litho Operator			1		3			
Skermbereider Screen preparer	10	4	146	4	12		128	
Bedieners van Handsnymasjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines			18			3	4	
Werksmenne in die Druk- en Nuusblad- nywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry ..			213	45			28	
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Papier en Karton Employees in the Manufacturing of Paper and Cardboard .		30					6	16
Subtotaal Sub-total .	10	34	378	49	15	3	166	16

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman .	238	145	51	26	40	1	80	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	2		5		1		133	
Pompman Pumpman	2	1					3	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator			1	1				
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			13	3			63	106
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	2	1		1	1		18	
Boer, Jagter Farmer, Hunter	4						13	7
Slotmaker/Locksmith.. Plantteler Plant Propagator	1		5		8		12	
Boorman Driller							1	
Werkers in Krag- stasies Workers in Power Stations	12				6		9	
Handlanger Handyman	64		158		209		237	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	1				1		7	
Kommunikasie en Onder- houds en Ontwikkelings- werkers/. Communication Maintenance and Development Workers...							1	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	326	147	233	31	266	1	577	113

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Brandweerman Fireman	1							
Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	33						45	
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder							1	
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger	9		2				4	
Deurwag Doorman	86	1	64		112		302	
Opsigter Caretaker	1 474	1 748	261	18	37		1 573	25
Skoonmaker Cleaner	10	6	680	1 086	120	17	23 276	7 438
Skeeps wag Ship Guard	1						1	
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	32	1	114	5	17		82	1
Fotograaf Photographer	10	4	3		1		1	
Projekteerder Projectionist	3						1	
Rekreaanwyser Recreation Officer			1				5	
Terreinman Groundsman	31		43		7		356	26
Kinderspeelsentrum- assistent Children's Play Centre Assistant		1		19		1	37	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	24	14	25		23	1	109	34

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Beroepe in verband met Vermaaklikheid Occupations in Entertainment	35	9			...			
Begrafnisondernemer Funeral Director	275	28	25		13	8	91	3
Kinderoppasser Children's Nurse				73				42
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant ...		12		23				232
Schoonheidsdeskundige Beautician	10	55			8		103	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	3 149	320	1 974	1 733	6 812	62	10 725	2 283
Hoteljoggie Page	12		168		336		646	4
Spysenier Caterer	226	262	4	15	24	8	133	25
Sjef Chef	478	129	197	786	777	40	4 741	1 779
Matrone, Huishoudster Matron, Housekeeper .	223	1 501	18	177	6	67	222	408
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand	16	27	168	1 690	115	20	5 275	6 080
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman	11	11	15	404	103	11	248	2 7
Linnegoedbewaarder linen-keeper	2	178	16	125	7	31	375	759
Ander: Bediendes Other: Servants	76	55	424	1 584	182	32	6 033	5 025
Sjampoedame Shampoo Lady		80		737		30		38

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations	22	81	41	78	32		726	484
Subtotaal Sub-total .	6 249	4 523	4 243	8 553	8 732	328	55 111	26 773
ARBEIDER LABOURER			1 150	693	107	11	11 982	4 663
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	15 084	15 602	7 526	12 990	11 744	1 251	79 227	37 100

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	1					
Plaatwerker Plater	1					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic		1				
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	15					5

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	6					
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	1					
Meulmaker Millwright	3					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	4					
Sweiser Welder	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	32	1				5

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrisiën Electrician	24	1	2			
Subtotaal Sub-total	24	1	2			

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	13				2	1
Subtotaal Sub-total	13				2	1

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	32	6	31			4
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	3		2			
Timmerman Carpenter	10	7	38			6
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	5	3				
Skrynerwerker Joiner	12				15	
Schilder Painter	22	11	19			2
Pleisteraar Plasterer			27			
Loodgieter Plumber	7		2			
Letterschilder Signwriter	63			15		
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	7	1				
Subtotaal Sub-total	161	28	119	15	15	12

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Boekbinder Bookbinder	1					
Kartondoosvervaardiging Carton Making	15	30				
Setwerker Compositor	1					
Snyer Cutter	4					
Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder	4				4	

AMBAG TRADE	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Litograaf Lithographer	22			4	10	
Litografiese Kunstenaar Lithographic Artist	1					
Proefleser Proofreader	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	52	30		4	14	

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	1					

VOEDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES

Brood- en Banketbakker (klein goedere) Baker and Confectioner (small)	16	16	4		8	
Banketbakker Confectioner	4	8	2		8	
Subtotaal Sub-total	20	24	6		16	2

HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE
HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males)	668	7	34	14		
Manshaarkapper (vroue) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (females)	114	14		7	7	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dameshaarkapper (mans) Ladies' Hairdresser (males)	772	42		92	21	
Dameshaarkapper (vroue) Ladies' Hairdresser (females)	3 433	283	71	1 622	116	28
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	9					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 996	346	105	1 735	144	28
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	5 299	430	232	1 754	191	48

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREKISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoe- bouwerkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Smimmerman Carpenter	4	
Skilder Painter	5	
Loodgieter Plumber	3	
Ander Other	1	
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	13	

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE GETAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afde- ling A Sec- tion A	15 084	15 602	7 526	12 990	11 744	1 251	79 227	37 100	113 581	66 943
Afde- ling B Sec- tion B	1 877	5 176	201	420	181	99			2 259	5 695
Afde- ling C Sec- tion C							13		13	
TOTAAL TOTAL	16 961	20 778	7 727	13 410	11 925	1 350	79 240	37 100	115 853	72 638

APRIL 1973

Sektor/
Sector/No. 33

SPORT EN VERMAAKLIKHEID

SPORT AND ENTERTAINMENT

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING-A-SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE

EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEKNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	2							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	146							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	9							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	5							
Argitek Architect	3							
Kartograaf Cartographer	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tuinboukundige Horticulturist	4							
Tegnikus: Telekommu- kasie Technician: Telecom- munication	8							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical(light current)	320							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Technician: Engi- neering	4							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	4							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	63						2	
Nat.trekker Tracer	1	2	10					
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	4		2					
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	8	2					15	
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon	4							
Instrukteur Instructor	16							
Predikant Clergyman	1							
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	4							
Ander Regsberoepe Other legal Occupations	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kunstenaar, Handels- kunstenaar Artist, Commercial Artist	9	4						
Skrywer Author	151	15					15	
Akteur, Musikus, Dans- onderwyser, Sanger, Radio-omroeper, Orrelis Aktor, Musician, Dancing Teacher, Singer, Radio Announcer, Organist	345	148			1		126	2
Rekenmeester Accountant	5							
Ouditeur Auditor	2							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	4							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	2	6					4	
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	21	8						
Programmeerder Programmer	23	4						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	1							
Ander Other	1							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1 172	189	12		1		162	2

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	161	19	7		21			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	146	21			36			
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	3							
Superintendent van Werke, Installasie Superintendent of Works, Plant	41	11						
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	9							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	8	16						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	6							
Bestuurder van Tak, Klub Manager of Branch, Club	187	9	21		14			
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	16	16			7			
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	12	8						
Ander Sekretaris Other Secretaries	105	66						
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	159	27	7					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	853	193	35		78			

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	51	8						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	93	113			8			
Kassier Cashier	106	227	23	72	46	7	1	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	18	27		1	9			
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	7	10	2	1	7		8	8
Klerk: Rekening Clerk: Accounting	38	72	2		2			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	58	32	1		5	1	15	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	2	8	14				23	
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	10	80					12	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	5	74	27	1	4	3	39	5
Stoorman Storeman	30	5	1	3	5		18	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	5	14						
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	7	74			1			
Tikster Typist		292						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	1	419		2	1	2	51	
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	5	45	6	1		2	26	3
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	1	7						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	5				10			
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	37	42	5	27	63		17	
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	915	274	44		49		52	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1 394	1 823	125	108	210	15	262	16

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Markagent Market Agent	1							
Ander Agente Other Agents	5							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	115	39					2	
Inkoper Buyer	3							
Buiteverkopers Outside Salesmen	2							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assis- tant	58	91			16	8		3
Koerantverkoper, Verko- pers op Straat Newspaper Boy, Other Street Vendors	5		1				2	
Afdelingstoesighouer Floorwalker	6							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant ..							1	
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations	7					7		
Subtotaal/Sub-total	202	130	1		16	15	5	3

VERVOER, AFLEVERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Treindrywer Train Driver							1	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	11		6				36	
Ligte Afleveringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			11		10		59	
Drywer: Swaar Driver: Heavy	3		7				7	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Driver: Extra Heavy	12		3					
Ander Afleveringsperso- neel Other Deliverymen			3				7	
Vervoerbeamptes Transport Officials	2		27					
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers			1		1		4	
Telegrafis Telegraphist	13	11						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator ...	1	41			2	7		
Radio-operateur Radio Operator	255	6						
Bode Messenger			13		1		147	1
Subtotaal/Sub-total	297	58	71		14	7	261	1

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Masjinis Machinist	2						3	
Boormasjienoperator Drilling Machine Operator							5	
Sweisoperator Welding operator	2							
Kragpersoperator Power Press Operator							62	
Guillotine Operator Guillotine Operator							2	
Elektroplateringsbad- bediener Electroplating Bath Attendant	1						1	
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder		2						
Inmekaarsitwerker Assembler							16	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations	14							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	19	2					89	

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Verwer Brushhand			1				3	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	8		6				2	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	8		7				5	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS, ENS.
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE, ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Meubelvervaardigingsope- rateur Furniture Manufacturing Operator	3							
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker	1							
(Subtotaal/Sub-total	4							

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Naaimasjienoperator Sewing Machine Operator				29				
Snyer Cutter		5						
Hoedemaakster Milliner	2							
Skoonmaker Cleaner				1				
(Subtotaal/Sub-total	2	5		30				

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK

Voedselkoker Food Boiler								1
Subtotaal/Sub-total								1

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Beroep Occupations	Blanks Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant							6	
Bedieners van Handsny- masjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines							2	
Werkmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry ...							3	
Masjienbediener Machineman	1						12	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1						23	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	84	31	2				1	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							8	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator			3					
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	3						39	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	14	15					22	
Slotmaker, Kamera- en Rolprenthersteller Locksmith, Camera and Film Repairer			40	7	3			
Plantteler Plant Propagator			13				157	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Handlanger Handyman ;.....	17		14		2		24	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers			1					
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers			1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	118	46	74	7	5		251	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	1						11	
Deurwag Doorman	113		21		20	1	36	
Opsigter Caretaker	26		12				104	2
Skoonmaker Cleaner			30	78	4	1	632	158
Fotograaf Photographer	15	3	3				11	
Projekteerder, Bioskoop- opérateur Projectionist, Bioscope Operator	258		112		66		9	
Plekaanwyser Usher	199	115	61	115	11		2	
Terreinman Groundsman	77		83		19	6	486	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	13	12	6		4	1	597	3
Beroepe in verband met Vermaaklikheid Occupations in Enter- tainment	442	111	10		1		104	
Skoonheidsdeskundige Beautician		7						
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	98	1	106	31	260	3	493	24
Hoteljoggie Page					3		5	
Spysenier Caterer	24	108	1	2	11		30	
Sjef Chef	16	19	2	13	63		179	20
Matrone, Huishoudster Matron, Housekeeper	10	38		2				4
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		22	12	103	18		342	288
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman				4	2		8	22
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper		1		1				
Ander Bediendes Other Servants	9	1	41	15	21	1	152	35
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations	99		12		43		97	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1 400	438	512	364	546	13	3 298	560
ARBEIDER LABOURER			569	13	306	49	3 744	291
Totale getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employees in Section A	5 470	2 884	1 406	522	1 176	99	8 100	874

AFDELING-B-SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL-EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	19					
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	10					
Takelaar Rigger	7					
Sweiser Welder	1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	37					

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Elektrisiën Electrician	48	7				
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	49	7				

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	2		1			
Subtotaal/Sub-total	2		1			

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Messelaar Bricklayer	2	3	2			
Timmerman Carpenter	10	16	1			
Timmerman/Skrynerker Carpenter/Joiner	8	1				
Skilder Painter	18	8	2			
Loodgieter Plumber	3		1			
Letterskilder Signwriter	1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	42	28	6			

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES:-

Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist	2					
Subtotaal/Subtotal	2					

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES:-

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	6					
Stoffeerdors-raammaker Upholsterers' Framemaker	2					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	8					

HAARKAPPERSAMBAGTE
HAIRDRESSING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males)	1					
Dameshaarkapper (vroue) Ladies' Hairdresser (female)	2			2		
Subtotaal/Sub-total	3			2		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	143	35	7	2		

AFDELING-C-SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP
BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE
BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoe- bouwerkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Messelaar Bricklayer	3	2
Skilder Painter		2
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman		2
Ander Other		3
Totale getal Bantoebouwerkers en Leerlinge in Afdeling C Total Number of Bantu Building Workers and Learners in Section C	3	9

AFDELING-D-SECTION

.../ar

TOTALE GETAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A	5 470	2 884	1 406	522	1 176	99	8 100	874	16 152	4 379
Afdeling B Section B	141	4	35		7				183	4
Afdeling C Section C							12		12	
Totaal Total	5 611	2 888	1 441	522	1 183	99	8 112	874	16 347	4 383

.../ar

APRIL 1973

Sektor/ No. 34
Sector/

DIENSTE: MEDIESE EN ANDER PROFESSIONELE DIENSTE

SERVICES: MEDICAL AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer ..	124	3			1			
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	1 571	1	11		2		1	
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	420							
Werktuigkundige In- genieur Mechanical Engineer	264				2			
Mynbou Ingenieur Mining Engineer ...	12							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	5							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engi- neer	2							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	81							
Skeikundige Chemist	388	59			1		7	
Geoloog Geologist	122	4						
Natuurkundige Physicist	149	8						
Natuurwetenskaplike Natural Scientist ..	260	126						
Argitek Architect	1 396	82			1			
Stadsbeplanner, Streeksbeplanner Town Planner, Regio- nal Planner	32							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor ..	1 017	23	8					
Ontwerper Designer	19	5						
Landmeter Land Surveyor	397							
Topograaf Topographical Sur- veyor	106		1					
Kartograaf Cartographer	16	5	10					
Metallurg Metallurgist	81							
Bioloog, Botanis Biologist, Botanist	219	84						
Lewenswetenskaplike Life Scientist	30	22						
Landboukundige Agriculturist	42	4						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Wiskundige, Statistikus Mathematician, Statistician	57	17						
Tegnoloë Technologists	149	40						
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	30							
Tegnikus: Telekom- munikasie Technician: Tele- communication	237	14	5					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (swak- stroom) Technician: Enginee- ring Electrical (light current)	143	4						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Elektries (sterk- stroom) Technician: Enginee- ring Electrical (heavy current)	101	5						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Siviel) Technician: Enginee- ring (Civil)	829	36	89	1	30		20	
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganie) Technician: Enginee- ring (Mechanical) ...	326				9		4	
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Ander) Technician: Enginee- ring (Other)	216	3	6		6			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Medies en Tandheelkundig Technician: Me- dical and Dental .	467	397	13		24	5	39	1
Tegnikus: Teke- naar Technician: Draughtsman	1 154	219	102		84		16	
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemi- cal	249	109		1	2		1	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	672	222	29		10	1	124	3
Natrekker Tracer	129	345	9		31		5	
Tegniese Assistent: Ingenieurswese Technical Assistant: Engineering	355	36	12				35	
Tegniese Assis- tent: Ander Technical Assis- tant: Other	522	514	58	13	100	16	215	22
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon	200	7					2	
Geneesheer Medical Doctor ...	3 401	177	4		79	2	25	3
Tandarts Dentist	915	49			22			
Gesondheidsinspek- teur Health Inspector .		25					7	5
Verpleegster Nurse	39	4 708	7	114	1	17	105	3 289
Vroedvrouw Midwife		276		16		2		376
Leerlingverpleeg- ster Student Nurse		771		60		8	83	5 156

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Apteker Pharmacist	21	32		1			14	6
Gesigsmeetkundige Optometerist		19						
Dieetkundige Dietician	1	28						
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	85	807			1	1	35	47
Professor, Lektor Professor, Lecturer	5 050	1 083	12	2	45	9	90	8
Dozent by Opleidings- kolleges Teacher in Training Colleges	843	360		2	21	3	11	25
Vakonderwyser, Instrukteur Vocational Teacher, Instructor	219	210	2	75	12	53	95	71
Ander Onderwysers Other Teachers	1 671	4 502	22	92	94	50	342	1 578
Inspekteur van On- derwys Inspector of Edu- cation							1	
Predikant, Priester Clergyman, Priest .	5 783	148	769		30		4 037	57
Rechtsadviseur Legal Adviser	4							
Advokaat Advocate	393	10						
Prokureur, Notaris Attorney, Notary ..	3 324	153	15		66	9	25	
Ingeskrewe Proku- reursklerk Articled Clerk	809	36	19		21	9	12	9
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occu- pations	213	28			14		14	5

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Handelskunstenaar, Modeontwerper Commercial Artist, Fashion Designer ..	46	48		2				
Skrywer, Vertaler Author, Translator	213	61					17	3
Akteur, Dansonder- wyser Actor, Dancing Teacher	123	286	8					
Rekenmeester, Oudi- teur (geregistreerd) Accountant, Auditor (registered)	2 853	10			18			
Rekenmeester, Ouditeur (ingeskre- we klerk) Accountant, Auditor (articled clerk) ..	4 052	123	21	2	88	2		
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant ...	169	1						
Ekonoom Economist	52	2						
Marknavorser Market Researcher .	122	24			1	1	2	
Bibliotekaris Librarian	60	238	1		14	2	1	
Sielkundige Psychologist	55	46					2	
Sosioloog, Sosiale Werker Sociologist, Social Welfare Worker	46	719	12	76	9	28	40	
Openbare Skakelbe- ampte Public Relations Officer	134	35	1				1	
Programmeerder, Stelselontleder Programmer, Systems Analyst ...	275	119	2		10	1	2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M'	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer .	33	4			1			1
Ander Other	501	782	3	31	1		142	228
Subtotaal Sub-total	44 094	18 314	1 251	488	851	219	5 576	10 979
BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE								
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director ...	342	17			5			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	168	23			1			
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager ...	6							
Bestuurder van Pro- duksie Manager of Produc- tion	15							
Bestuurder van Verko- pe Manager of Sales ...	29	10						1
Bestuurder van Kre- diet Manager of Credit ..	35	8						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager ..	18	2						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch ..	127	29						
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary ..	134	56			4			
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch.	129	38					1	
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries ..	352	469	8		1		23	1

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	1 513	257	5	4	13		70	13
Inspekteur van Kon- struksie Inspector of Construc- tion	145		2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	3 013	909	15	4	24		94	15

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester, Interne Ouditeur Accountant, Internal Auditor	598	123	3		16		1	
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	501	3 352	30	34	82	20	28	8
Kassier Cashier	99	365	2	1	10	8	13	6
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	57	269	11	11	8	6	17	12
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	90	265	12	6	25	11	39	9
Klerk: Rekeninge, Oudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit	2 213	1 358	32	19	57	8	17	6
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	282	951	25	9	50	4	121	31
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	29	62	35	58	13		189	35
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production ..	44	134	1	1	1	3	52	9

Beroep Occupation	Blanches Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Record	120	978	77	44	92	6	395	223
Stoorman Storeman	118	60	16	1	13	6	99	20
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	58	98			10		20	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk ...	63	3 233	1	34	55	65	18	58
Tikster Typist	41	10 631	1	136	18	145	7	82
Tikster/Klerk/Tele- fonis Typist/Clerk/Tele- phonist	25	3 735	5	111	45	87	88	59
Kantoormasjienbedie- ner Office Machine Ope- rator	111	1 206	190	145	235	97	563	86
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant .	43	484	9	7	11	2	48	5
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	2	7					12	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	424	1 876	114	116	106	29	425	121
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	235	798	88	23	87	15	337	116
Subtotaal Sub-total	5 153	29 985	652	756	934	512	2 489	888

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Afslaer Auctioneer	8							
Eiendomsagent Estate Agent	17							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Assuransie-agent Insurance Agent ...	13	10						
Ander Agente Other Agents	27							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives ...	118	11					5	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	2							
Inkoper Buyer	15	4						
Uiteverkoper Outside-Salesman ..	45	47		1				
Verkoopsman Salesman	5	3				1		5
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	9	92	17	16		1	45	44
Ander Verkopers Other Vendors		114					1	
Afdelingtoesighouer Floorwalker								2
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Atten- dant							23	
Ander Verkoopsberoe- p Other Sales Occupa- tions	1	8						
Verkoopsingenieur Sales Engineer	4							
Subtotaal Sub-total	264	289	17	17		2	74	51

MYNONTGINNING
MINING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface)							8	
Subtotaal Sub-total							8	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker	6						9	
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	8							
Busdrywer Bus Driver	2		9		1		18	
Kondukteur Conductor							9	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	38	17	24		35		430	2
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	12		45		15		201	
Drywer: Swaar Driver Heavy	3		5		1		190	
Drywer: Ekstra Swaar Driver: Extra Heavy	1						16	
Ander Aflewerings- personeel Other Deliverymen .			20	1	1		291	9
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	6						13	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vervoerwerkers Transport Workers..	14		7		2		107	4
Postsorteerder Post Office Sorter ..		1					1	
Telegrafis Telegraphist	69	15			3			
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	4	225	2	7	1	1	49	2
Radio-operateur Radio Operator							4	
Bode Messenger	95	8	240	60	25		2 492	254
Subtotaal Sub-total	258	266	352	68	84	1	3 830	308

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Gasproduksieopera- teurs Gas Producer Ope- rators	8							
Meulwerker (Mill Hand	1							
Masjinis Machinist								4
Gangspildraaibank- operateur Capstan Lathe Operator	9							
Sweisoperateur Welding Operator ...			1					
Ruwe Slypwerk Ma- sjienbediener Rough Grinding Ope- rator	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Voumasjienoperateur Folding Machine Operator			1					
Boutvervaardigings- masjienoperateur Bolt Making Machine Operator	3		1					
Vertinningsmasjien- operateur Tinning Plant Opera- tor			1					
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter							5	
Uitstootmasjienope- rateur Extrusion Machine Operator				1				
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Be- roepe Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occu- pations	2		1				2	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker					1		8	
Subtotaal Sub-total	24		5	1	1		15	4

BOU EN KONSTRUKSIE
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men .	9							
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	1						108	
Fyplêer Pipe Layer							1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Oprigter van Hei- nings Erector of Fences .							1	
Betonwerker Concreter							2	
Verwer Brushhand	1		10				26	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators ...	1						2	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers/Other semi- skilled Workers.....	36		9		2		150	
Subtotaal Sub-total	48		19		2		290	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT EN MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE

Houtwerker Woodworker							28	22
Masjienoperator Machine Operator ..	1						11	
Masjienbediener Machine Minder	3		1					
Meubelvervaardigings- operator Furniture Manufac- turing Operator ...			1				12	
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker ..	1		1					
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker		1	2					
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Other Semi-skilled Workers	1				6		2	
Matrasmaker Mattress Maker	36		6	4			26	10

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bartoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Borsel- en Besemma- ker Brush and Broom Maker							107	75
Wewer Weaver	313	83	91	27	33	13	127	10
Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers in Houtbe- werking Semi-skilled Wor- kers in Wood Processing	20		33	9			33	
Subtotaal Sub-total	375	84	135	40	39	13	346	117

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE, WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES, WASHING, DRY-CLEANING

Wewer Weaver	3	31	2	15				8
Breimasjienoperateur Knitting Machine Operator		21				1		
Naaimasjienopera- teur Sewing Machine Operator		8		3			7	41
Snyer Cutter				6				1
Perser Presser							6	13
Afwerker Finisher		7		10				
Ander Werkers in Klêrevervaardiging Other Workers in Clothing Manufactu- ring		1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kleremaker Tailor		13		10			11	11
Droogskoonmaakma- sjienoperateur Dry-cleaning Machine Operator		12			6	6	23	49
Droogskoonmaak- en Wasserywerkers Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers		9		30		2	17	148
Subtotaal Sub-total	3	102	2	74	6	9	64	271

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK

Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker ...	4						118	
Blokmanassistent Blockman's Assistant							1	
Melkerywerker Dairyman							1	
Bakkershulp Baker's Assistant ..							3	
Voedselkoker Food Boiler		18		12			16	8
Verkoelingsmasjien- bediener Refrigeration Atten- dant						2		
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werkne- mers/Other skilled & semi-skilled workers	1						26	4
Subtotaal Sub-total	5	18		12		2	165	12

KUNSLEER EN SKOENEBEWERKING
ARTIFICIAL LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in die Voorbereiding van Velle Workers in the Preparation of Skins Skoenmaker Shoe Maker					1		12	
Subtotaal Sub-total					1		12	

VERWERKING VAN GLAS
PROCESSING OF GLASS

Werknemers in Glas- en Glaswarevervaar- diging Workers in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	3							

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassis- tent Laboratory Assis- tant	4	17	4	7	22		66	14
Verfmaker Paint Maker								13
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Other Semi-skilled Workers							2	
Subtotaal Sub-total	4	17	4	7	22		68	27

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Binderassistent Binder's Assistant .	18	24	11	16			24	17
Platsetter Solid Typesetter ...	8							
Litobediener Litho Operator	32	7	22		14		22	
Deelpersdrukker Platen Pressman			2					
Bedieners van Hand- snymasjiene Operators of Manually-operated Cutting Machines ...	10	5					4	
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuus- bladnywerheid Other Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry .	18	28	18	30	27		26	1
Masjienbediener Machineman		2	15		3			
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Papier en Karton Employees in the Manufacturing of Paper and Cardboard			2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	86	66	70	46	44		76	18

TOESIGHOUDERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voor- man Supervisor, Foreman	239	51	21	4	14	1	143	14
--	-----	----	----	---	----	---	-----	----

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant ...	1		7		2		86	
Pompman Pumpman	26	2			1		43	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			9	1	1		12	27
Visuele Inspeksie- werker Visual Inspection Worker	31		1		1			
Boer, Jagter Farmer, Hunter	41	3					2	1
Slotmaker, Film- tegnikus Locksmith, Film Technician	2		1		1		2	1
Naaimasjienwerktuig- kundige Sewing Machine Mecha- nic		2		1				
Ontsmetter Fumigator					1			
Plantteler Plant Propagator ...							42	
Werkers in Kragsta- sies Workers in Power Stations							19	
Handlanger Handyman	148		65		34		745	
Transprotonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers			1		3		18	
Subtotaal Sub-total	488	58	105	6	58	1	1 112	43

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Brandweerman Fireman							5	
Sekuriteitsbeampste Security Officer ...	168		1				70	
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder.....							1	
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger	140		27		8		701	
Deurwag Doorman	187	42	13				301	
Opsigter Caretaker	223	26	58	4	13	6	557	1
Skoonmaker Cleaner	117		166	295	14	32	3 857	1 780
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	2						2	
Ambulansman, Eerste- hulpman Ambulanceman, First- Aid Attendant	9						30	
Fotograaf Photographer	19	6						
Projekteerder Projectionist	8							
Plekaanwyser Usher		3						
Buitebeampste Outdoor Officer							1	
Terreinman Groundsman	133	2	90		71	1	1 020	
Kleuterskool Toesig- houdster Nursery School Super- visor	12	285	3	83			5	179

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occu- pations	144	165	19	2		6	274	73
Beroepe i.v.m. Ver- maaklikheid Occupations in En- tertainment	7		1					
Begrafnisondernemer Funeral Director ...		10						
Kinderoppasser Children's Nurse ...		162		70	2	22	8	120
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant ..	13	1 953	16	520	17	29	409	3 736
Skoonheidsdeskundige Beautician		25						
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	4		40	120	19		318	153
Spysenier Caterer	36	146					1	
Sjef Chef	16	230	5	253	34	33	646	483
Koshuismoeder, Huishoudster Hostel Matron, Housekeeper	169	2 301	12	81	4	23	59	308
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		31	50	1 216	4	52	1 254	3 327
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman	2	90	2	385	3	20	216	1 714
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper	1	123		80		6	21	195
Ander Bediendes Other Servants	1	24	123	842	12	140	2 000	5 186
Sjampoedame Shampoo Lady		6						63
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occu- pations	24	50	12	60	5		62	532
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 435	5 680	638	4 011	206	370	11 828	17 850

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
ARBEIDER LABOURER	18	3	832	191	159	60	10 344	3 185
Totale getal Werkne- mers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employees in Section A	55 271	55 791	4 097	5 721	2 431	1 189	36 391	33 768

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir lugvaartonder- houd Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic ...	1					
Plaatwerker Plater	5					
Messelaar (Vuurvas en Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and Chemical)	1					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	7					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	96			27		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	18					
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ...	113			116		
Hyserwerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	2					
Meulmaker Millwright	2					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	5					
Takelaar Rigger	2					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	4					
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	17					
Gereedskapmaker/Toolmaker	20					
Sweiser/Welder	10			6		
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	9					
Subtotaal Sub-total	312			149		

~~ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE~~
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	4					
Elektrisiën Electrician	96	1	2	7		
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	33					
Telekommunikasie elektrisiën Telecommunication Electrician ...	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	134	1	2	7		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	2					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	53					
Subtotaal Sub-total	55					

B-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	32	8	17	5		
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	20	77	6		9	2
Timmerman Carpenter	35	5	7	7		1
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	16	7				
Skrynerwerker Joiner	36			2		
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	4					
Schilder Painter	45	19	1	5		
Pleisteraar Plasterer	2					
Loodgieter Plumber	45	4	2	4		
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	10	1				
Muur- en Vloerteelwerker Wall and Floor Tiler	1	2				

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	249	123	33	23	9	3

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Boekbinder Bookbinder	11	4		1		
Setter Compositor	6			5		
Setwerker Compositor	21			1		
Snyer Cutter	1					
Graveerder Engraver			2			
Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder ...	7					
Litograaf Lithographer	6			4		
Fotogravure Photogravure	7					
Litografiese Kunstenaar Lithographic Artist	7			3		
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	2					
Chemigraaf Process Engraver	1					
Proefleser Proofreader	4	3				
Rolpersmasjienbediener Rotary Machine Minder	3					
Stereowerker Stereotyper	1	2				
Subtotaal Sub-total	77	9	2	14		

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	19	6			1	9
Subtotaal Sub-total	19	6			1	9

EDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES

Brood- en Banketbakker Baker and Confectioner	1					
Kleinhandelslagter Retail Butcher		1				
Subtotaal Sub-total	1	1				

HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE
HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males) ..	4					
Manshaarkapper (vroue) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (females)	4					
Dameshaarkapper (vroue) Ladies' Hairdresser (females) ...		2				
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	24			4		
Subtotaal Sub-total	32	2		4		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	879	142	37	197	10	12

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP
BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREgistREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF
THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoebou- werkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Messelaar Bricklayer	7	1
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	1	
Timmerman Carpenter	7	5
Skilder Painter	3	5
Loodgieter Plumber	5	2
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	1	1
Ander Other	5	2
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	29	16

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE GETAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A.	55 271	55 791	4 097	5 721	2 431	1 189	36 391	33 768	98 190	96 469
Afdeling B Section B.	1 072	4	150	2	49				1 271	6
Afdeling C Section C.							45		45	
TOTAAL TOTAL	56 343	55 795	4 247	5 723	2 480	1 189	36 436	33 768	99 506	96 475

April 1973

Sektor/ No. 35
Sector/

STAAT EN PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE

GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONELE, SEMI-PROFESSIONELE EN TEGNIESE WERKNEMERS
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	5							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	467	2						
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	214							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	152	2						
Mynbou Ingenieur Mining Engineer	3							
Landbou Ingenieur Agricultural Engineer ...	44							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	104							
Skeikundige Chemist	95	13						
Geoloog Geologist	71	2						
Natuurkundige Physicist	81							
Natuurwetenskaplike Natural Scientist	6	1						
Argitek Architect	144	3						
Stadsbeplanner Town Planner	71							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	77							
Ontwerper Designer	1							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	229							
Topograaf Topographical Surveyor ..	252							
Kartograaf Cartographer	48	4						
Metallurg Metallurgist	1							
Bioloog Biologist	362	29						
Lewenswetenskaplike Life Scientist	60	7						
Landboukundige, Tuinbou- kundige, Bosboukundige Agriculturist, Horticultu- rurist, Forester	702	2					30	
Wiskundige Mathematician	59	16						
Tegnoloë Technologists	697	368	5		18	4	49	
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	537	63						
Tegnikus: Telekommunika- sie Technician: Telecommu- nication	48	1						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current)	49							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (sterkstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (heavy current)	28							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Siviel) Technician: Enginee- ring (Civil)	51							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswe- se (Meganies) Technician: Engineering (Mechanical)	170							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswe- se (Ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)	157							
Tegnikus: Medies en Tandheelkundig Technician: Medical and Dental	369	80	4	1	10			
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	414	10						
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ...	97	11						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	1498	39	25				9	
Netrekker Lacer	25	194						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	345	702	61	109	84	8	118	6
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon	110	1						
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	3928	397	82	10	357	14	37	1
Tandarts Dentist	76	4	1	1	5	1		
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	92	21	1				14	2

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	498	7740	24	1940	39	158	248	8048
Vroedvrouw Midwife		563		304		4		414
Leerlingverpleegster, Leerlingverpleër Student Nurse, Student Male Nurse	195	8113	66	1983	13	298	329	4446
Apteker Pharmacist	345	125			2	1	20	12
Gesigsmeetkundige Optometerist	30	10						
Dieetkundige, Huishoudkun- dige Dietician, Domestic Scientist		161						
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	101	1779	19	106	20	80	78	147
Professor, Lektor (Universiteite) Professor, Lecturer, (Universities)	347	98		10				
Docent: (Opleidings- colleges) Teacher (Training Colle- ges)	523	343	53	20	41	10		32
Vakonderwyser Vocational Teacher	5826	4606	42	3			15	
Alle ander Onderwysers All other Teachers	13607	25386	8030	11432	4394	2137	14950	13891
Inspekteur van Onderwys Inspector of Education ..	791	86	27	11	11		137	10
Predikant, Priester Clergyman, Priest	76							
Regter, Landdros, Bantoe- saakekommissaris Judge, Magistrate, Bantu Affairs Commissioner	980	2						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V
Advokaat, Regsadviseur Advocate, Legal Adviser Prokureur	96	5						
Attorney,	102	7						
Ingeskrewe Prokureursklerk Articled Clerk	84	2						
Assistent Regsberoepe, bv. Legal Assistant,	688	24			1			
Kunstenaar Artist	9							
Skrywer, Redakteur, Vertaaler Author, Editor, Translator	50	26						
Rekenmeester Accountant	1							
Akteur, Musikus Actor, Musician	175							
Ouditeur Auditor	11							
Hulpsterekenaar Assistant Accountant	55							
Ekonoom Economist	364	11						
Bibliotekaris Librarian	125	199	1		2			
Sielkundige Psychologist	114	68			1			
Sosioloog Sociologist	160	366	6	15	7	9	4	
Openbare Skakelbeampste Public Relations Officer	219	66	16	2	4		75	
Programmeerder Programmer	239	32						

Sektor/
Sector/ 35

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	324	9						
Ander Other	137	9		5			50	
Subtotaal Sub-total	38211	51808	8463	15952	5009	2724	16163	27022

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Direkteur Director	1							
Bestuurder Manager	4							
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	4							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	33				1		2	
Superintendent van Werke Superintendent of Works .	61							
Bestuurder van Klub, Lughawe Manager of Club, Airport	9							
Sekretaris van Myn, Werke Secretary of Mine, Works	30	2						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	632	18						
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	7114	177	27		7			
Inspekteur van Konstruksie, Behuising Inspector of Construction, Housing	1385		13					
Subtotaal Subtotal	9273	197	40		8		2	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester, Interne Ouditeur Accountant, Internal Auditor.....	533	25	7					
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	3	13						
Kassier Cashier	132	62					3	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	352	193	1		12		1	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	188	166					6	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	1251	357	1		31		19	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ..	6245	2999	498	38	140	18	485	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	37	28						
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	51	312	32	15			2	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	1090	5989	45	5	12	5	69	6
Stoorman Storeman	1246	60	42	2	18	1	16	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	253	181	21	3	42		2	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	123	200	101	62	4	4	62	43
Tikster Typist	9	3633		46		4	1	
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist .	23	323	1	1	3	17	2	1

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ...	95	695	26	4	4		25	3
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	28	140	18	6	2	1	2	
Meterleser Meter Reader	9		1					
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	37	18						
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	1382	8900	72	299	264	93	788	103
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees ..	1254	545	66	1	29		628	51
Subtotaal Sub-total	14341	24839	932	482	561	143	2111	238

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK:-

Winkel- en Toonbank-assis- tent Shop and Counter Assistant	1	20					3	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant			5				14	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1	20	5				17	

WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING
ACTUAL MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES:-

Myningenieur Mining Engineer	4							
Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	3							
Dinamietskierter Blaster	58							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Banto. Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface)	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	68							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION:-

Seevervoerwerker, bv. Kaptein Water Transport Worker, eg. Captain	357	3	29					
Seevervoerwerkers, bv. Stuwadoer Water Transport Workers, e.g. Stevedoring Hand	5		2		1		8	
Lugvervoerwerker, bv. Vlieënier Air Transport Worker, e.g. Pilot	1017							
Kruier Porter	88		7				17	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	13						4	
Condukteur Conductor	65						1	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	197		178		28		832	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuur- der Light Delivery Van Driver .	111		24				26	
Drywer: . Swaar Driver: Heavy	461	1	11		1		537	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Driver: Extra Heavy	577				51		64	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen							42	

Sektor/
Sector/ 35

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	21						32	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers	21		50				23	
Posbesteller Postman			1					
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	146	323	8	40	16	4	36	3
Radio-operateur Radio Operator	410	8						
Bode Messenger	305	63	185	4	8		1018	1
Subtotaal Sub-total	3794	398	495	44	105	4	2640	4

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS:-

Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator	5							
Profielsnyoperateur Profile Cutting Operator ..	15							
Sweisoperateur Welding operator	9							
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	30		8				22	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver-Stacker			22		2		13	
Subtotaal Sub-total	59		30		2		35	

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK:-

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ploegbaas Ganger	489		8				10	
Padbladwerkers Road Surface Men	1324						2080	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	1784		9		7		237	
Pypplêër/Pipe Layer.....	15							
Steierwerker Scaffolder	38							
Staal-en Aluminiumaanlêër Steel and Aluminium Fixer	14						17	
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences	10		21				9	
Betonwerker Concreter	197		14				28	
Verwer Brushhand	29		39				7	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	295		24				47	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	1484		73				33	
Subtotaal Sub-total	5679		188		7		2468	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT EN MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD AND FURNITURE:-

Masjienoperator Machine Operator	2							
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sektor/
Sector/ 35

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker	5							
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Houtbewerking Semi-skilled Workers in Wood Processing	26							
Subtotaal Sub-total	33							

KLERE, TEKSTIELE, WAS EN DROOGSKOONMAAK
CLOTHES, TEXTILES, WASHING AND DRY-CLEANING:-

Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator ...	61	6					8
Patronemaker Pattern Maker	3						
Perser Presser	104	42					20
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werkers in Klerevervaardig- ging Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Clothing Manu- facturing	8						3
Kleremaker Tailor	46	35	4				6
Droogskoonmaakmasjienopera- teur Dry-cleaning Machine Opera- tor	12	5		40		55	6
Vlekuithaler Spotter			2			16	42

Sektor/
Sector/ 35

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Droogskoonmaak- en Wassery- werkers Skilled and Semi-skilled Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers	34	133	134	174	36	45	217	199
Subtotaal Sub-total	80	356	139	228	76	45	288	284

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK:-

Blokmanassistent Blockman's Assistant	5							
Voedselkoker Food Boiler		4	1				90	4
Subtotaal Sub-total	5	4	1				90	4

SKOENEBEWERKING
SHOE PROCESS WORK:-

Ru-afwerk, en Sool Stik Rough Rounding, Sole Stitch- ing	2							
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Skoene-ver- vaardiging Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Shoe Manufac- turing	13							
Skoenmaker Shoemaker	19		8				10	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Leerprodukte Workers in Leather Products-Manufacturing	18		2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	52		10				10	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS:-

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant			11	15	13	4	15	3
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Workers in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products	9							
Subtotaal Sub-total	9		11	15	13	4	15	3

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING:-

Litobediener Litho Operator			9					
Masjienbediener Machineman			23					
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Papier en Karton Employees in the Manufacturing of Paper and Cardboard	4							
Subtotaal Sub-total	4		32					

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS:-

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	2113	89	38	7	4		140	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	220		47	5	23		117	
Pompman K apman	333		3		19		102	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			63		26		42	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker ..	836		7				161	
Visser, Boer Fisherman, Farmer	172							
Horlosiemaker, Slotmaker Watchmaker, Locksmith	2							
Skaalwerktuigkundige Scale Mechanic	1	1						
Ontsmetter Fumigator	4							
Plantteler, Boomsnoeier Plant Propagator, Tree K mer	8		34		55		48	
Boorman Driller	288							
Werkers in Kragstasies Workers in Power Stations	70		1				88	
Handlanger Handyman	846		235		19		1083	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	12		13				41	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers ...	100	25						
Subtotaal Sub-total	5005	115	441	12	146		1822	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES:-

Militêre staf Military Staff	1912		445					
Brandweerman Fireman	637		45				194	
Polisie en Speurdiens, Sekuriteitsbeampte Police and Detective Servi- ces, Security Officer	15424	198	1345		723		13140	7
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder	3564	217	872	60	10	4	4376	239
Verkeersinspekteur Traffic Inspector	1054		17				139	
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger	222		7				334	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	1165	18	225	2	1		377	25
Opsigter Caretaker	1322	10	407	8			692	12
Skoonmaker Cleaner	767	116	1752	1014	17	3	6900	2023
Vrag-/Skeeps- Cargo/Ship Guard							9	

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	61		14					1
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant	12							1
Fotograaf Photographer	223	2	1				1	
Buitebeampte Outdoor Officer	1091	10	4				18	
Terreinman Groundsman	174		4		1		34	
Ander Diensberoep Other Service Occupations	147	7	38	5	40	63	450	1612
Beroep I.V.M. Vermaaklik- heid Occupations in Entertainment	32							
Begrafnisondernemer Funeral Director	18							
Kinderoppasser Children's Nurse	47	119						
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant	354	3722	129	1344	20	155	1238	3376
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	55		4	24			14	35
Spysenier Caterer	34	123			6			
Sjef Chef	628	611	66	99	35	2	373	34
Koshuismoeder, Koshuisvader Hostel Matron, Housemaster	98	2631	118	497		12		152
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		30	380	891			764	1803
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman	21	66	69	80	15	2	82	385

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper	3	620		59	19	2	7	39
Ander bediendes Other servants	4	4		532		6	222	1235
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations .	111	205	112	29			103	
Subtotaal Sub-total	29180	8709	6054	4644	857	249	29467	10979
ARBEIDER LABOURER	1573	54	8955	1102	376	110	83232	9000
Totale getal Werkne- mers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employ- ees in Section A	107367	86500	25796	22479	7160	3279	138360	47534

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaart- onderhoud Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic	194			20		
Grofsmid Blacksmith	71					
Boot- en Skeepsbouer Boat Builder and Shipwright	490	60		246		
Plaatwerker Plater	6					
Messelaar (Vuurvas en Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and Chemical)	6					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	11					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	1249	7		456		
Passer (Masjienwerk) Fitter (Machining)	381	1		11		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	268			77		
Hyserwerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	1					
Gieter Moulder	7					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	38			9		
Takelaar Rigger	27					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	67			57		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Telegraaf- en Telefoonwerktuigkundige Telegraph and Telephone Mechanic	27					
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	17					
Sweiser Welder	221			60		
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	85			132		
Subtotaal Sub-total	3166	68		1068		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	932			334		
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	223			115		
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	98			80		
Elektrisiën Electrician	546	5		49		
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	5					
Radiotrisiën, Lugvaartradiotrisiën Radiotrician, Aircraft Radiotrician	695			310		
Telefoon- en Telegraafelektrisiën Telephone and Telegraph Electrician	42			80		
Subtotaal Sub-total	2541	5		968		

Sektor/ 35
Sector/

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/w		
Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive Sheetmetal Worker	95			18		
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	39			4		
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	652			170		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	1354			380		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	47					
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	3					
Bekleër Trimmer	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2191			572		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Messelaar Bricklayer	492	20		20	5
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	71				
Timmerman Carpenter	375	7	2	10	5
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	308				
Skrynwerker Joiner	345	1		9	
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	21				

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Skilder Painter	618	52	4	35		
Pleisteraar Plasterer	78	10				
Loodgieter Plumber	322	5	1	19	4	
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	4					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	14					
Letterskilder Signwriter	26			15		
Muur- en Vloerteelwerker Wall and Floor Tiler	1					
Houtmasjini Wood Machinist	19					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	8					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2702	95	7	108	14	

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES:-

Boekbinder/Linieerder Bookbinder/Ruler	1					
Snyer Cutter	3					
Litograaf Lithographer	5	1				

Sektor/
Sector/ No. 35

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Fotografiese Kunstenaar Lithographic Artist	12					
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	10					
Subtotaal Sub-total	31	1				

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES:-

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	39			2		
Rammaker Frame Maker	2					
Bekleër Upholsterer	2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	43			2		

VOEDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES:-

Kleinhandelsslager, Blokman Retail Butcher, Blockman	15					
Subtotaal Sub-total	15					

HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE
HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES:-

Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males).....	8					
---	---	--	--	--	--	--

Sektor/
Sector/ 35

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Leerambage Leather Trades	23			10		
Seilmaker Sailmaker	56			45		
Wapenmonteur Armament Fitter	368			100		
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	103			60		
Subtotaal Sub-total	558			215		
Totale getal Ambagsmanne en Vakleerlinge in Afdeling B Total number of Artisans and Apprentices in Section B	11247	169	7	2933	14	

25/ ..

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREГИSTREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Leerling Bantoebou- werkers Learner Bantu Building Workers
Messelaar Bricklayer	783	
Pleisteraar Plasterer	166	
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	2	
Timmerman Carpenter	126	
Skilder Painter	178	
Loodgieter Plumber	18	
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	24	
Ander Other		116
Totale getal Bantoebou- werkers en Leerlinge in Afdeling C Total Number of Bantu Building Workers and Learners in Section C.	1297	116

Sektor/
Sector/ 35

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE AANTAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A ..	107367	86500	25796	22479	7160	3279	138360	47534	278683	159799
Afdeling B Section B ..	14180		183		7				14370	
Afdeling C Section C ..							1413		1413	
Totaal Total	121547	86500	25979	22479	7167	3279	139773	47534	294466	159792

BANTU-HOME LANDS

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	5							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	2							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer	3							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	5						13	
Topograaf Topographical Surveyor ...							5	
Landboukundige Agriculturist	157						250	
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	47						21	
Tegnikus: Telekomunikasie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	14						42	
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Elektries (swakstroom) Technician: Engineering Electrical (light current)							5	
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (Siviel) Technician: Engineering (Civil)	2						26	
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese (ander) Technician: Engineering (Other)							16	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	5						5	
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	1							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	43		2				273	
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer							17	
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	4						52	
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon	7						19	
Verpleegster Nurse							10	608
Vroedvrou Midwife								287
Dosent (Opleidingskolleges) Teacher (Training Colleges)	72	41					112	31
Vakonderwyser Vocational Teacher	79						77	8
Ander Onderwysers Other Teachers	167	110					13 405	15 267
Inspekteur van Onderwys Inspector of Education ...	13	2					278	3
Landdros, Bantoesakekom- missaris Magistrate, Bantu Affairs Commissioner	74						10	
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations ..	11						24	
Skrywer Author							18	
Ekoonom Economist	2						1	
Bibliotekaris Librarian							5	
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker	1						52	52
Programmeerder Programmer	2						6	
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	2							
Ander Other							6	
Subtotaal Sub-total	719	153	2				14 748	16 236

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Superintendent, Produksie Superintendent, Production	10							
Sekretaris van Werke Secretary of Works	7							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	4						11	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	219						38	
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	241						49	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	25	11					28	
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	2						13	
Kassier Cashier		1					12	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	1	1					15	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing		2					21	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	7						68	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	72	1					63	
Klerk: Werke Clerk: Operation							35	1
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	4	12					65	9
Stoorman Storeman	1						51	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	3	4					29	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk		6					2	
Tikster Typist	2	16					27	81
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		3					11	4
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator							24	11
Tydopnemer Timekeeper							150	
Algemene Klerk: General Clerk	36	19					2 477	55
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees							55	
Subtotaal Sub-total	153	76					3 146	161

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							5	
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations ..							7	
Subtotaal Sub-total							12	

STEENGROEFBEWERKING
QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Dinamietster Blaster	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Motorbestuurder Chauffeur							17	
Drywer: Swaar Driver: Heavy							2 448	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Driver: Extra Heavy							137	
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials							8	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers ...							149	
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator							2	3
Bode Messenger							53	
Subtotaal Sub-total							2 814	3

BEWERKING VAN METAAL
PROCESSING OF METAL

Sweisoperateur Welding operator							6	
Subtotaal Sub-total							6	

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Asfaltwerker Asphalter	9							
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men	4						73	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator							15	
(plêër Pipe Layer							11	
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences							31	
Betonwerker Concreter	6							
Verwer Brushhand							9	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	8						75	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers							4 243	
Subtotaal (Sub-total	27						4 457	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT
PROCESSING OF WOOD

Houtwerker Woodworker							984	
Droogoondbediener Kiln Attendant	2						2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood) ..							18	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2						1 004	

VOEDSEL
FOOD

Melkerywerker Dairyman							6	
Subtotaal Sub-total							6	

VERVAARDIGING VAN SEMENT, KALK
MANUFACTURING OF CEMENT, LIME

Glassnyer Glass Cutter							29	
Kontroletafelbediener van Asbessementpypvervaardigingsmasjien Control Table Operator of an Asbestos-Cement Pipe-making Machine							81	
Subtotaal Sub-total							110	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Semi-Skilled Workers							12	
Subtotaal Sub-total							12	

TOESIGHOUDERS
SUPERVISORS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	129						139	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							1	
Pompman Pumpman							32	
Boer Farmer							441	
Boorman Driller	2							
Werkers in Kragstasies Workers in Power Stations							8	
Handlangers Handyman							203	
Subtotaal Sub-total	131						824	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Speurdiens Sekuriteitsbeampte Police and Detective Services Security Officer	7						382	
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder	3						169	21

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verkeersinspekteur Traffic Inspector							3	
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger							302	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman							78	
Opsigter Caretaker	18						71	
Skoonmaker Cleaner							194	60
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	18						428	
Sjef Chef							6	4
Koshuisvader, Koshuis- moeder Housemaster, Hostel Matron	1						140	83
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand							156	211
Subtotaal Sub-total	47						1 929	379
ARBEIDER LABOURER							43 136	8 238
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	1 321	229	2				72 253	25 037

11/...

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoude- like Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	1					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	4					
Sweiser Welder	3					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	9					

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Electrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	2					
Elektrisiën Electrician	8					
Subtotaal Sub-total	10					

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	21					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	12					
Subtotaal Sub-total	33					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	26		20	7		
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	25					
Timmerman Carpenter	2			2		
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	17		9			
Skrynwerker Joiner				2		
Skilder Painter				4		
Loodgieter Plumber	11			10		
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	85		29	25		
Totale getal Ambagsmanne en Vakleerlinge in Afdeling B Total Number of Artisans and Apprentices in Section B	137		29	25		

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREGISTREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoebouwer- kers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantoe Leerlinge Bantu Learners
Messelaar Bricklayer	356	39
Pleisteraar Plasterer	7	
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	3	
Timmerman Carpenter	124	37
Skilder Painter	262	16
Loodgieter Plumber	150	13
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	60	
(Totale Getal Bantoebouwerkers en Leerlinge in Afdeling C Total Number of Bantu Building Workers and Learners in Section C	962	105

Sektor/No. 36
Sector/

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE GETAL PERSONE
TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A ..	1 321	229	2				72 253	25 037	73 576	25 266
Afdeling B Section B ..	162				29		7		191	
Afdeling C Section C ..							1 067		1 067	
Totaal Total	1 483	229	2		29		73 320	25 037	74 834	25 266

APRIL 1973

S.A. SPOORWEG EN HAWENS

Sektor/
Sector/No. 37

S.A. RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	230							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	149							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	177							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	200							
Skeikundige Chemist	37							
Natuurkundige Physicist	3							
Natuurwetenskaplike Natural Scientist	1							
Argitek Architect	12							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	8							
Ontwerper Designer	14							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	10							
Topograaf Topographical Surveyor ...	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Metallurg Metallurgist	5							
Tuinboukundige Horticulturist	14							
Wiskundige Mathematician	51							
Tegnikus: Telekommuni- kasie Technician: Telecommunication	210							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Meganyes) Technician: Engineer- ing (Mechanical)	27							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese (Ander) Technician: Engineer- ing (Other)	1 049							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	1 030							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ..	7	7						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	265							
Natrekker Tracer	11	25						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	245							
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	123							
Verpleegster Nurse		4						
Apteker Pharmacist	48	14						
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries ...	1							
Instrukteur Instructor	211	3	4				16	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Advokaat, Regsadviseur Advocate, Legal Adviser	2							
Ander Regsbëroepe Other Legal Occupations	1							
Skrywer Author	34							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	6							
Ekoonom Economist	2							
Marknavorser Market Researcher	51							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	1							
Sielkundige Psychologist	58	1						
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker ..			1					
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	21							
Programmeerder Programmer	3							
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	11							
Ander Other	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 330	54	5				16	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	3							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	87							
Superintendent van Produksie, Werke Superintendent of Production, Works	109							
Bestuurder van Lughawe Manager of Airport	20							
Sekretaris Secretaries	2							
Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	2 243							
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construc- tion	976							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	3 440							

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	359							
Kassier Cashier	7			2				
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	8	72						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ..	604							
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	8							
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	54							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	224						30	
Stoorman Storeman	1 414		18					
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	12							
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	44	467						
Tikster Typist		1 479						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		1						
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	1							
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	1	6						
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	464							
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	13 953	3 440						
Ander klerklike werknemers Other clerical employees	159		126		87		600	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	17 312	5 465	144	2	87		630	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Afslaer Auctioneer	3							
Agente Agents	1							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	1		13	17	1		54	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoos Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Smous Hawker			19				45	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	5		32	17	1		99	

STEENGROEFBEWERKING
QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Dinamietster Blaster	14							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	14							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker: Kaptein, Ingenieurs- offisier Water Transport Worker: Captain, Engineer Officer	1 099							
Ander Seevervoerwerkers, bv. Stuwadoer Other Water Transport Workers, e.g. Steve- doring Hand	230	91					1 751	
Lugvervoerwerker: Vlieënier, Lugverkeer- reëler Air Transport Worker: Pilot, Air Traffic Controller	294							
Treindrywer Train Driver	4 985							
Stoker en Drywers- assistent Fireman and Driver's Assistant	4 800							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kondukteur Conductor	3 572	157						
Stasiemeester Station Master	3 006							
Rangeerder Shunter	5 400							
Sinjaalman Signalman	488						2	
Laaimeester Checker	5 073						31	
Kruier Porter	134		25		10		11	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	3						167	
Inspekteur Inspector		1						
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	1 653							
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			93		8		476	
Drywer: Swaar Driver: Heavy	1 086						1	
Drywer: Ekstra swaar Driver: Extra Heavy	1 499							
Vervoerbeampes Transport Officials	188				16			
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers .			1				2 169	
Telegrafis Telegraphist	11							
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator ...	2	228						
Bode Messenger	675	1 105	154		79		489	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	34 198	1 491	364		113		5 097	

METAAL, KUNSHARS EN MASJIEDELE
METAL, PLASTICS AND MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator	4						11	
Uitsmelter Smelter	60							
Stampsmeemasjien- operator Drop Forging Operator ..	9							
Produksiegieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	108							
Spingietmasjienoperateur Spin-casting Machine Operator							15	
Masjinis Machinist	571							
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator			11				28	
Profielsnyoperateur Profile Cutting Operator	179							
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator .	5							
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators							135	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjien- bediener Rough Grinding Operator	49							
Pype Aarsit Tube Fitter	59							
Klinkwerker Riveter	119		5				71	
Draadweefmasjienopera- teur Weaving Machine Operator	4							
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator ...	24						24	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Suurherwinningsoperateur Acid Reclaiming Operator			6				10	
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper	48							
Hermetalliseerder Re-Metaller	18							
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic	113							
Uitstootmasjienopera- teur Extrusion Machine Operator	72							
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupa- tions	12							
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	1 022							
Drywer:Stapelaar Driver-Stacker	137		6				137	
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	2 613		28				431	

KONSTRUKSIEWERK
CONSTRUCTION WORK

Baanaanlêer, Ploegbaas Platelayer, Ganger	1 394							
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	464						1	
Staal- en Aluminium- aanlêer Steel and Aluminium Fixer	6							
Dakwerker Roofing Fixer	12							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences	415							
Verwer Brushhand	364						111	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	118		42				145	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2 773		42				257	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator		4		1				2
Kleremaker Tailor		2						
Droogskoonmaak- en Wasserywerkers Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers	2							
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2	6		1				2

VERVAARDIGING VAN GLAS
MANUFACTURING OF GLASS

Algemene Werknemer in Glas- en Glasware- vervaardiging General Worker in Glass and Glass Pro- ducts Manufacturing					3		5	
Subtotaal Sub-total .					3		5	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant ...			9				54	
Subtotaal Sub-total .			9				54	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Assistent by Riffelbord en Riffelhouters Corrugated Board and Container Assistant	8							
Masjienbediener Machineman			6				7	
Subtotaal Sub-total .	8		6				7	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	3 265		152		1		133	
Ketelbediener, Ketel- skoonmaker Boiler Attendant, Boiler Cleaner	52		5				42	
Pompman Pumpman	248		8		1		62	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	16		22		6		35	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	482		173		206		524	
Skaalwerktuigkundige Scale Mechanic	5							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontsmetter Fumigator	4							
Plantteler, Boomsnoeier Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner	36							
Boorman Driller	1							
Handlanger Handyman	2 622		229		4		1 405	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	2 180		2				2	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Main- tenance and Development Workers	117							
Subtotaal Sub-total ..	9 028		591		218		2 203	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman	144							
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	2 569		207		78		1 684	
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	66		221		78		1 026	
Opsigter Caretaker	86							
Skoonmaker Cleaner			13				24	
Vrag-/Skeeps wag Cargo/Ship Guard			21				386	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	5							
Ambulansman, Eerstehulp- man								
Ambulanceman, First-Aid- Attendant	22							
Fotograaf Photographer	9	8						
Projekteerder Projectionist	2							
Plekaanwyser Usher	1							
Terreinman Groundsman	2						14	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	1 275	46	53	15	1	7	135	68
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant	1							
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	724	349	64	5			12	
Spysenier Caterer	24							
Sjef Chef	98	1	57	4	1		598	
Koshuismoeder, Koshuis- vader								
Hostel Matron, House- master	62	3						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			211				30	8
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman			27	60				
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper	14							
Ander Bediendes Other Servants			61	51				29
Subtotaal Sub-total .	5 104	407	935	135	158	7	3 909	105
ARBEIDER LABOURER	9 401		14 188		664		90 995	
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	88 228	7 423	16 344	155	1 244		7 103 703	107

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaart- onderhoud Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic	421			347		
Grofsmid Blacksmith	149			80		
Boot- en Skeepsbouer Boat Builder and Shipwright	71			21		
Plaatwerker Plater	308			140		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and Chemical)	6					
Passasierswamaker Coach Builder	242			85		
Kopersmid Coppersmith	25					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	76					
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	1 954			450		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ...	363			181		
Meulmaker Millwright	592			245		
Gieter Moulder	136			14		
Modelmaker Patternmaker	114			13		
Takelaar Rigger	52			16		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	23			22		
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	208			56		
Draaiier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	516			281		
Sweiser Welder	599			324		
Werktuigkundige (Aanleg- masjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	44			85		
Subtotaal Sub-total	5 899			2 360		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic ...	98			40		
Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	28			58		
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician				6		
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	369			881		
Elektrisiën Electrician	1 368			311		
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	20			21		
Radiotrisiën, Lugvaart- radiotrisiën Radiotrician, Aircraft Radiotrician	77			119		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Telefoon- en Telegraafelektrisiën Telephone and Telegraph Electrician	235			798		
Telekommunikasie elektrisiën Telecommunication Electrician ...	14			14		
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2 209			2 248		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	596			420		
Bekleër Trimmer	100			49		
Bakbouwer Vehicle Body Builder	421			252		
Subtotaal Sub-total .	1 117			721		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	12			3		
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	302			209		
Timmerman Carpenter	771			489		
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	14			22		
Schilder Painter	563			239		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Instrukteur Instructor	55							
Skrywer Author	5	7						
Ekoonom Economist	3							
Bibliotekaris Librarian		1						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	5	1						
Programmeerder Programmer	50	3						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	20							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	5 761	1 121						

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	2 068	38	5		4		33	
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construc- tion	37							
Subtotaal/Sub-total	2 105	38	5		4		33	

APRIL 1973

Sektor/No. 38
Sector/

POSWESE

POSTAL SERVICES

R.S.A. & S.W.A.

AFDELING-A-SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	262							
Argitek Architect	2							
Wiskundige Mathematician	2							
Tegnikus: Telekommuni- kasie Technician: Tele- communication	5	273						
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	80							
Natrekker Tracer	4	80						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other		1 029						

AFDELING - D - SECTION

TOTALE GETAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A .	88 228	7 423	16 344	155	1 244	7	103 703	107	209 519	7 692
Afdeling B Section B .	18 150								18 150	
Afdeling C Section C .										
TOTAAL TOTAL....	106 378	7 423	16 344	155	1 244	7	103 703	107	227 669	7 692

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Pleisteraar Plasterer	3					
Loodgieter Plumber	319			393		
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	11					
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	101			18		
Subtotaal Sub-total .	2 096			1 373		

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand)	14					
Subtotaal Sub-total .	14					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Seilmaker Sailmaker	113					
Subtotaal Sub-total .	113					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	11 448			6 702		

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	142	18						
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	198	52						
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	170	753						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ..	656	864						
Stoorman Storeman	59							
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Staff	198	51						
Tikster Typist		142						
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator		175						
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	4 014	4 702	54		26		234	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	5 437	6 757	54		26		234	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Drywer: Swaar Driver: Heavy	69		88				139	
Vervoerwerkers Transportation Workers ..	69							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Posbesteller, Possor- teerder Postman, Post Office Sorter	2 207	527	1 001		310		864	
Telegrafis, Teledrukker- operateur Telegraphist, Tele- printer Operator	497	614						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	2 748	4 395	6	14	50	8	145	2
Bode Messenger	22	203	472		41		815	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	5 612	5 739	1 567	14	401	8	1 963	2

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Litobediener Litho Operator	3							
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nausbladnywer- heid Other Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry	13	3						
Subtotaal/Sub-total	16	3						

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman			25				139	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker, bv. Telefoonwerkmense Communication Maintenance and Development Workers, e.g. Telephone Workmen,	850	496	1 074		24		2 627	
Subtotaal/Sub-total	854	496	1 099		24		2 766	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Deurwag Doorman	205							
Opsigter Caretaker	33							
Skoonmaker Cleaner	78							
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	47							
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		21						
Subtotaal/Sub-total	363	21						
ARBEIDER LABOURER			1 719		99		10 248	
Totale getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employ- ees in Section A	20 148	14 175	4 444	14	554	8 15	244	2

AFDELING-B-SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Grofsmid Blacksmith	17					
Plaatwerker Plater	2					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	16					
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	2					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	5					
Takelaar Rigger	6					
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	1					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	3					
Telegraaf- en Telefoonwerktuig- kundige Telegraph and Telephone Mechanic	4 828	38	14	1 607	28	53
Sweiser Welder	26					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	4 906	38	14	1 607	28	53

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	1					
Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	3					
Elektrisiën Electrician	10					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	14					

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES:-

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	9					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	86					
Motorbakherstelwerker Auto Body Repairer	8					
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	2					
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	6					
Bakbouer Vehicle Body Builder	1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	112					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Messelaar Bricklayer	18					
Timmerman Carpenter	58					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B./W.	K./C.	A.	B./W.	K./C.	A.
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	5					
Skilder Painter	59					
Loodgieter Plumber	11					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	2					
Letterskilder Signwriter	3					
Houtmasjinië Wood Machinist	5					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	3					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	164					

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES:-

Graveerder en Stempelsnyer Engraver and Die Sinker	1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	1					

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES:-

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	6					
Meubelmasjienbediener Furniture Machinist	1					
Bekleër Upholsterer	1					
Subtotaal/Sub-total	8					
Totale getal Ambagsmanne en Vak- leerlinge in Afdeling B Total Number of Artisans and Apprentices in Section B	5 205	38	14	1 607	28	53

AFDELING-D-SECTION

TOTALE GETAL PERSONE

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		Totaal Total	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afdeling A Section A ...	20 148	14 175	4 444	14	554	8	15 244	2	40 390	14 199
Afdeling B Section B ...	6 812		66		67				6 945	
Afdeling C Section C ...										
Totaal Total	26 960	14 175	4 510	14	621	8	15 244	2	47 335	14 199